

FOUR GREAT LAYOUT PROJECTS

N SCALE REVIEW

Model Railroader®

OCTOBER 2002



Build this compact shelf layout

ABCs of painting and lettering

Stunning narrow gauge empire

Hottest new product releases

New way to model stone viaducts

Industry you can model: wood chip plant



modelrailroader.com

\$4.95 • 6.95 Canada



MODEL RAILROADERS GET READY...

Looking for a good excuse to make a trip to your local hobby store? Look no further! Some of Atlas' most popular and most detailed products are back with new road names and the premier features that made them famous.



NEW PAINT SCHEMES & ROAD NUMBERS! HO & N 17,360 GALLON TANK CARS

HO ITEM #	N ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
17,360 Gallon Tank Cars-New Road Numbers!		
1550.....	40500.....	Undecorated
1551-3,-4.....	40503-40504.....	ACFX (Black-Olin Chemical)
1552-3,-4.....	40513-40514.....	ACFX (Black/Orange stripe)
1553-3,-4.....	40523-40524.....	ACFX (White/Black center band)
1554-3,-4.....	40533-40534.....	Diamond Shamrock (White/Black/Blue/Red)
1555-3,-4.....	40543-40544.....	Occidental (Gray/Black)
1556-3,-4.....	40553-40554.....	Hooker (Orange/Black/White)
1557-3,-4.....	40563-40564.....	PPG (Red/Black)
1558-3,-4.....	40573-40574.....	Stauffer Chemical (Gray/Black)
17,360 Gallon Tank Cars-New Road Names!		
1559-1,-2.....	40581-40582.....	Simpson-Lee (Blue/White)
1559-3,-4.....	40591-40592.....	Olin-Matheison (Black/White)
1560-1,-2.....	40601-40602.....	SHPX (Black/White)

FEATURES INCLUDE:

Brake rigging molded separately • Scale handrails • Metal safety bars • Tank fittings and safety placards • AccuMate® couplers • Screw-attached 100-ton roller-bearing trucks (HO model only) • Accurate painting and lettering and Brake wheel chain.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
HO GP-40-Low Nose Locomotives	
8900.....	Undecorated
9180-9182.....	Chicago & Northwestern (Green/Yellow)
9183-9185.....	Rio Grande (Black/Orange)
9186-9188.....	Milwaukee Road (Black/Orange)
HO GP-40-High Nose Locomotives	
8940.....	Undecorated
8947-8949.....	Norfolk Southern (Black/White)
HO GP-38 Early Version-Low Nose Locomotives	
9100.....	Undecorated
9116-9118.....	Bangor & Aroostook (Blue/Yellow)
HO GP-38 Early Version-High Nose Locomotives	
9130.....	Undecorated
9131-9133.....	Southern (Black/Imitation Aluminum)
HO GP-38-Low Nose Locomotives	
8960.....	Undecorated
9150-9152.....	CP Rail (Red/Black/White large multimark)
9153-9155.....	Chessie (Blue/Yellow/Vermilion)
9156-9158.....	Pittsburgh & Lake Erie (Black/Yellow)
HO DASH 8-40B Locomotives	
9000.....	Undecorated
9029-9031.....	BC Rail (B39-8-Blue/White/Silver)
9032-9033.....	BNSF-Santa Fe "Patch Job" (Blue/Yellow)
9034-9036.....	Conrail Quality (Blue/White/Black)
9037-9038.....	CSX-Susquehanna "Patch Job" (Black/Yellow)

ACCUMATE® couplers are made under license from AccuRail, Inc.

ATLAS TRAINS ARE COMING!



(Item # 9156)

NEW PAINT SCHEMES! HO GP-38, GP-40 & DASH 8 LOCOMOTIVES

FEATURES INCLUDE:

Realistic die-cast underframe • Five-pole skewed armature motor with dual flywheels for optimum performance at all speeds • Directional lighting • AccuMate® couplers • Detailed cab interior with crew • Separately-installed scale windshield wipers • Metal grab irons and fine scale handrails • Movable drop steps • Walkway safety tread • Multiple unit hoses and trainline hoses • Highly detailed coupler cut bars • Shock absorbers (HO DASH 8-40B) • Piping on trucks (HO DASH 8-40B) • Simulated roof-top beacon (HO DASH 8-40B) • Snowplow and more.

As an AtlasMaster™ locomotive, these units will come equipped with the **NEW** 4-Function HO Dual-Mode™ Decoder pre-installed.



(Item # 9035)



**Visit Your Local Hobby
Store Today!**

For full color photos of all road names listed, please visit the new products section at www.atlasrr.com • For the **ALL-NEW** Atlas Track & Accessories Catalog, please send \$5 US (\$7 Canada) to the address shown below.



ATLAS MODEL RAILROAD CO. • 378 Florence Ave. • Hillside • NJ • 07205

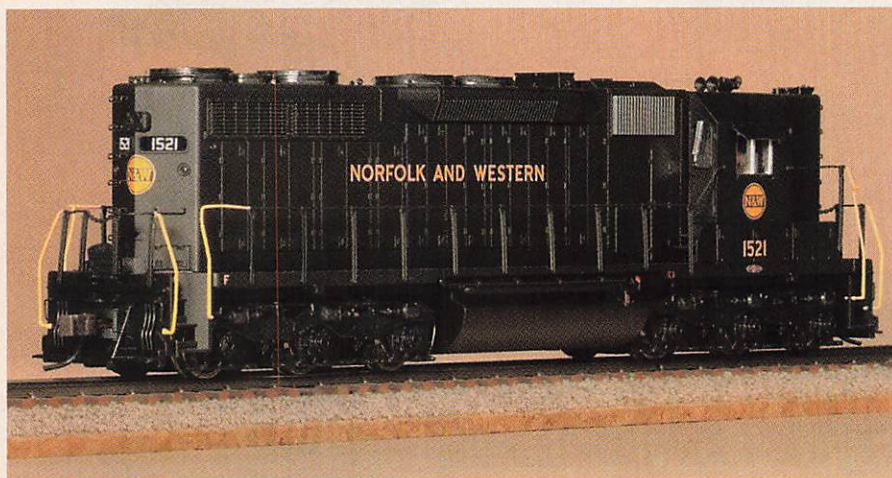
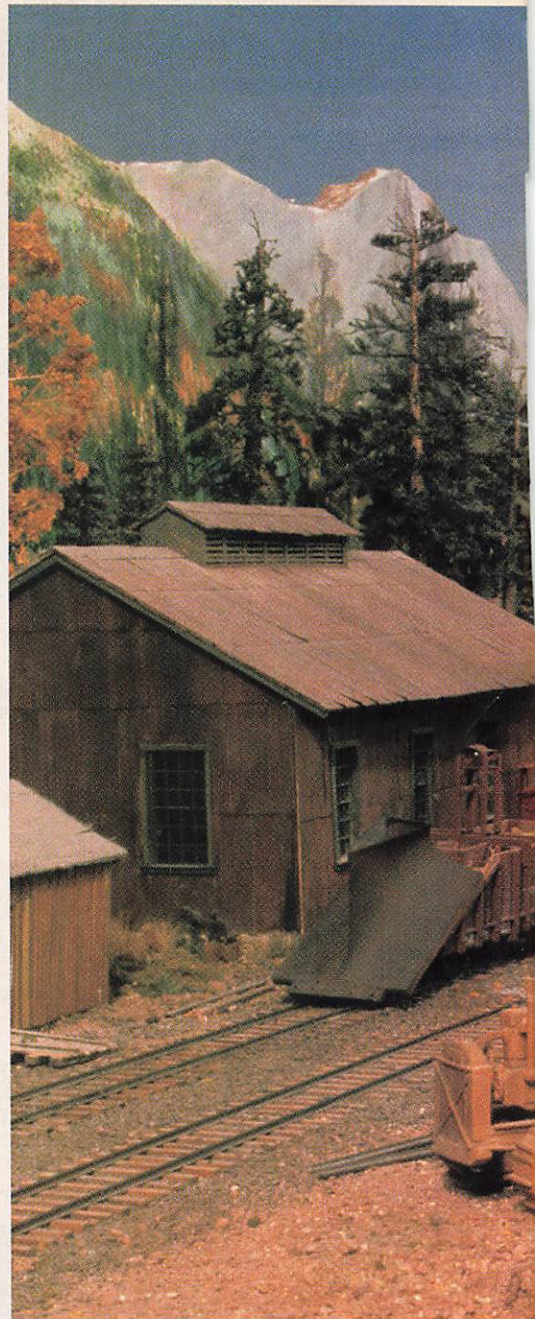
Model Railroader®



ON THE COVER: Pelle Søbørg captured this scene on his 2 x 9-foot HO project layout. This month Pelle shows you step-by-step how he built the benchwork, installed the backdrop, laid the track, and more.

Features

- GREAT LAYOUT PROJECT**
- 54 Build a compact shelf layout: Part 1** *By Pelle Søbørg*
Great tips you can use for your small layout – or empire
- GREAT LAYOUT PROJECT**
- 60 Sequence “timetables” made easy** *By John Pryke*
Operate without watching the clock
- 64 Rocky Mountain narrow gauge empire** *By Kenneth Ehlers*
Classic Colorado railroads of the '30s inspired this outstanding Sn3 layout
- ROOM-SIZED MODEL RAILROADS**
- 72 New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal** *By Andy Sperandio*
Realistic HO passenger railroading without space-eating curves
- 74 2002 NMRA national model contest winners** *By David Popp*
- GREAT LAYOUT PROJECT**
- 82 Model a stone viaduct** *By Marc Jasinski*
Styrene forms and expanding foam make it lightweight and simple
- 86 Improving Genesis cab interiors** *By Robert Smaus*
Move the dashboard and add a crew for more realism
- 90 ABCs of painting and lettering** *By David Popp*
Easy tips for adding cars in your road name to your layout
- 96 An industry you can model: a rural wood chip plant** *By Kyle Lael*
This interesting forest industry loads distinctive freight cars
- GREAT LAYOUT PROJECT**
- 101 Making realistic palm trees** *By Alden Armstrong*
Simple techniques using paper and wire will yield several varieties



Jim Hediger puts Atlas' new HO scale SD35s to the test on page 16



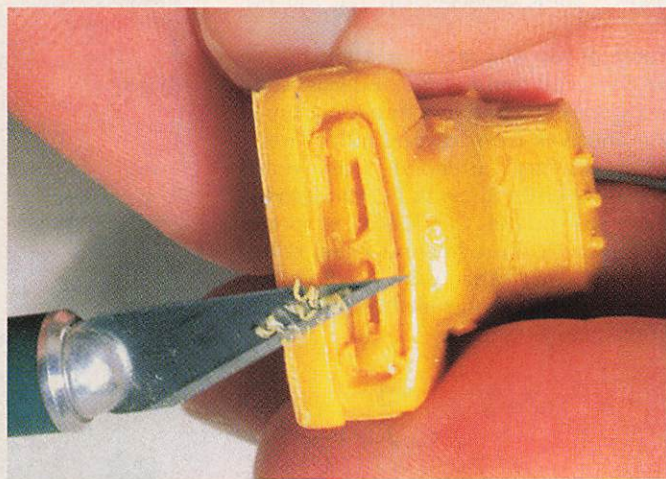
Custom-build a styrene viaduct, page 82



Take a trip through the Rockies on the gorgeous Pandora & San Miguel, page 64

Departments

- 6 At the Throttle**
Open the doors!
- 10 Railway Post Office**
- 16 Product Reviews**
Atlas HO scale EMD SD35s
Life-Like N scale FM Erie-built
Kato N scale Amtrak MHC-2
Atlas HO International caboose
- 30 Workshop**
Sharpie markers and Dullcote
- SPECIAL REPORT**
- 34 MR News**
National Train Show coverage
Hot new product releases
- 104 Workin' on the Railroad**
Painting track
- 109 Back to Basics**
Resin vehicle kits
- 112 Trains of Thought**
Capturing a moment
- 116 Prototype Info**
The Wolfeboro RR
Procor tank cars
- 120 Coming Events**
- 123 Photo Contest Rules**
- 145 Index of Advertisers**
- 146 Along the Line**
Signs of fall



Get a variety of vehicles by using resin kits, page 109

Contents photos (clockwise from top): Kenneth Ehlers, Jeff Wilson, Marc Jasinski, Bill Zuback

Contributing to MODEL RAILROADER: We welcome contributions from our readers, including articles, photographs, and prototype drawings. For detailed information on submitting material to MR, write or call our editorial assistant. MODEL RAILROADER assumes no responsibility for the safe return of unsolicited material. We assume unsolicited material is intended for publication by Kalmbach Publishing Co., unless otherwise noted. We assume letters, questions, news releases, and club news items are contributed gratis.

MODEL RAILROADER (USPS 529-810, ISSN 0026-7341) is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Periodicals postage paid at Waukesha, Wis., and additional offices. **POSTMASTER:** Please send address changes to MODEL RAILROADER, Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Printed in USA. Canadian International Publications Mail Products Agreement no. 40010760.

At the Throttle

Open the doors!

By Terry Thompson
EDITOR



As many of you may know, November is National Model Railroad Month. Each year at this time, individual model railroaders, clubs, and model railroad businesses take special efforts to share the fun of model railroading. Some put on clinics at local hobby shops, some give talks as part of the World's Greatest Hobby speaker's bureau, some display modular layouts at shows or malls, and many participate in "Take a Train to Work Day" (Nov. 15), in which model railroaders take a model – or a whole layout, in some cases – with them to work to show their co-workers.

Perhaps the best way to share the hobby, though, and one I'd like to encourage you, your club, or your firm to consider, is to hold an open house and invite some folks who aren't already hobbyists. Nothing in our hobby is as engaging as an operating layout. Young people, retirees, and people of every age in between love to see model trains operate. (The tens of thousands of people who attended this July's National Train Show were evidence of that.) Whether your layout is a candidate for our cover or it's the Plywood Pacific, if trains are running, your visitors will enjoy it.

Now if you read many hobby magazines, from automotive and aviation to models of any sort, you know that this is usually the place where the editor admonishes the readers that if they don't share their hobby, young people won't get involved, the hobby will die, and – perish the thought! – they won't be able to sell their expensive toys for more than they paid for them. (Perhaps the most frightening thought of all, for some.) From the tone of most of these editorials, you'd even think that if huge numbers of America's teens don't get involved in the hobby (hot rodding, radio control, whatever) RIGHT NOW,

the earth will stop rotating and the sun will probably go out.

Well, I'm not going to offer you this scenario as motivation to hold an open house, for the simple reason that I remain upbeat about our hobby. Americans of all ages are still fascinated with trains, Thomas the Tank and friends remain a phenomenon with young people, simulators are keeping railroads in front of the computer generation, and we hobbyists have more (and better!) new products than ever before.

"Nothing in our hobby is as engaging as an operating layout."

In addition, our circulation and advertising are rising, despite the economy. No, I can't predict what the condition of our hobby will be in 2025, but these are good days.

I do recommend that you consider holding an open house, though, because when you do, you benefit from doing so. Just think about it – you get the pleasure of seeing people enjoy your work, seeing the smiles on their faces, picking up some suggestions from your visitors, and maybe even making a friend or two. It's a great payoff for your months or years of work on your layout. So open those doors! I think you'll be glad that you did.

Those of you who read our August issue might recall that I wondered how soon we would start seeing sound-equipped locomotives from the manufacturers. After having attended this year's National Train Show in Ft. Lauderdale, I can tell you that they'll be here sooner than even I thought. And I feel confident that my other wish, for locomotives with DCC-controlled couplers, will come true as well.

Terry

Model Railroader

Model Railroading is Fun

October 2002 Volume 69, number 10
Founder: A. C. Kalmbach 1910-1981

Editor	Terry D. Thompson
Executive Editor	Andy Sperandio
Managing Editor	Melanie Buellesbach
Senior Editor	Jim Hediger
Associate Editor	Paul Schmidt
Associate Editor	David Popp
Assistant Editor	Cody Grivno
Editorial Assistant	Barb Packenham
Contributing Editor	Tony Koester
Senior VP, Editorial; Publisher	Russell G. Larson
Art Director	Thomas G. Danneman
Graphic Designer	Kelly Katlaps
Graphic Designer	Chuck Braasch
Senior Technical Illustrator	Robert Wegner
Senior Technical Illustrator	Rick Johnson
Technical Illustrator	Elisabeth Rowan
Technical Illustrator	Kellie Jaeger
Photographer	William Zuback
Photographer	Jim Forbes
Librarian	Nancy L. Bartol

President	Gerald B. Boettcher
VP, Marketing	Michael R. Stephens
VP, Advertising	Scott Stollberg
Corporate Art Director	Maureen M. Schimmel
Managing Art Director	Lisa A. Zehner
Advertising Director	Scott Bong
Ad Sales Manager	Mike Brickl
Ad Sales Representative	Dennis Hamilton
Ad Services Manager	Sara Everts
Senior Ad Services Rep	Nanette Hackbarth
Production Manager	Annette Wall
Production Coordinator	Cindy Barder
Circulation Director	Michael Barbee
Circulation Specialist	Elizabeth Runyon

Editorial offices

Phone: 262-796-8776
Fax: 262-796-1142
E-mail: mrmag@mrmag.com
Web site: www.modelrailroader.com

Advertising and Trade Sales

Advertising inquiries: 888-558-1544, ex. 533
Retail trade orders: 800-558-1544, ex. 818
Fax: 262-796-0126
Advertising e-mail: adsales@mrmag.com
Dealer e-mail: tradesales@kalmbach.com

Customer Sales and Service

Phone: 800-533-6644
(Weekdays 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. CT)
Outside U. S. and Canada: 262-796-8776
Fax: 262-796-1615
E-mail: customerservice@kalmbach.com

SUBSCRIPTION RATE: U. S.: 1 year \$39.95; 2 years \$74.95; 3 years \$106.95. Canadian and foreign: 1 year \$50; 2 years \$95; 3 years \$137, payable in U. S. funds drawn on a U. S. bank (Canadian price includes GST). BN 12271 3209 RT. Expedited delivery available for additional \$40 domestic first class, Canadian air; \$75 foreign air. © 2002, Kalmbach Publishing Co. Title registered as trademark. All rights reserved. Periodicals postage paid at Waukesha, Wis., and additional offices. Canadian second-class postal permit no. 9507. Microfilms of MODEL RAILROADER are available from ProQuest Information and Learning, 800-521-0600; wwwlib.umi.com/siml.

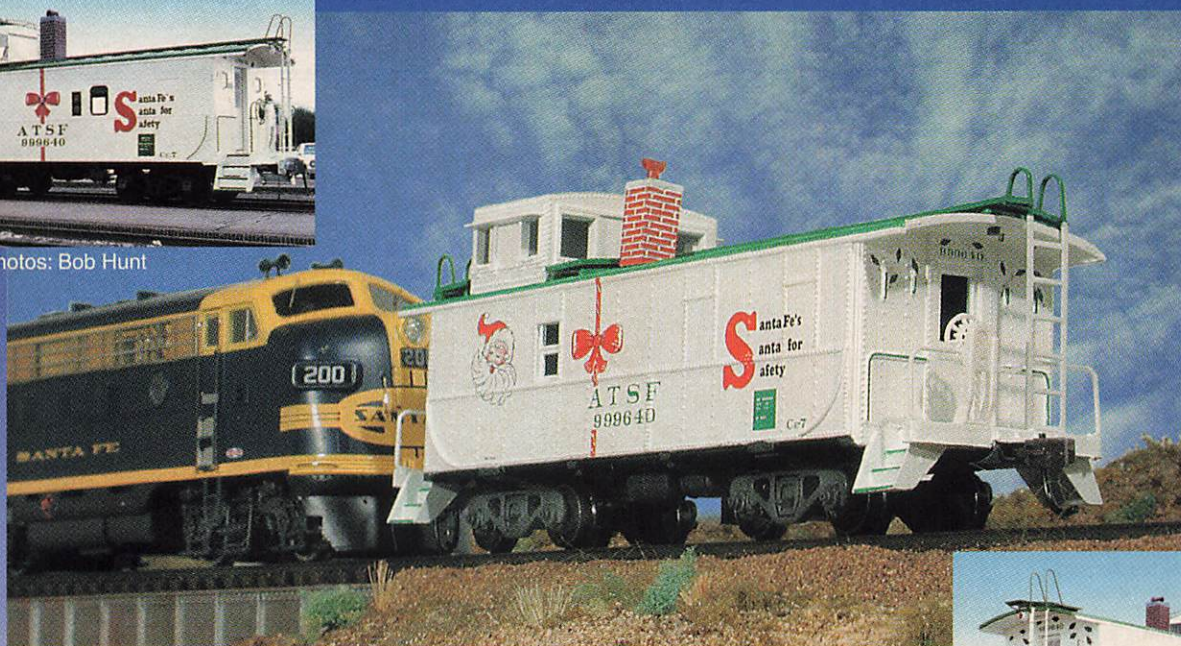




Yes Virginia, There is a Prototype!!!



Prototype Photos: Bob Hunt



Publications

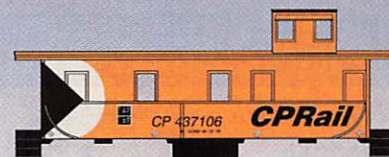
In the course of sifting through stacks of prototype information, we came across a paint scheme that is just too good to pass up: The Santa Fe Christmas caboose. In November 1973 the Santa Fe painted one of their cabooses in a Christmas theme. It was tacked on to various trains in the California area and toured for the season, stopping to hand out candy to children and generally spread goodwill to all. The uniqueness of the paint scheme and the human touch it gave the railroad makes this model a must for our READY-TO-ROLL™ line. Also featured in this release are five other totally new cabooses for your modeling enjoyment.



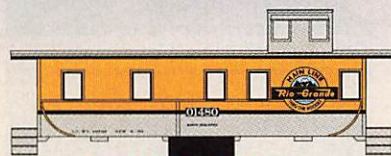
#7400 ATSF Christmas



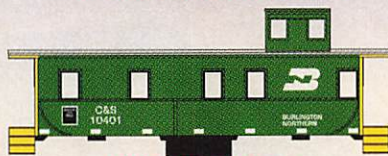
#7401 ATSF Safety



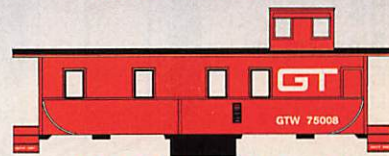
#7402 CP Rail



#7403 D&RGW



#7404 BN/C&S



#7405 Grand Trunk

- New Celcon® End Rail Molding, Brake Wheel & See-Thru Smokestack
- Weighted to meet NMRA specifications
- Completely assembled
- New paint schemes featuring Razor Sharp painting and printed graphics
- Metal RP 25 contour wheel sets

© 2002 Athearn, Inc.

Daylight Sales

Featuring Railroad Tee Shirts, Polo Shirts, Hats, Mugs, CD'S, & Tapes
888 557 9899. Fax 925 825 8466
5700-H Imhoff Dr., Concord, CA 94520
[http:// www.daylightsales.com](http://www.daylightsales.com)

skid row big show
wrong side of the tracks
whistling past the graveyard
i'm never coming back

www.downtowndeco.com

Some Rhythm for your Russian....



introducing the DSD-B210LC Plug and Play for the Bachmann Decapod!

Our brand new SoundTraxx Digital Sound Decoder for the Bachmann Decapod is designed to install easily in the tender of this locomotive. The decoder comes complete with a speaker and speaker baffle kit. DSD-B210LC integrates a full featured digital sound system, lighting effects and a DCC decoder into a single, miniature electronic module. has 3 whistles to choose from and includes exhaust chuff, bell and airpump. This is as easy as it gets! Call or write today!



SOUNDTRAXX™
DCC

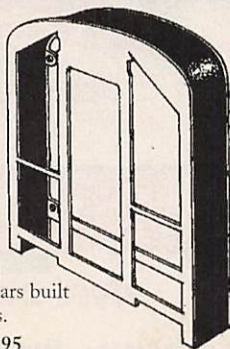
210 Rock Point Drive, Durango, CO 81301
(970) 259-0690 FAX (970) 259-0691 www.soundtraxx.com

The Coach Yard

Super Flexible.

Working Full-Width HO Scale Diaphragms

Designed to fit all HO scale cars with the 1937 AAR end profile, the standard for all lightweight cars built in the United States.



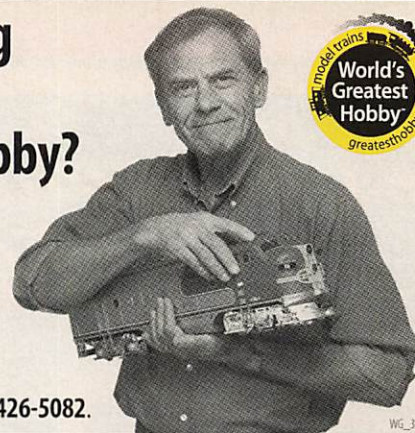
	\$12.95	\$74.95	
	pair	6 pair	
Stk. # 0006a	0007a	-Gray	
0006b	0007b	-Daylight Red	
0006c	0007c	-Silver	
0006d	0007d	-Empire Builder Green	
0006e	0007e	-Tuscan Red	
0006f	0007f	-Armour Yellow	

See your friendly Coach Yard Dealer
P.O. Box 593 Del Mar, CA 92014-0593
www.thecoachyard.com

Need help spreading the word about the World's Greatest Hobby?

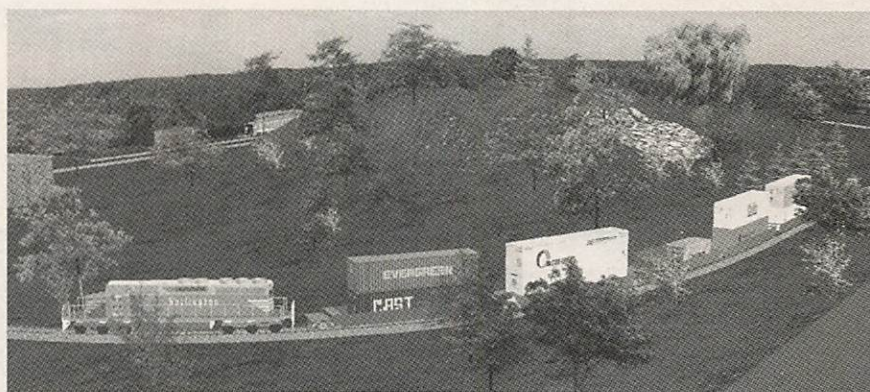
The World's Greatest Hobby speaker's bureau has a database of more than 800 individuals around the country who are eager for invitations to introduce people to the hobby of model railroading. Programs include video.

Visit www.greatesthobby.com or call 877-426-5082.



3rd PlanIt™

The Premier Track Planning Tool for All Scales



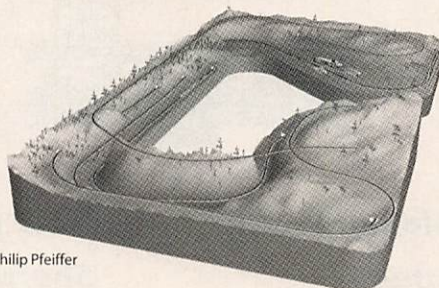
Your model railroad track plan comes to life with photo-realistic rendering and real-time animation

CAD for Model Railroaders

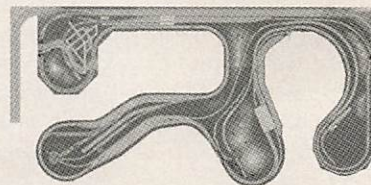
Your model railroad is an expression of your passions and creativity. With 3rd PlanIt Computer Assisted Design (CAD) you can try out hundreds of ideas quickly and precisely, while you refine your plan and develop new design skills.

3rd PlanIt's **Dynamic Terrain™** lets you design either the terrain or the track first, with unprecedented ease and realism. Terrain is automatically cut and filled to match your track, with adjustable clearance and grades. When you're ready to build, 3rd PlanIt generates cutting templates for the terrain.

Whether you're planning a club layout such as the Orlando Society of Model Railroaders, a basement empire like Ward Elder, or a compact layout, 3rd PlanIt helps you make the most of your available space. You really can build that dream layout you've been imagining, confident it will run well and look great, for years of railroading enjoyment!

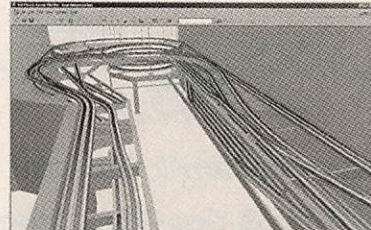


Philip Pfeiffer



OSMR, by John Baum

Ward Elder



El Dorado Software

PMB 196, 2222 Francisco Drive #510
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762

Demo, info and on-line ordering

www <http://www.TrackPlanning.com>
e-mail 3PI@TrackPlanning.com

Complete manual, CD \$99.95
Web download (no S&H) \$84.95
Upgrade from v1-v3 \$44.95
DXF R13/14, DWG option \$10.00
Update CD for subscribers \$5.00

Plus \$5.00 S & H to US/Canada, \$10.00 int'l
CA residents please add 7.25% sales tax



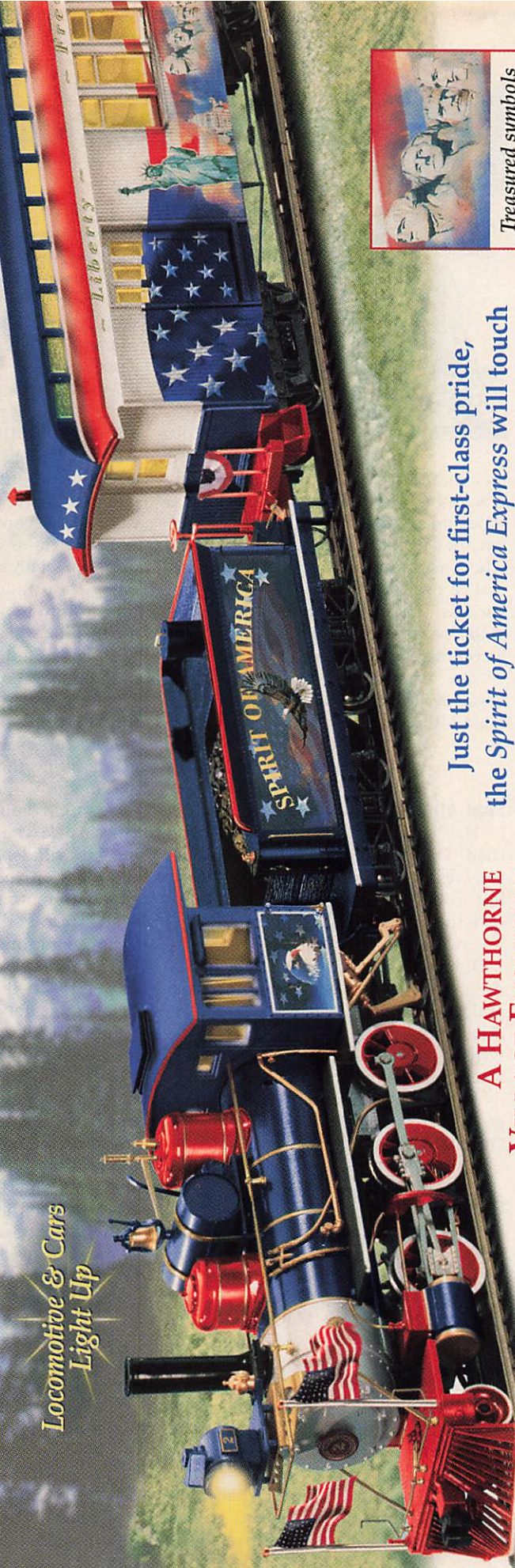
Telephone, fax
916-939-3452

System requirements
PC-compatible Pentium or above
Faster CPU and video desirable
Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, XP
60 Mb disk, 32 Mb RAM

The Spirit of America Express

An enduring symbol of American strength and freedom

Locomotive & Cars
Light Up



A HAWTHORNE VILLAGE EXCLUSIVE

All aboard the *Spirit of America Express*! Sleek and shiny, this classic railroad train brings you the timeless charm of a beloved tradition with an exciting difference. It's beautifully embellished with motifs of the stars and stripes, the American eagle, and vignettes of national landmarks. An heirloom quality train with impeccably authentic details, it will have you watching in fascination as its old-fashioned steam engine pulls the lighted cars chugging around the track.

Begin with Set One, the steam locomotive and coal tender. With its precision detailing and an all-American theme, the 2-6-0 steam engine looks incredible. Soon, you can look forward to adding coordinating *Spirit of America Express* passenger cars—and FREE nickel silver tracks and power-pack—sent about every other month. Don't wait to order. You need send no money now, just complete and mail the coupon today.



Richly decorated with symbols that reflect our proud ideals, Hawthorne Village's illuminated SPIRIT OF AMERICA EXPRESS is coming to your town.

collectiblestoday.com Home of Hawthorne Village and All Things Collectible

©2002 Hawthorne Village 79651-B1

Just the ticket for first-class pride,
the *Spirit of America Express* will touch
the hearts of those who love this land.



Treasured symbols
of freedom

THE SPIRIT OF AMERICA EXPRESS

- Yours at an exceptional low price, Hawthorne Village's exclusive illuminated electric steam-train set is precision-scaled
- Richly decorated in motifs and stars and stripes of red, white, and blue, every hand-crafted detail is precise
- An heirloom quality On30 scale train: O scale train that runs on HO gauge track
- Power-pack and nickel silver E-Z Track® elevated roadbed FREE—a \$60 value

FREE TRACKS & POWER-PACK—A \$60 VALUE

Limited Time Offer—Please Respond Promptly

Yes! Please enter my order for the *Spirit of America Express*

illuminated electric train set, beginning with the steam locomotive and tender. I need

SEND NO MONEY NOW. I will

be billed the first of three easy

payments of \$23.31* for the loco-

motive and tender before they

are sent. Subsequent cars—

including the FREE tracks and

power-pack—will be sent about

one, every other month.

Signature

*Plus \$7.99 postage and handling, Illinois residents add state sales tax. Pending credit approval.



Hawthorne Village, 9210 N. Maryland Street, Niles, IL 60714-1322

49045-E76901

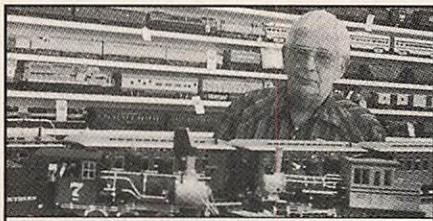
CUSTOM DECALS



Create your own
Private Roadname Decals
with help from Rail Graphics

See our Web Site for More Information on this Model

Rail Graphics
CUSTOM DECALS 1183 N. Lancaster Circle
South Elgin, IL 60177
Tel: 847/742-5404 Fax: 847/742-5407
www.railgraphicsdecals.com



The "Wall Of Trains" Hard-to-Find HO Items

ROUNDHOUSE	David Lee Circus Set Ltd. Ed	Sale \$189.98
Stewart	5710/5514 Clinchfield F's ABBA	Sale \$209.98
Bachmann	NC&STL 4-8-2 w/6 Car Pass Set	Sale \$259.98
LL Proto 0-8-0's	Your Choice C&O, IHB, B&M, PM, NH, NYC, MP	Sale \$199.98

www.Mizelltrains.com

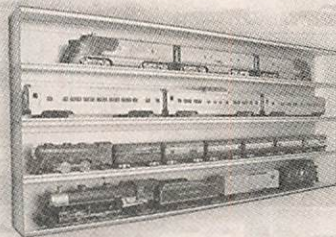
mizelltrains@cs.com

MIZELL TRAINS, INC.

3051 West 74th Avenue • Westminster, CO 80030
(888) 717-4196 Fax (303) 427-6805

SHOWCASE-EXPRESS

EXPANDABLE DISPLAY SYSTEM



O, S, HO, N and Z gauges available

For more info call 714-842-5564 x:29,

or visit our website:

www.showcase-express.com

FRUSTRATED?

Space for a Great Model Railroad
and No Time to Build It?

RailDreams, Inc. Can Design and
Build Your Layout. Any Scale, Z to G,
to YOUR Specifications!



Photo by Chuck Hitchcock

For more information contact
Richard E. Taylor MMR.

PO Box 125 • Lake Linden, MI 49945
906-296-0462 • Fax 906-296-0862

Email: richard@railydreams.com

Website: www.railydreams.com



Railway Post Office

Letters from our readers



JIM FORBES

Testimonial

What a nice feature about weathering steam locomotives! ["Realistic weathering for steam locomotives," August MODEL RAILROADER]

As a matter of fact some time ago I saw a National Model Railroad Association tape-slide clinic about this sort of weathering by the same John Pryke who was the author of your fine article.

I've used his techniques with great success. The drip stencils work especially well, and are useful on diesel locomotives and boxcars too.

The weathering techniques John Pryke describes deserve a big following. I can affirm this!

FONS BOSSAERS

LICHTENVOORDE, NETHERLANDS

Fear eliminated

Having a 1941-era HO model railroad, I've been accumulating data for the weathering of steam locomotives, but to date I've lacked the courage to take the big step and begin weathering my own engines.

John Pryke's superb article in the August issue has eliminated my fear and reluctance to get started. I can't recall reading a more detailed, well-written how-to piece on weathering steam locomotives.

My admiration and congratulations go to Mr. Pryke and MR for this most stimulating and inspiring feature.

BILL GAVER, BROOKFIELD, N. H.

Grease

I enjoyed the artistic article by John Pryke. He really knows how to make his trains come alive.

I did notice that he left out one detail, the oil. Elijah McCoy would be very upset to know you forgot the results of his very important invention. Every moving part had to be oiled. I really wonder what color Mr. Pryke would choose for it.

JOHN BATAKITIS, WOODHAVEN, MICH.

[After I do a paint job, I usually lube the crank pins, the crosshead guides, and both ends of the eccentric rod in

the valve gear with Labelle no. 108. It leaves a slight shine and darkens the paint around the lube spot. This looks very much like oil on the prototype. To keep oil from spreading where it wasn't wanted, the engine shown in the article wasn't lubed until after MR had shipped it back to me. — John Pryke]

More weathering ideas

John Pryke's article on weathering steam locomotives was interesting and comprehensive, but I feel that there were a few scenarios that he left out.

Steamers used a lot of sand for traction, especially in the mountains. After being shot under the drivers the sand was ground to a fine white powder and the residue was thrown all over the drivers, rods, and piping under the running boards. It also drifted back to the tender, coating the trucks and dusting the lower half of the tender sides. This can be represented by spraying white grime along the bottom of the engine and tender while rotating the wheels.

Also, dirt and rust kicked up by the pony truck wheels was often deposited on the cylinder heads and the pilot of the locomotive. This was particularly true with footboard pilots.

Western railroads often had boiler water contaminated with alkali and other minerals that resulted in really dramatic streaking on the boiler jacket below the safety valves.

Finally, the glossy black applied to locomotives in the shops didn't immediately fade. When the railroads employed engine wipers, as they did until after World War II, the shine could be restored between runs. Since the weathering went on over this shiny surface I believe that it should serve as the base for the grime, rust, soot, and mineral deposits rather than grimy black. The overall impression a steam engine always conveyed was that it was basically black, and modelers should avoid too much emphasis on gray.

Having said all this, each modeler who weathers steamers has a particular style and esthetic sensibility. The trick, if you have a fleet of engines, is to avoid making them all look alike.

JIM VALLE, DOVER, DEL.

Giant layouts

Recently I've noticed in your magazine a trend to feature layouts that only



Relive the Era of Elegance

HO READY-TO-RUN

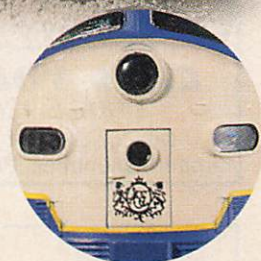
The golden age of railway travel lives on aboard the American Orient Express. In vintage cars, travelers can relax in richly decorated lounges and enjoy culinary masterpieces prepared by master chefs in the dining car. After a nightcap, they retire to luxurious sleeping accommodations.

The American Orient Express still offers tours all over the country, including routes of the legendary California Zephyr and the 20th Century Limited.

Now you can add North America's premier private train to your layout. Adorned in the distinctive colors worn by the prototype, the American Orient Express will bring a touch of class to your road's passenger service.



Dining car with interior tables and seats



Exquisitely printed, authentic logos



Matching A-A E8 locomotives



Baggage Car

Set includes powered/unpowered A-A E8 locomotives and six matching passenger cars. 635-824 \$269.98

Also available in N Scale



Sleeping Car



Passengers can relax in the Observation Lounge



N READY-TO-RUN

Set includes powered/unpowered A-A E8 locomotives and three matching passenger cars. 125-413 \$269.98



Each car is uniquely named

Exclusive Importer

WALTHERS

5601 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218
©2002 Wm. K. Walther, Inc.

To view our entire line, visit walters.com or see the Walther's Reference Books.

HOBBYLAND

VISIT OUR STORES!

Mishawaka, Indiana - 2564 Miracle Lane
Fort Wayne, Indiana - 416 W. Coliseum Blvd.
Bartlett, Tennessee - 5985 Stage Road
(Prices slightly higher in stores)

Pre-Order Deal!

Athearn Genesis HO EMD SD70M UP With American Flag

Due September, 2002

List: \$125.00

Pre-Order Price \$91.99!

ATHG6165 Union Pacific #4526
ATHG6166 Union Pacific #4527
ATHG6167 Union Pacific #4528

Pre-Order Deal!

Athearn Genesis HO EMD SD 70 Std. Cab.

Due September, 2002

List: \$140.00

Pre-Order Price ..\$99.99!

Undecorated
Conrail (2#s)
Illinois Central (2#s)
Norfolk Southern (2#s)

Pre-Order Deal!

Walthers HO All New Budd Baggage-Dormitory!

Due October, 2002

List: \$35.00

Pre-Order Price\$25.99

6461 Amtrak Phase I
6462 Amtrak Phase II
6463 Amtrak Phase III
6464 Amtrak Phase IV
6465 Santa Fe
6466 Pennsylvania
6467 CBQ
6468 New York Central
6469 Canadian Pacific
6472 Rock Island
6473 Southern Pacific
6474 Union Pacific
6475 Penn Central

Visit our web sites:

www.hobbylandinc.com
www.e-hobbyland.com

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-225-6509!

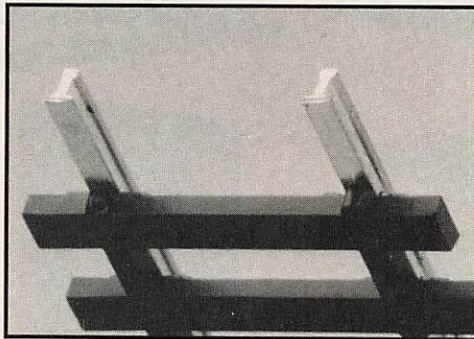
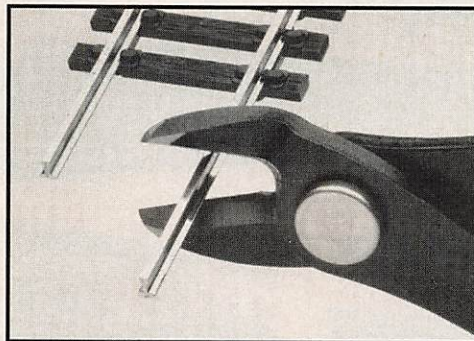
1810 E. 12th Street, Unit C • Mishawaka, Indiana 46544

Outside US: 574-256-1364 • Fax: 574-256-1213 • Add \$6.99 for Shipping
Limited Quantities, Prices may change. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Nothing
cuts it like a
Xuron tool!

The Xuron Track Cutter is simply the best hand tool for cutting railroad track available, period. Its Micro-Shear® cutting action leaves clean, square cuts requiring little, if any, post-cut filing. And the exclusive Xuron-Rubber™ grips and "light touch" return spring optimize operator comfort and convenience.

The Xuron 2175B Track Cutter- for precision cutting so fine it's patented.



XURON
CORP.

XURON CORP. 60 Industrial Park Road • Saco, Maine 04072 • 207/283-1401 FAX 207/283-0594

MADE IN THE USA

Railway Post Office

people with a wealth of resources and giant basements can afford. I'm a modeler with a spare bedroom for my future empire and I'd like to see more of the kind of articles on small layouts that were common in your pages not so long ago. It's more challenging to try to fit convincing railroad operations in a small area, than always counting on the resources to have a big layout.

Please give us more pages of tiny dream layouts, the ones that an average guy could build in a small spare room.

ALEJANDRO RAMIREZ
MEXICO CITY, MEXICO

[One way we are addressing this need is with "Room-sized model railroad" layout plans, such as the one on page 72 of this issue. — Andy Sperandeo, executive editor]



JEFF WILSON

Tools were cool

What a great article! I knew I had to be missing out on something, and Jeff Wilson's August story on "16 cool tools" was just the ticket. I'm new at scratch-building and kitbashing and found a few items to help me minimize mistakes. The corner punch for windows and doors is a godsend. And yes, I do have a few wheels that don't roll correctly.

DAVID J. CALHOUN, HALIFAX, PA.

Absolutely necessary

Just when I thought my workbench couldn't get any more crowded, Jeff Wilson shows me that, contrary to what my wife thinks, I really do need *more* tools. Thanks MR and Jeff.

BOB NELSON, SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

Inspired by Tony

I thoroughly enjoyed Tony Koester's August Trains of Thought column. Nine through 12 is truly a perfect age. I came to love trains through model railroading, since I never saw real trains at work. The freight service on the Staten Island Rapid Transit (a Baltimore & Ohio branch line near my childhood home) had pretty much dried up by the time I was the perfect age.

When I was 12, my father brought home my first issue of MR. I was amazed at the realism of the trains on the cover. The overall scene created a beautiful backdrop for the Electro-Motive diesels and Nickel Plate-style

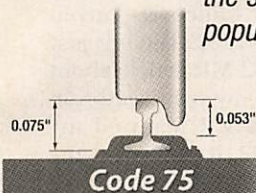
WHETHER YOU'RE OUT ON THE MAIN LINE OR IN THE YARD ...



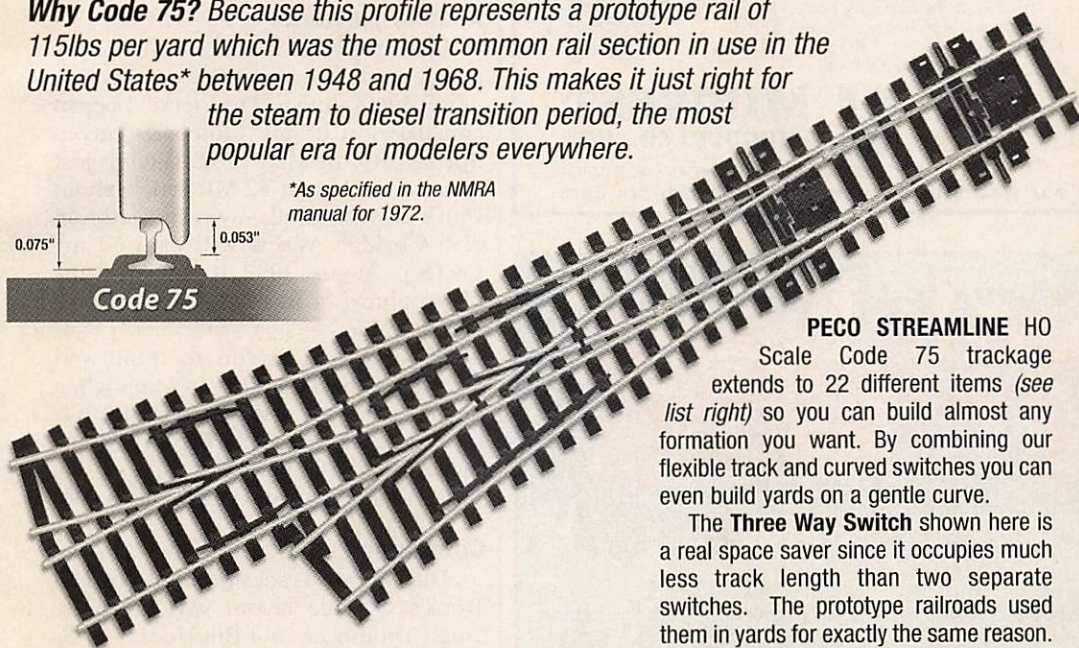
Photographed by the Peco Studio on Ian Wilson's Glendale Springs HO exhibition layout.

PECO STREAMLINE CODE 75 FITS JUST RIGHT

Why Code 75? Because this profile represents a prototype rail of 115lbs per yard which was the most common rail section in use in the United States* between 1948 and 1968. This makes it just right for the steam to diesel transition period, the most popular era for modelers everywhere.



*As specified in the NMRA manual for 1972.



WHEN THERE'S A MODEL RAILROAD TO BUILD ...

PECO STREAMLINE

Made in England by
Pritchard Patent Product Co. Ltd, Beer, Devon EX12 3NA, England

VISIT US ON:
www.peco-uk.com

PECO STREAMLINE HO
Scale Code 75 trackage extends to 22 different items (see list right) so you can build almost any formation you want. By combining our flexible track and curved switches you can even build yards on a gentle curve.

The **Three Way Switch** shown here is a real space saver since it occupies much less track length than two separate switches. The prototype railroads used them in yards for exactly the same reason.

All our switches are fitted with an over-center spring so require no activating device – use them straight out of the box.

REMEMBER:
WE MAKE MODEL RAILROAD
TRACK AND ACCESSORIES IN
SCALES FROM Z TO G!

The Code 75 Range available from your favorite hobby store right now

FLEXIBLE TRACK

SL-100F 36" length

ELECTROFROG SWITCHES (*)

SL-E191 ... Right Hand, small radius (#4)
SL-E192 ... Left Hand, small radius (#4)
SL-E195 ... Right Hand, medium radius (#6)
SL-E196 ... Left Hand, medium radius (#6)
SL-E188 ... Right Hand, large radius (#8)
SL-E189 ... Left Hand, large radius (#8)
SL-E186 ... Right Hand Curved Switch (#8)
SL-E187 ... Left Hand Curved Switch (#8)
SL-E197 ... Wye Switch, small radius (#4)
SL-E198 ... Wye Switch, large radius (#6)
SL-E199 ... Asymmetric 3 way Switch (#6)
SL-E180 Single Slip (#6)
SL-E190 Double Slip (#6)

ELECTROFROG CROSSINGS

SL-E193 Short Crossing (24° angle)
SL-E194 Long Crossing (12° angle)

INSULFROG SWITCHES

SL-184 RH. Catch Point (derail)
SL-185 LH. Catch Point (derail)
SL-180 Single Slip (#6)
SL-190 Double Slip (#6)

INSULFROG CROSSINGS

SL-193 Short Crossing (24° angle)
SL-194 Long Crossing (12° angle)

(*approx. equivalent switch number)

Note: all PECO Streamline Code 75 track is built with nickel silver rail

DON'T TRY THIS AT HOME UNLESS YOU ARE USING CVT CURVABLE SWITCH KITS

CVT

www.cvmw.com

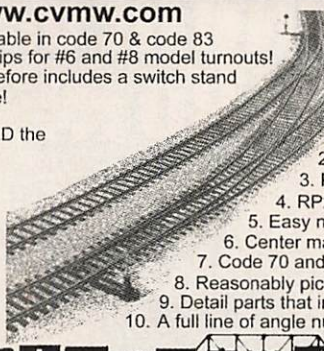
Now available in code 70 & code 83
CVT Switch Kits and Tie Strips for #6 and #8 model turnouts!
Super detailing like never before includes a switch stand
which can be made to move!

Also, CV has RE-RELEASED the
famous Main Line &
Branch Line tie strips
Nos. 2001-6 & 2002-6
in a 6 foot sampler
package!

Ask your Hobby Dealer
to order some for you
TODAY!

Made in USA.

CENTRAL VALLEY



Now you can tackle any curved
switch or crossover with these
spectacularly detailed turnout
kits! (rail not included)

Curvable Switch Kits Feature:

1. Insulated throw bar with spare!
2. Solderable cast points (white brass)!
3. Precision gauging and tie layout!
4. RP25 and code 88 operation!
5. Easy no soldering assembly!
6. Center markers to ease installation!
7. Code 70 and code 83 point and frog sizes!
8. Reasonably priced, all switch kits under \$15.00 SRP!
9. Detail parts that include joint bars and rail braces!
10. A full line of angle numbers, 5's, 7's, & 9's available soon!

SEND SASE TO:

1203 PIKE LANE
OCEANO, CA 93445

Essentials for . . .



Basswood Scale Lumber

24 popular sizes, carefully machined
from specially selected Basswood



Model Railroaders



Laser-Cut Billboard Kits

All wood kits featuring Micro-Cut Quality
Basswood & Plywood parts, Success Series
Instructions & pressure sensitive sign artwork.
N Scale - Kit #3080 HO Scale - Kit #3081
O Scale - Kit #3082



Easy Cutter Pro Stock #1122
Cuts stripwood up to 1/2". Produces
mitered 45° bevels. Includes
three adapters for cutting hose,
tubing, cordage, trim and molding.



**MIDWEST
PRODUCTS CO., INC.**

400 S. Indiana St. • Hobart, IN 46342 • (800) 348-3497

For a free catalog, visit our web site at www.midwestproducts.com

Railway Post Office

caboose. That was the December 1987 issue and the layout featured was Tony's Allegheny Midland. The article and accompanying photographs truly showed me what a layout could be. Through Tony's work I could see the scope and magnitude of this hobby.

Through the years it was exciting to see how versatile Tony's AM was. He always found room for growth and change. That might have meant adding a small scenic detail or backdating his entire roster of engines and cars.

It was a shock to learn in early 2000 that Tony was dismantling his Midland Road layout, but I soon realized that this was part of his versatility. He taught me that the best model railroader is the one who is not afraid to change and discover new territory.

Thank you, Tony, for years of inspiration and excellence in modeling.

MARC PITANZA, KEW GARDENS, N. Y.



RON WILLIAMS

Another memorial

Earl Smallshaw's use of Don Clerke's bridge in the August MR reminded me of my own salute to Mr. Clerke. I began construction of my Calico & Turpin Springs Ry. in May 1982. Having just enjoyed the March '82 MR article about Don's layout, I built my own rendition of his bridge. When MR featured my C&TS in August 1992, it published the photo above of my Ozarks' version of Don's bridge.

The bridge was fun to build and always received a lot of attention when people came to visit. The C&TS has been gone ten years, but I still enjoy the memory of building that bridge.

RON WILLIAMS, SPRINGFIELD, MO.

Correction

The August Trackside photo of Bill Hook's O scale layout was taken by Hugh Thompson, not Bill Hook. - A. S.

Comments, suggestions, and additional information on MR articles and departments are welcome in this column. Every comment will be read, but not all can be printed or answered. Make your statement in 300 words or less, and send it to Railway Post Office, MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or e-mail rpo@mrmag.com. Please include your name, city, and state.



Model painted with MODELflex paints by Jim Six.

The **MODELflex** paint advantages: easy to use with paint brush or airbrush (no thinning required) • non-toxic/safe to use • detail enhancing fine coat coverage • fast drying • excellent adhesion to plastics, metals, wood, etc. • primers not required (MODELflex primer gray recommended with lighter colors) • easy clean up • 176 authentic railroad colors • long shelf life • **LIFETIME WARRANTY.***

MODELflex is different, it works the way you expect and want it to—even better. A lot of modelers have found out **MODELflex** paint is a different and better paint! Why don't you?!

*applies to full unused or unopened bottles only



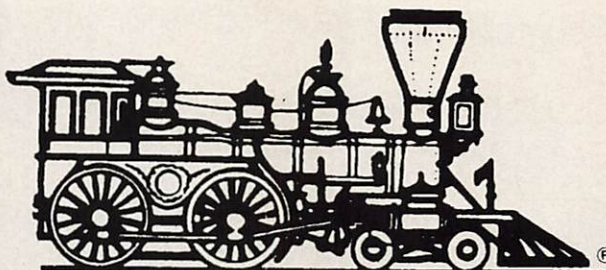
BADGER AIR-BRUSH CO.

9128 W. Belmont Ave. • Franklin Park, IL 60131 • Phone: 847/678-3104
Fax 847/671-4352 www.badgerairbrush.com • E-mail: info@badgerairbrush.com

GREAT AMERICAN TRAIN SHOW

Our Shows Feature:

- ◆ 200-600 tables of train items on sale from local dealers, national dealers, and collectors.
- ◆ Huge operating layouts.
- ◆ Informative FREE Workshops.
- ◆ Participants wanted. Train dealers and clubs, contact us for details!



WWW.GATS.COM

- * Find specific info on upcoming shows
- * Get Directions to train shows
- * Discount Coupon sign-up
- * Exhibitor Information

Support the TAMR

Teen Association of Model Railroaders
A non profit organization and GATS Co-Sponsor. Every show features free admission for Kids to help build the future of Model Railroading.

VICTORVILLE

August 17 & 18, 2002
San Bernardino County
Fairgrounds
14800 Seventh Street
Victorville, CA

RICHMOND

August 17 & 18, 2002
Richmond Raceway
Complex
600 East Laburnum Ave.
Richmond, VA

VENTURA

August 24 & 25, 2002
Ventura County Fairgrounds /
Seaside Park
10 West Harbour Blvd.
Ventura, CA

TUCSON

September 7 & 8, 2002
Pima County Fairgrounds
11300 South Houghton Rd
Tucson, AZ

CHARLOTTE

September 14 & 15, 2002
Metrolina Expo
7100 Statesville Road
Charlotte, NC

LITTLE ROCK

September 21 & 22, 2002
Arkansas State Fairgrounds
2400 West Roosevelt Road
Little Rock, AR

ORLANDO

September 28 & 29, 2002
Central Florida Fair
4603 West Colonial Drive
Orlando, FL

MOBILE

October 5 & 6, 2002
Greater Gulf State Fairground
Cody Rd. & Zeigler Blvd.
Mobile, AL

OMAHA

October 12 & 13, 2002
Omaha Civic Auditorium
1804 Capitol Avenue
Omaha, NE

INDIANAPOLIS

October 19 & 20, 2002
Indiana State Fairgrounds
1202 East 38th Street
Indianapolis, IN

SPRINGFIELD

October 26 & 27, 2002
Illinois State Fairgrounds
Sangamon & Peoria
Springfield, IL

MILWAUKEE

November 2 & 3, 2002
Midwest Express Center
400 West Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI

TULSA

November 2 & 3, 2002
Tulsa Convention Center
100 Civic Center
Tulsa, OK

LOS ANGELES

November 9 & 10, 2002
Fairplex
White Ave & McKinley Ave
Pomona, CA

NEW SHOW DATE!!

CINCINNATI

November 9 & 10, 2002
Cincinnati
Convention Center
6th & Elm Streets
Cincinnati, OH

HOUSTON

November 9 & 10, 2002
Pasadena Convention Center
Complex
7902 Fairmont Parkway
Pasadena, TX

NEW ORLEANS

November 16 & 17, 2002
Alario Center
2000 Segnette Boulevard
New Orleans, LA

DENVER

November 16 & 17, 2002
Denver Merchandise Mart
451 East 58th Ave, Ste. 4270
Denver, CO

NEW DATE & LOCALE!!

KANSAS CITY

November 23 & 24, 2002
Bartle Hall
13th & Central
Kansas City, MO

TACOMA

November 23 & 24, 2002
Western Washington
Fairgrounds
9th & Meridian
Puyallup, WA

SAINT LOUIS

Nov 30 & Dec 1, 2002
Gateway Center
One Gateway Drive
Collinsville, IL

PLEASANTON

Nov 30 & Dec 1, 2002
Alameda County Fairgrounds
4501 Pleasanton Avenue
Pleasanton, CA

FORT WORTH

Nov 30 & Dec 1, 2002
Fort Worth
Convention Center
1111 Houston Street
Fort Worth, TX

SAN DIEGO

December 7 & 8, 2002
Del Mar Fair
2260 Jimmy Durante
Blvd.
Del Mar, CA

PEORIA

December 7 & 8, 2002
Peoria Civic Center
201 SW Jefferson Street
Peoria, IL

MEMPHIS

December 14 & 15, 2002
Mid-South Fairgrounds
Central & E. Parkway S.
Memphis, TN

PHOENIX

December 14 & 15, 2002
Phoenix Civic Plaza
225 East Adams Street
Phoenix, AZ

FRESNO

December 21 & 22, 2002
The Big Fresno Fair
1121 Chance Avenue
Fresno, CA

TAMPA

December 28 & 29, 2002
Florida State Fairgrounds
Gate 2, Martin Luther King
Blvd
Tampa, FL

MINNEAPOLIS

December 28 & 29, 2002
Canterbury Park
1100 Canterbury Road
Shakopee, MN

NEW SHOW!!

SAN RAFAEL

December 28 & 29, 2002
Marin Center
10 Avenue of the Flags
San Rafael, CA

2003 SHOW DATES



January 4-5 Anaheim, CA
January 4-5 Arlington, TX
January 4-5 Saint Louis, MO
January 4-5 Philadelphia, PA
January 11-12 Louisville, KY
January 11-12 Santa Barbara, CA
January 11-12 Syracuse, NY
January 18-19 Buffalo, NY

January 18-19 Salt Lake City, UT
January 18-19 Indianapolis, IN
January 25-26 Detroit, MI
January 25-26 Tucson, AZ
January 25-26 Houston, TX
February 1-2 El Paso, TX
February 1-2 Mobile, AL
February 1-2 Columbus, OH

February 8-9 Albuquerque, NM
February 8-9 Milwaukee, WI
February 8-9 Allentown, PA
February 15-16 Portland, OR
February 15-16 Dayton, OH
February 15-16 Norfolk, VA
February 22-23 Denver, CO
February 22-23 Pittsburgh, PA

February 22-23 St. Petersburg, FL
March 1-2 Sacramento, CA
March 1-2 Kansas City, MO
March 1-2 Jacksonville, FL
March 8-9 San Francisco, CA
March 8-9 Memphis, TN
March 15-16 Saint Louis, MO
March 15-16 Seattle, WA

Get a coupon
for **\$1 OFF**
www.gats.com

SHOW HOURS: 11am to 5pm, both Saturday and Sunday

ADMISSION: \$7.00 Kids under 12 are FREE, admission is good for both days!

GREAT AMERICAN TRAIN SHOW - P.O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148

Phone: 630-268-1641 Fax: 630-214-4303 www.gats.com E-mail us at: INFO@GATS.COM

Get a coupon
for **\$1 OFF**
www.gats.com

OREGON

October 26-27
Sat. 10am-5pm
Sun. 10am-4pm
Admission: Adults \$6
Kids Under 12 are Free

Great Northwest Train Show

Over 350 tables - Up to 8 Operating Train Layouts
Two-day model railroading marketplace
A great place to buy, sell and trade trains
Linn County Fairgrounds
3700 Knox Butte Road, Albany, OR
Discount Coupon: www.gats.com
Parking is Free

CHICAGO

Sep 8 Oct 13
Nov 10 Dec 8
Jan 12 Feb 9
10am-4pm Adults \$7
Kids are Free
Parking is Free

World's LARGEST monthly train show

4 Buildings Over 550 tables - Thousands Attend!
The best place to buy, sell or trade trains - our 30th year
Limited table space available starting at \$30
DuPage County Fairgrounds, Wheaton, IL
Great Midwest Train Show PO Box 1192 Lombard, IL 60148
Phone: 630-290-1962 Fax: 240-597-4482
Discount Coupon: www.Greatmidwesttrainshow.com



Product Reviews

Conducted by Jim Hediger



HO SD35s with railroad-specific details

A trio of excellent HO scale SD35 road switchers has been released as Atlas Master Series Locomotives which feature superb performance, dual flywheel drives, dual-mode DCC decoders, and specific railroad detailing. They represent the Electro-Motive Division's standard low-nose SD35 road freight locomotive; a high-hood version built for the Norfolk & Western RR and the Southern Ry.; and an SDP35 passenger unit owned by Atlantic Coast Line, Louisville & Nashville, Seaboard Air Line, and Union Pacific.

Electro-Motive Division introduced the prototype SD35 as part of its "35 line" of locomotives in 1964. It's a six-axle, 2,500-hp, heavy-duty freight locomotive; the SDP35 played a similar role in passenger service. Louis Marre's book *Diesel Locomotives: The First 50 Years* states that 360 SD35s (including 190 with high hoods) and 35 SDP35s

were built before production ended in January 1965. Prototype drawings were published in Simmons-Boardman's *1966 Car and Locomotive Cyclopedic*. The Atlas SD35s and SDP35 closely match these drawings.

Atlas introduced its original SD35 models 27 years ago, but this new generation is far superior to its predecessors in both performance and detail.

Like most of Atlas' recent models, the locomotives come fully assembled except for their sunshades and the end railings, which simply press into place. A printed 8½" x 11" sheet has exploded isometric drawings on both sides showing all of the different chassis and body detail combinations. A second page explains the model's dual-mode decoder functions with a reference to the Atlas Web site at www.atlasrr.com for further technical information.

After studying the drawings and the three samples, I'm sure these models are some of the most sophisticated HO plastic locomotives to date. Atlas has included nine different SD35 body shells, three SDP35 shells, three sill assemblies, and numerous separate optional detail parts in the tooling. Various combinations of these parts are then factory assembled into locomotives with appropriate details for each paint scheme.

Mechanically, the SD35s follow the design Atlas introduced with its revised GP40, which was reviewed in the October 2000 MODEL RAILROADER. The chassis consists of a heavy cast-zinc alloy frame with a can motor above the fuel tank. Turned-brass flywheels are pressed on both ends of the motor shaft, along with universals which drive both trucks. All 12 wheels are driven and pick up electrical current.

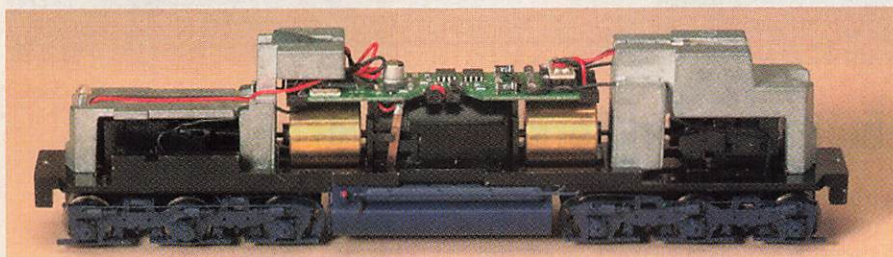
The pilot and sill assembly slips over the metal frame, then the hoods and cab lock into place with concealed latches. All three versions are literally covered with fine detail parts, which are added separately and held in position by friction or tiny concealed latches. Most modelers will be pleasantly surprised at the thin cross-sections and quantity of these details, including an engine crew in the cab.

Reviewed in this issue:

Atlas HO scale EMD SD35s.....	16
Life-Like N scale FM Erie-built.....	18
Kato N scale Amtrak MHC-2 material handling car.....	22
Atlas HO scale International standard cupola caboose.....	24



SDP35



All three locomotives ride on replicas of EMD's six-wheel Flexicoil trucks, which have colored acetal plastic sideframes with excellent detail. The brake cylinders, speed recorder cable, and sand lines are added parts. All of the blackened nickel-silver wheelsets have RP25 contours and match the National Model Railroad Association standards.

The printed-circuit board mounted on top of the motor includes the control circuit for the reversing headlights, which operate in either mode.

The Atlas dual-mode decoders conform to the NMRA's DCC (Digital Command Control) standards. They can be programmed for 14-, 28-, or 128-step speed control (14 steps is the default setting). Each decoder will handle 1 amp of continuous motor current and has a pair of 200ma.-capacity outputs to operate ditch lights, dimming headlights, or other similar functions. The decoders support advanced consist

control, extended addressing, and all forms of programming as specified in NMRA Recommended Practice 9.2.3.

Removing the dynamic brake housing provides easy access to the decoder, which has a small jumper plug that can easily be moved to switch the model between conventional DC and DCC.

Decorated locomotives come factory programmed to the DCC channel that matches the last two digits in the engine number. Thus CSX no. 4586 operates on DCC channel 86.

The SD35s performed flawlessly on conventional DC, starting and accelerating smoothly and quietly. All three samples gave virtually identical meter readings. On DCC, they began moving on throttle step one and performed similarly through all 14 speed steps. All three samples produced a drawbar pull equivalent to 62 free-rolling freight cars on straight and level track.

Accumate magnetic knuckle couplers are body mounted in coupler boxes which are secured with small screws. Our samples had the correct coupler height.

The decoration on our samples was uniformly excellent with smooth, even coats of paint that didn't obscure any detail. The lettering is clear and even the tiny red DANGER 600 VOLTS warning labels were readable on the hood doors.

This group of SD35 models certainly pushes the stan-

HO EMD SD35 road switchers

Price: \$139.95

Manufacturer:

Atlas Model Railroad Co. Inc.
603 Sweetland Ave.
Hillside, NJ 07205-1799
www.atlasrr.com

Description:

Plastic and metal locomotive

Features:

Accumate knuckle couplers
Cab interior
Directional headlights
Drawbar pull: 4.48 ounces
Dual flywheel drive
Dual-mode decoder with jumper plug for DC or DCC operation
Engine weight: 16 ounces
Metal grab irons
Minimum radius: 18"

Performance:

Minimum, midrange, and maximum speeds on filtered DC, straight track:

Scale mph	Load	Volts	Amperes
4.0	Free	2.0	.004
11.6	Free	3.0	.006
33.9	Free	6.0	.008
56.8	Free	9.0	.01
79.2	Free	12.0	.012
-	Slipping	12.0	.014
-	Stalled	12.0	.03

Road names:

(Two numbers each plus unnumbered)

- Standard SD35:
CSX (nos. 4527, 4586)
Pennsylvania (nos. 6016, 6025)
Southern Pacific (nos. 6904, 6915)
Western Maryland
(nos. 7434, 7435)
Undecorated
- High-nose SD35:
Norfolk & Western
(nos. 1505, 1521)
Southern (nos. 215K, 3008A)
Undecorated
- SDP35:
Seaboard Air Line (nos. 1105, 1114)
Union Pacific (nos. 1402, 1407)
Undecorated

SDP35 with steam generator



Standard SD35

dard of specific railroad detailing on road switchers well beyond anything we've seen before. Their superb detailing, finish, and top performance are bound to make these locomotives popular. — Jim Hediger, senior editor



Life-Like N scale FM Erie-built is a workhorse

Life-Like's newest N scale locomotive is a nicely detailed, smooth-running model of the uncommon Fairbanks-Morse six-axle, 2,000-hp "Erie-built." Some Erie-built were freight units, while others were built with a steam generator for passenger service.

The Erie-built was FM's first attempt to build a road locomotive using its powerful opposed-piston diesel engine, which had earned kudos in naval service. Unfortunately, success on the rails eluded FM due to maintenance woes plus a marketplace dominated by Alco and the Electro-Motive Division.

"Erie-built" is derived from the fact that General Electric's Erie (Pa.) plant constructed all 82 cab units and 29 boosters for FM between December 1945 and February 1949. Life-Like offers A and B units decorated for all of the railroads which bought them, except for the Chicago & North Western, which only had A units.

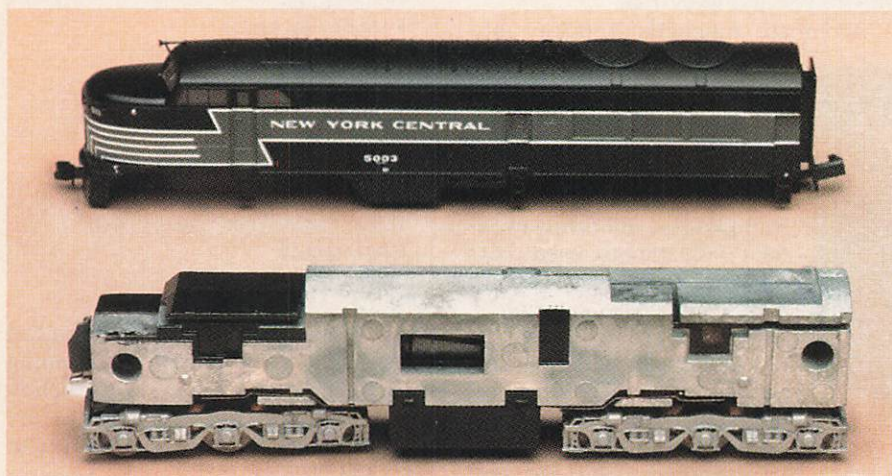
Life-Like's model duplicates the prototype's wheel arrangement and comes

with the conventional drop-equalizer trucks used on some Erie-built. The General Steel Castings trucks were similar to the trucks under Alco PA-1s, so Life-Like has used the Alco trucks on these models to reduce costs. These trucks are well-molded with good relief detail, but omit FM's middle brake cylinder to provide clearance for the truck to swivel behind the cab side ladders on sharp model railroad curves.

This all-new model is made in China and is built around a vertically split, cast-zinc alloy frame. It has a five-pole, skew-wound, double-ended motor that's isolated from the frame except for the two brush holder contacts.

Power from the rails is conducted from all 12 wheels through brass bearing wipers contacting the steel axles. Phosphor bronze pickups transfer the current to the frame halves.

A pair of turned-brass flywheels and a drive train made from acetal plastic gears with steel drive shafts and brass worms deliver smooth tractive effort.



N scale FM "Erie-built"

Manufacturer:

Life-Like Products, Inc.
1600 Union Ave.
Baltimore, MD 21211-1998
www.lifelikeproducts.com

Features:

Drawbar pull: 1.92 ounces
Engine weight: 5.7 ounces
Minimum radius: 9 3/4"

Performance:

Minimum, midrange, and maximum speeds on filtered DC, straight track:

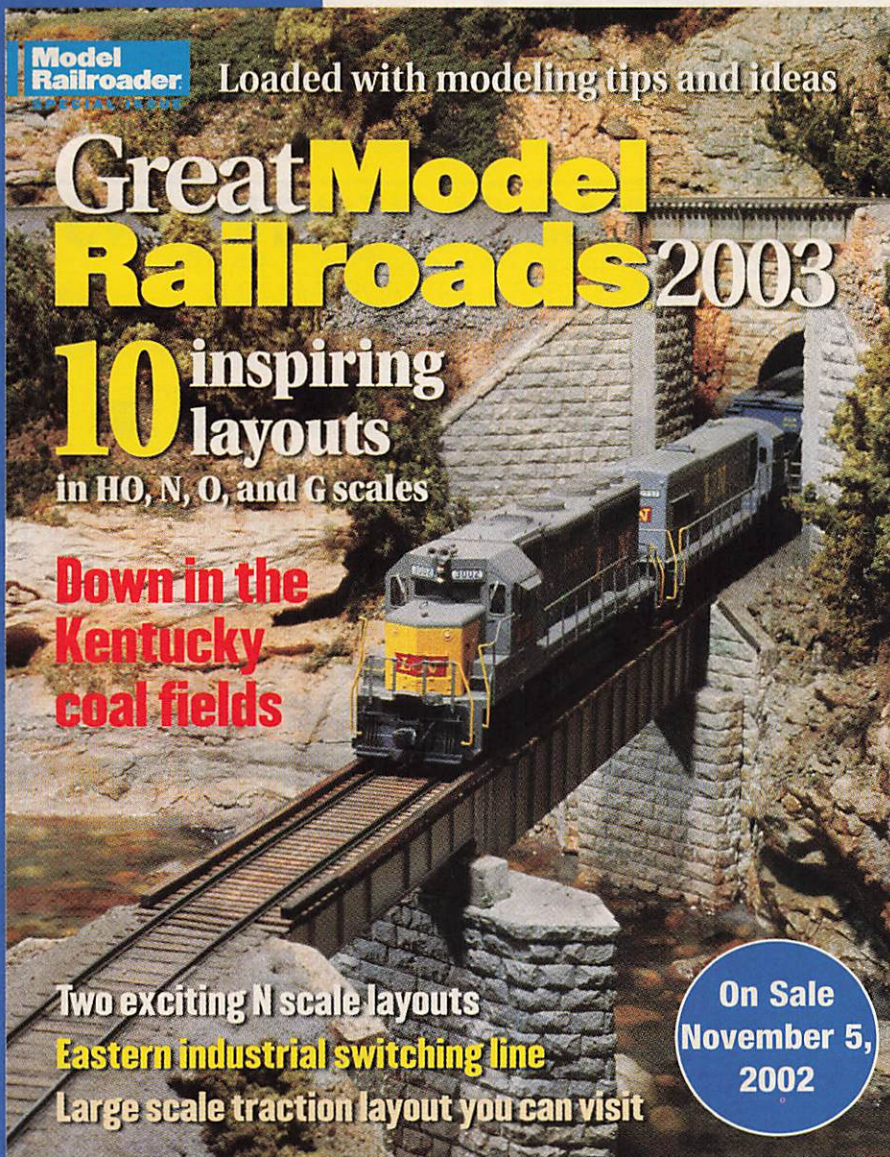
Scale mph	Load	Volts	Amperes
5.3	Free	2.0	.001
14.8	Free	3.0	.002
45.9	Free	6.0	.003
81.5	Free	9.0	.004
119.0	Free	12.0	.005
—	Slipping	12.0	.006
—	Stalled	12.0	.015

Road names:

- Single A unit:
Chicago & North Western (no. 6001A)
Chicago & North Western (no. 6001B)
Kansas City Southern (no. 62C)
Milwaukee Road (no. 21B)
New York Central (no. 5003)
Pennsylvania (no. 9473A)
Santa Fe (no. 90L)
Union Pacific (no. 705)
- A and B units:
Kansas City Southern
(nos. 62A and 62B)
Milwaukee Road (nos. 21A and 21C)
New York Central
(nos. 5002 and 5101)
Pennsylvania (nos. 9472A and 9472B)
Santa Fe (nos. 90A and 90B)
Union Pacific (nos. 704 and 704B)
Undecorated

Continued on page 22

See the world's best model railroads!



Model Railroader SPECIAL ISSUE
Loaded with modeling tips and ideas

Great Model Railroads 2003

10 inspiring layouts
in HO, N, O, and G scales

Down in the Kentucky coal fields

Two exciting N scale layouts
Eastern industrial switching line
Large scale traction layout you can visit

On Sale November 5, 2002

Features almost 100 pages of illustrated track plans, great photos, and detailed descriptions of dream layouts, including:

- **Locomotives!** Ride into Reading on Jerry Strangarity's HO shelf switching layout featuring classic Reading Co. Camelback steam power and highly detailed structures in an urban industrial setting.
- **Structures!** See John Wilkes' HO Louisville & Nashville coal-hauling operation, complete with a variety of scratchbuilt coal mines, coal loaders, and a large coal prep plant.
- **Scenery!** Enjoy scenes of the lush Pacific Northwest on Walt Huston and Pete Thomas' N scale modular Burlington Northern and Union Pacific layout.
- **And much more!** You'll see the late steam era in Great Britain on the Durham British Railway Society's OO/HO modular layout, John Foote's HO dioramas based on Ontario & Western's historic depots, the late Ray Faragher's traction layout featuring night lighting and animation, and much more!

\$6.95

\$9.95 Canadian/Foreign

Quantities are limited, so don't delay! Reserve your copy today!

Pick up a copy at your favorite newsstand or hobby shop, or order directly:

call 1-800-533-6644

Order online at www.modelrailroader.com
Or fill out and mail the attached card

Model Railroader
SPECIAL ISSUE

DeMar Electronics

Download or View our Catalog on line at:
demarelectronics.com
P.O. Box 7215, Algonquin, IL 60102
Toll Free 877-655-6433—FAX 847-854-4434
We accept most major credit cards

märklin ...simply the Best!

Summer '02 HUGE BLOW OUT SALE

Samples of our web HUGE BLOW OUT SALE for 2002...
M34203 1999 HO Diesel Forefather's Locomotive Set\$429.99
M46822 1998 Kaibabe Heavy Duty Car Set - Exclusive\$37.99
M46824 1999 Paper Cylinder Hauler and Truck - Exclusive\$54.99
M45902 1998 Märklin Magazin-Wagen (Ecos Blue)\$12.99
M47883 1998 Austrian Freight Car Set - Export\$46.99
M54101 1997 Swiss "Edelweiss" Train Set - Limited\$199.99
M88183 1996 Insider Club Express Loco w/Tender\$129.99
M88682 1998 DB AG Class 101 Starlight Express Loco\$99.99
M8928 Z Scale Motorized Indestructible Turntable\$307.99

Digital Products for the Märklin Digital System:
MO-625 100va Improved Digital Booster\$299.95
MO-630 130va Transformer (purchased w/MO-625)\$125.00
MO-689 k83 Digital Decoder for Signals and Switches\$2.95
MO-690 Improved Walk-around Infrared Digital Master Control
Now Offering Double-Heading! Reduced \$75.00 => ...\$24.95

While supplies last, prior sales excluded.
Request Our Newsletter. UPS \$6.00.
Shipping WORLDWIDE since 1983!

For the BEST Combination of Price and Service!
MODELLBAHN OTT HOBBIES

1145 E. Philadelphia Ave., Gilbertsville, PA 19525
(610) 367-5925 M-Th 11-8, F 11-9, Sat 10-8, Sun (call)
Orders ONLY 1-800-MDL-BAHN (USA & Canada)
http://www.modellbahnott.com
E-mail to: mdlbahn@ptdprolog.net

The #1 choice for model trains on the Net!

InternetTrains.com

The Original Internet Model Train Superstore

Centerline Track Cleaners
The Premier non-derailing, non
abrasive track and wheel cleaner!

#1 Authorized Dealer
Terrain for Trains
2 1/2x4' N Scale
Layout modules
& Atlas Track Packs

New Company Houses from
City Classics Quality plastics kits
We also carry kits from The N Scale
Architect, DPM, Blair Line, Bar Mills,
Micro Eng., Miller Eng., NuComp,
Campbell, Sylvan, MP and others.

Order these items & thousands more Online
or call Toll-Free (800) 369-0878 (Orders Only) 10-4PST
www.InternetTrains.com

NEW! How-to Book STYRENE MODELING

88 Pages
of Time Saving Tips & Techniques
for Building All Types of Styrene Models
SCRATCHBUILDING • DECALS • TOOLS
CONVERSIONS • WEATHERING • AIRBRUSHING
ADHESIVES • DETAILING

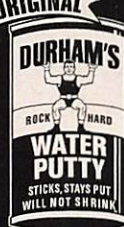
\$14.95
Plus \$3.00 S&H



EVERGREEN SCALE MODELS, INC.
18620-F 141st Ave. NE • Woodinville, WA 98072
1-877-376-9099

Create Hills, Tunnels, and More!

Easy-to-use Durham's
Rock Hard Water Putty is a
model railroader's dream.
Make your own scenery—mold,
cast, or sculpt it into beautiful,
unique, durable landscapes for
your layout. Just mix with
water. Available at paint,
hardware, hobby stores.



DONALD DURHAM CO.
Box 804-RR Des Moines, IA 50304
http://www.waterputty.com

RAILROAD HOBBIES

119 VERNON ST., ROSEVILLE, CA 95678
PH. (916) 782-6067

AMTRAK MHC	MM	HO	\$199
AT&SF HI-LEVEL 6 CAR SET LAST RUN	FP	HALL	HO \$1999
AT&SF 2-6-2 #3187	PT	KEY	HO \$499
AT&SF 2-8-2 #3187	WP	KEY	HO \$899
APACHE C420 #82	CP	OMI	HO \$399
BNSF SD75M #8270	FP	OMI	HO \$680
C&NW 4-4-0 #128	PT	HO	\$199
DEEP ROCK 3 DOME TANK CAR	CP	GEM	HO \$115
ERIE 2-8-4 S-4 #3397	WP	FUJI	HO \$499
LV C420 Ph I	OMI	HO	\$299
UP SD70M OLYMPIC TORCH SET	FP	OMI	HO \$1699
UP SD60M #6360	FP	OMI	HO \$580
UP FEATHER RIVER BUSINESS CAR	FP	OMI	HO \$530
UP CA-11 CABOOSE	FP	OMI	HO \$250
UP CA-12 CABOOSE	FP	OMI	HO \$250
UP 48 SEAT DINER #4800-4816	CAS	HO	\$250
WP GP-35 #3017	CP	OMI	HO \$399
D&RGW 2-8-2 K-27	WEST	Hon3	\$550
0-4-AT BLACK UNLETTERED	FP	AWE	Hon3 \$325
UP DASH 8-40C #9122	FP	HALL	N \$299

send SASE for complete brass list
www.rhobbies.com

NICHOLAS SMITH TRAINS

2343 West Chester Pike • Broomall, PA 19008
(610) 353-8585 • ESTABLISHED 1909

MINIMUM ORDER: \$30.00 • 10% Restocking charge on returns.

For orders only, dial (800) 848-9119 • Fax (610) 359-9846

All orders under \$100.00, add \$7.00 for shipping & handling.

All orders from this ad over \$100.00 shipped free (except track) in the continental USA.

No P.O. Box #'s, PA residents add 6% sales tax.

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

STORE HOURS: M, W, F 10-10 • Tu, Th 10-7 • Sat. 10-5 • Sun. 10-5 (Nov. & Dec. Only)
www.nstrains.com

LIONEL (O SCALE)

21752	Conrail FRT Set	395.00
11837	UP GP-9 Unit Train Set	495.95
19292	6464 #VI Set	84.95
29209	6464 #VII Set	84.95
32999	Hellgate Bridge #2 w/Boxcar	359.95
11744	NYC S/S Set	249.95
16091	NYC Pass Car 4-Pk	149.95
15117	Thomas Loco +2 Pass Cars	134.95
18580	PRR GP-9 Dummy	149.95
18573	SF GP-9	149.95
18569	CB&Q GP-9	249.95
18565	Milwaukee GP-9	199.95
28016	Southern 4-6-2 Loco	389.95
18653	B&A 4-6-2 Loco	199.95
18054	NYC 0-4-0 Switcher	199.95
11839	Hooker Train Set	299.95
16936	SUSQ tux	64.95
11749	Western Maryland S/S Set	249.95
19303	Lionel Lines Hopper	19.95
18226	GE-9 Demo	325.00
16958	Flat w/Holland Tractor	17.00
19733	NYC Caboose	29.95
19734	SP Caboose	29.95
16380 & 1	U.P. or CSX I-Beam Car ea.	29.95
19824	Target Launcher Car	28.95
16710	Missile Car	59.95
19282	6464-196 Santa Fe	23.95
19283	6464-296 Erie	23.95
19284	6464-396 NP	23.95
19285	6464-275 Bor	23.95
16245	Contadina Boxcar	19.95
16360	N&W Maxi-Stack Flatcar	64.95
16912	C.N. Maxi-Stack Flatcar	64.95
16904	NYC TUX Flatcar	64.95
11988	NYC Firecar/Safety Set	125.00
15000-3	Wafflelike Boxcars (ea)	\$19.95
12916	Oper. Water Tower	69.95
19171	NYC Alum. Set	269.95
19074	Madison Set-4 Car	249.95
16969	LA County Flat w/Boat	19.95
19732	Flat w/Pine	28.95
17127	SF B/W Caboose	46.95
17223	D-H Hopper	32.95
17223	MR Dbl-Door Box	32.95
17913	JM Huber Tank Car	39.95
17914	Engelhard Tank Car	39.95
21750	NP 4-Car Flt Set	159.95
	LEDO Die-cast Nick Smith Truck	4.95
	Disney Electric Loco	199.95
19723	Disney Ext. Vision Caboose	49.95
18313	PRR Green GG-1 w/ Command	379.95
12915	#164 Log Loader	129.95
12917	Animated Switch Tower	54.95
16737	Road Runner/Coyote Gondola	44.95
16760	Pluto & Cats An. Gondola	44.95
18304	Lackawanna MU Set	449.00
18831	SP GP20 Diesel	109.95
19060	NYC HW Pass Set	279.95
19165	LL Alum Pass Set	299.95
19180	SF Alum Pass Set	349.95
22993	Lionel Route 66 Cafe	49.95
22915	Municipal Building	9.95
6-38150 & 6-29086	Platinum Ghost Set	495.00
229122	E/L Passenger Set	899.95
14065	Nuclear Reactor (archive)	185.00
18119	Up Alco AA	200.00
18662	PRR 0-4-0 Switcher	189.95
21782	Congressional Set	899.95

19079	NYC Pass Set	279.95
19061	Wabash Pass Set	249.95
29061	PRR Madison Set	159.95
18567	PRR GP9	199.95
11743	C&O Set	175.00
19827	NYC OP Boxcar	37.95
19869	Allen Trans port Car	36.95
19423	Circle L Flat w/2 Cars	34.95
19676	Federal Mint Car	37.95

MTH (O SCALE)

80002A	DAP Clear Body SF F3 ABA 4 Motors	399.00
3042	Premiere C&O MI Steam Turbine	595.00
95035	Premiere TTUX Spine Set	99.95
1164-1	RK PRR Mikado w/Proto	275.00
2151-0	RK PRR Doodlebug w/Horn	99.95
2115-1	RK SF Dash 8 w/ Proto	239.95
2131-1	RK SF F3 AA w/ Proto	239.95
2189-1	RK Reading SW 1500 Switcher w/ Proto 2.0	219.95
2124	RK PRR Rotary Snowplow	49.95
2099-1	RK UP 3PC Gas Turbine w/ Proto	349.95
2130-1	RK PRR F3 AA w/ Proto	229.95
1132-1	RK Reading Crusader w/ Proto	269.95
2125-1	RK D&H Alco PA AA w/ Proto	219.95
2127A	RK D&H Alco PA B Unit	49.95
2126-1	RK D&R G Alco PA AA w/ Proto	219.95
2126A	RK D&R G Alco PA B Unit	49.95
1163-1	RK N&W 2-8-2 Y68 w/ Proto 2.0	549.95
2138-1	RK UP NW 2 Switcher w/ Proto	174.95
2139-1	RK C&NW NW 2 Switcher w/ Proto	174.95
2218	RK UP PA w/ Proto 2.0	199.95
2218-3	RK UP PA B Unit	49.95
2115-0	RK SF Dash 8 w/ Horn	99.95
2114-0	RK N&S Dash 8 w/ Horn	99.95
2114-1	RK N&S Dash 8 w/ Proto	199.95
2154-0	RK D&RG Galloping Goose w/ Horn	129.95
2154-1	RK D&RG Galloping Goose w/ Proto	239.95
1167-0	RK PRR 6-8-6 Steam Turbine w/Loco Sound	109.95
1159-1	RK PRR 2-8-0 w/ Proto 2.0	199.95
1136-1	RK SF 2-6-0 w/ Proto	179.95
1137-1	RK B&O 2-6-0 w/ Proto	179.95
2197-0	RK UP M10000 w/ Horn	199.95
2197-1	RK UP M10000 w/ Proto	279.95
2158-1	RK PRR Doodle Bug w/ Proto	199.95
2515-1	RK PRR GG-1 w/ Proto	299.95
2516-1	RK Conrail GG-1 w/ Proto 2.0	299.95
2516-0	RK Conrail GG-1 w/ Horn	199.95
2517-0	RK PENN Central GG-1 w/ Horn	199.95
1207-1	RK PRR 0-6-0 B 6 w/ Proto	329.95
2201-1	RK PRR RS-3 w/ Proto 2.0	179.95
2201-0	RK PRR RS-3 w/ Horn	119.95
1170-1	RK PRR B 6-0-6-0 w/ Proto 2.0	339.95
1156-0	RK PRR USRA 2-8-8-2 w/ Whistle	479.95
3001-1	Timplate 260E Loco w/Proto	349.95
6739	RK UP 60 FT Coach	39.95
6738	RK UP 60 FT 2 Car Set	74.95
6400	RK WARR Overton Coach Set	99.95
7611	RK Flat w/ Tractor	24.95
7614	RK FLAT w/ Dump Truck	24.95
3047-1	PM NYC Niagara w/ Proto	874.95
3055-1	PM PRR H TO 2-8-0 w/ Proto	624.95
6623	PM SP 2 Car SLP & Diner Set	89.95
5511-1	PM MIL Road Bipolar Electric	574.95
3056-1	PM SF Texas 2-10-4 Steam w/ Proto	975.95
6532	PM Septa Amfleet 4 Car Set	169.95
6514	PM N&W Streamline Pass Set	225.00
6519	PM Amfleet 4 Car Set	169.95
1145	PM STD Gauge ORE Car- 500 Series	75.00
1029	PM #57 Orange Lamp Set	12.95
1026	PM #56 Green Lamp Set	12.95

Longs

FAX: (909) 242-0264

We Are
International
Order
Specialists
FAX US!

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY

PHONE ORDERS 1-800-888-3557

HOURS: MON. - FRI. 9 AM - 4 PM, SAT 8 AM - 12 PM

LEAVE MESSAGE ON ANSWERING MACHINE OTHER TIMES. WE WILL CALL YOU BACK.

NEW!! Athearn Bombardier Commuter Cars

HO Scale Coach & Cab-Cars to be Released in August.
Reserve Yours Today. Cars Will be Offered as Singles, or as a
3-Pack Consisting of One Cab-Car & Two Coach Cars.

Single Car \$25.97, 3-Pack \$59.97

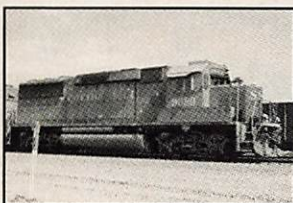
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| #2539 Cab-Car Undecorated | #2559 Coach Undecorated |
| #2540 Cab-Car Metrolink | #2541 Cab-Car GO Transit |
| #2560 Coach Metrolink | #2561 Coach GO Transit |
| #2580 Cab-Car & 2 Coaches Metrolink | |
| #2581 Cab-Car & 2 Coaches GO Transit | |

NEW!! Atlas HO Coalveyor Bathtub Gondola

Ready-To-Run, Features Include: Roller Bearing Trucks, Accurate Couplers, Die Cast Chassis & Removable Coal Load. Each Roadname Will be Available in Twelve Numbers.
Reserve Yours Today for October Release!!

\$15.97 Each, 12 For \$169.97

- #1001 NPPX Nebraska Public Power Black w/Yellow End
- #1002 OGSX Iowa Southern Utilities Black w/White End
- #1003 RTPX Wheelabrator Coal Services Black w/White End
- #1004 UFIX Utility Fuels Black w/Orange End



Lifelike Proto 2000 HO EMD GP-60

New, modern 4-axle power for your railroad!
Reserve yours today for October Delivery.

Mfg. Retail \$130.00 Longs Low Price \$79.97

- #170-30540 SSW #9642 Gray & Red
- #170-20541 SSW #9663 Gray & Red
- #170-30542 D&RGW #3154 Black & Orange
- #170-30543 D&RGW #3156 Black & Orange
- #170-30545 BNSF #8720 Blue & Yellow
- #170-30546 BNSF #8736 Blue & Yellow
- #170-30549 AT&SF #4028 Blue & Yellow
- #170-30550 AT&SF #4034 Blue & Yellow
- #170-30551 Undecorated

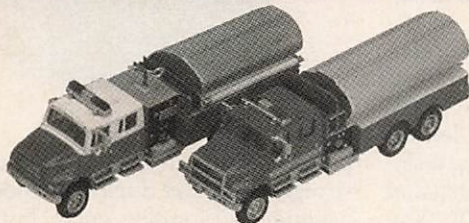


NEW!! Proto 2000 HO SD-60M Diesel

Featuring The Modern Two-Window Cab Reserve
Yours Today For December Release!

Lifelike Retail \$140.00 Longs Low Price \$94.97

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| #30170 BN #9255 | #30183 CSX #8760 |
| #30171 BN #9276 | #30184 CSX #8769 |
| #30172 BN #9294 | #30177 NS #6775 |
| #30173 BNSF #9258 | #30178 NS #6804 |
| #30174 BNSF #9290 | #30179 UP #6288 |
| #30175 CONRAIL #5504 | #30180 UP #6293 |
| #30176 CONRAIL #5547 | #30181 UP #6344 |
| #30185 CONRAIL #5558 | #30182 Undecorated |

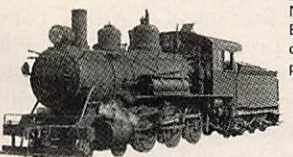


Boley HO Scale Crew-Cab 3-Axle Water Tender

Add this new piece of apparatus to your Fire Department!!

Only \$8.97 Each

- #4026-11 Older Cab, Red (Pictured)
- #4026-71 Older Cab, Red & White
- #4126-11 2001 Cab, Red
- #4126-71 2001 Cab, Red & White



HO Scale Baldwin 4-6-0 "ten-wheeler"

New, DDC Ready Steam Locomotive from
Bachmann Spectrum features: metal valve gear,
operating headlight, separately applied metal detail
parts, prototypical boiler height & tender style.

Reserve yours today!! Only \$109.97

- #164-82301 Painted, Unlettered Low Boiler
- #164-82302 Maryland & Pennsylvania
- #164-82303 Union Pacific
- #164-82304 Southern
- #164-82305 New York Central
- #164-82306 Chicago & Northwestern
- #164-82307 Painted, Unlettered High Boiler



HO Scale USRA 4-8-2 "Heavy" Mountain

New, DDC Ready Steam Locomotive from
Bachmann Spectrum features: glowing firebox, can
motor, metal valve gear, separately applied metal
detail parts, die cast driver spokes and counter-
weights & much more!

Reserve yours today!! Only \$119.97

- #164-82501 Painted, Unlettered Large Coal Tender
- #164-82502 Southern Pacific Oil Tender
- #164-82503 C&O J2 Flying Pumps Vaderbilt Tender
- #164-82504 Norfolk & Western Large Coal Tender
- #164-82505 RF&P Large Coal Tender
- #164-82506 Illinois Central Large Coal Tender



HO Scale 2-10-0 Russian Decapod

New roadnames from Bachmann Spectrum.

Reserve yours today!! Only \$99.97

- #164-81706 Seaboard Airline
- #164-81707 Susquehanna
- #164-81708 NC&SL with Cap Stack
- #164-81709 AT&SF



HO Scale Maintenance of Way Vehicles

New, modern self-propelled vehicles are safety yellow
and feature interior detail. Only \$39.97

- #164-16946 Speeder with Work Crane & Cart
- #164-16947 Ballast Regulator
- #164-16948 Ballast Vehicle with Crane

www.Longs-Trains.com

*Nevada, Colorado, Hawaii &
Washington orders must be
charged their current tax rates.

Longs

MODEL RAILROAD
SUPPLY DEPT.

6.95 SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGE PER
SHIPMENT IN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. OTHER
AREAS WILL BE CHARGED ACTUAL SHIPPING
COSTS. CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 7.75%
NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS
(MASTERCARD/DISCOVER/AMERICAN EXPRESS) NO C.O.D.'S
Large orders of track will require additional shipping charges.

QUESTIONS AND INFORMATION:
909-242-5060
FAX ORDER: 909-242-0264

STORE HRS:
8 AM - 8 PM
7 DAYS

SUBJECT TO
STOCK ON HAND
PRICES EFFECTIVE
THRU 09/30/2002

25070 ALESSANDRO BLVD., MORENO VALLEY, CA 92553
We are located in the heart of the Inland Empire at Perris and
Alessandro Blvd. Just off the 215 or 60 Freeway just 10 miles
north of the Orange Empire Railway Museum.

WE ARE INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS - FAX US YOUR ORDER TODAY!
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WILL BE CHARGED ACTUAL SHIPPING COSTS, PLUS ANY CUSTOMS CHARGES.

NOW CALL TOLL FREE FROM CANADA, ALASKA & HAWAII 1-800-888-3557
OPERATORS NEW HOURS! MON - FRI 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM, SAT 8:00 AM - 12:00 PM P.D.T. PLEASE LEAVE A MESSAGE ON RECORDER OTHER TIMES

VILLAGE DEPOT

www.villagedepot.com
 Quality Scale Model Trains
 700 Row River Road Ph: 888-922-5117
 Cottage Grove, OR 97424 Fax: 541-942-8231

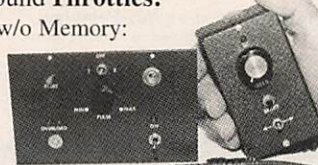




THE CABOOSE HOBBIES
 Visit our online catalog to view recent releases in model railroading and general hobby lines. We carry all scales.
www.thecaboosehobbies.com
 1081 Mill Road, Lehighton, PA 18235 • 570-386-5352

4' x 2 1/2'

N-Scale Layouts
 Tough, light and easy to use. Hills, roads, streams, tunnel portals molded in. Glue track into place and run in about 2 hours. Ideal for beginners and advanced model railroaders.
 Write for your free color brochure.
Terrain for Trains
 Box 60456
 Pasadena, CA 91116-6456
 www.terrainfortrains.com

Turntables?
Diesel Service Facility?
Locomotive Servicing Structures?
Diamond Scale Has Them!
 Craftsmen N, HO, Sn3, & O Turntable Kits and several other Engine Service Facility Kits.
 Turntable shown is available in four HO, two N, and three O-scale lengths. Hand-crank, motor and indexing available.
 Send \$1.00 for catalog.

Diamond Scale Products
 3742 W. Anderson Drive • Glendale, AZ 85308
 602-504-8589

Walkaround Throttles:
 With or w/o Memory:
 from:
\$43.95


FAST CLOCKS

PARTS & WIRE METERS
 Call/Write: **GML ENTERPRISES**
 3311 Thomas Rd. * Oxford, MI 48371
 248-628-4445
 genelewis@sprintmail.com
 

Product Reviews

Continued from page 18

The wheels are chemically darkened and meet National Model Railroad Association standards for gauge and flange depth. However, some wheel treads on our sample were slightly narrow.

The front coupler is a dummy knuckle-style and its height is low. The rear coupler is a Rapido-style that's body mounted for easier replacement.

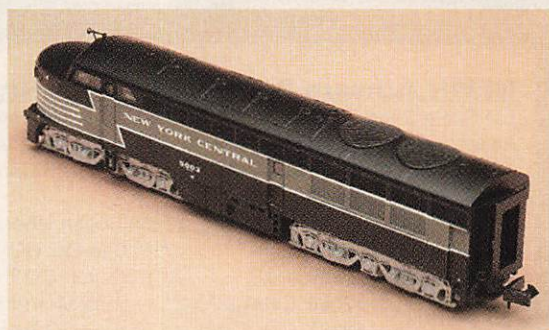
Life-Like did not include provisions for the addition of a Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder. However, some of the weight over the rear truck could be milled away to clear a small decoder.

The Erie-built's major dimensions closely match drawings published in the *Model Railroader Cyclopaedia: Vol. 2, Diesel Locomotives* (Kalmbach). The body shell's mold work nicely captures the lines and nuances of the prototype.

Painting and lettering are excellent throughout, and the locomotive designation under the road number on the side may be the smallest I've ever seen, but it's clearly legible under magnification. Life-Like has even applied silver paint on the classification light lenses, saving some of us an aggravating task.

The headlight is non-directional and glows quite brightly at 12 volts DC. You may want to replace it with a 1.5-volt bulb or an LED for use with a decoder.

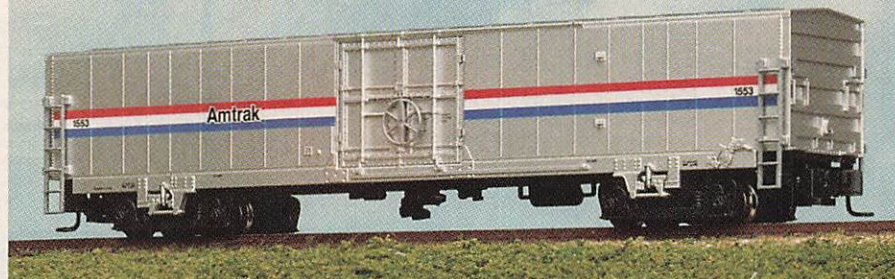
Performance is where the model really shines. Although somewhat noisy at the middle and higher speeds, it needs little current to start moving and keep moving. Weighing in at a robust 5.75 ounces, a single unit is capable of



pulling 46 free-rolling freight cars on straight and level track. The model will negotiate a 9 1/4"-radius curve, but a locomotive of this size looks better operating on broader curves.

Despite the lack of easy DCC conversion and presence of a Rapido-style coupler, N scalers looking for classic first-generation motive power will be quite pleased with this model. — Paul Schmidt, associate editor

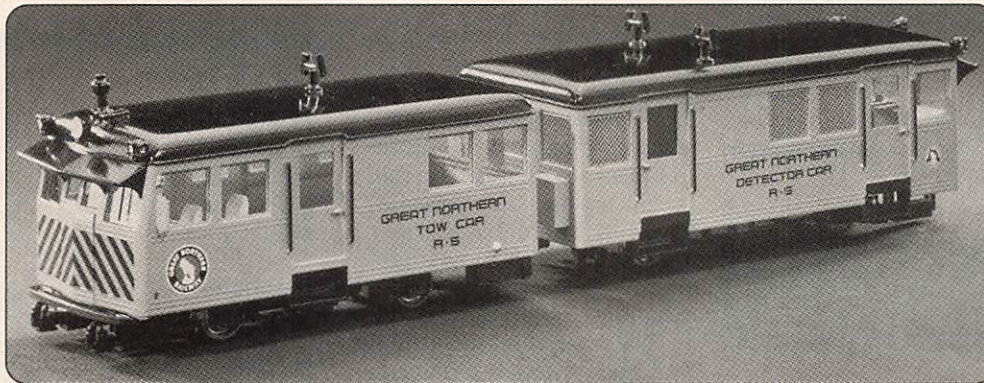
N scale Amtrak material handling car



Kato is offering two-car sets of well-detailed, N scale Amtrak 1500-series, 50-ton material handling cars (MHC) decorated in the national passenger carrier's Phase III livery. These cars haul mail and express shipments.

Amtrak rosters two distinctly different types of MHCs. The first version, numbered in the 1400 series, was built by Thrall Car Manufacturing Co. in 1986. In 1989 Amtrak took delivery of a second version of the MHC, also from

Rail Defect Detector Cars



Great Northern ▲

Residual Magnetic Rail Defect
Detector Tow and Trailer Cars
Factory painted Orange/Black
OMI #4307.1

Southern Pacific ►

Residual Magnetic Rail Defect
Detector Tow and Trailer Cars
Factory painted
in "Daylight Scheme"
OMI #4313.1

HO
Scale

Rock Island ►

Residual Magnetic Rail Defect
Detector Tow and Trailer Cars
Factory painted Orange/Black
OMI #4312.1

Santa Fe ▼

Residual Magnetic Rail Defect
Detector Tow and Trailer Cars
Factory painted Yellow/Silver
OMI #4303.1



... plied the rails of many North American railroads during the middle part of the twentieth century, inspecting rails for possible derailment-causing defects.

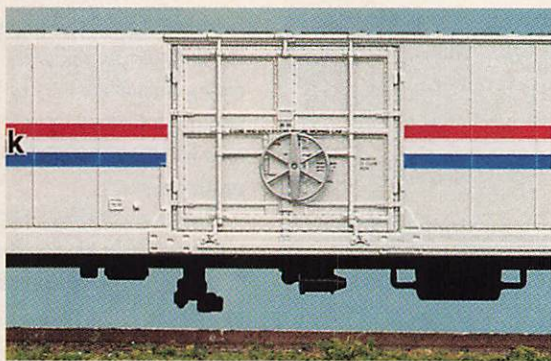
These models from OMI are exquisitely handcrafted in brass, factory painted and completely lettered to accurately replicate these unique prototypes.

To add one of these models to your collection, visit the Overland Models, Inc., website at www.overlandmodels.com and find a dealer near you.

OVERLAND MODELS, INC.

Email: info@overlandmodels.com • Website: www.overlandmodels.com • 3808 W. Kilgore Avenue • Muncie, IN 47304-4896 U.S.A. • 765/289-4257

Product Reviews



Thrall, which use trucks with a longer wheelbase. These 1500-series MHCs have a different roof and carbody, but their best spotting feature is the large hand wheel (shown above) on each door that operates the door mechanism. Amtrak's MHC-1s don't have this feature.

Kato's attractive model was designed from Thrall's MHC-2 blueprints. The model closely matches the prototype drawings and dimensions.

Overall Kato has captured the prototype's details very well, including the diagonal-panel roof, the wide plug doors, and the correct number of weld seams on the sides. The side ladders and door operating wheels are separate parts which I recommend you paint silver before installing on the car.

The end sills and accompanying head-end-power and communication

receptacles have been omitted below floor level to provide clearance for the truck-mounted couplers to move from side to side. Kato's magnetic knuckle couplers are mounted on the trucks and they are compatible with Micro-Trains couplers. This arrangement allows the models to easily negotiate a 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "-radius curve.

The couplers meet the National Model Railroad

Association standards for height, and the chemically darkened, free-rolling metal wheelsets match the NMRA's flangeway depth, gauge, and wheel-width standards.

Our model weighs 1.1 ounces, which is very close to the NMRA's N scale Recommended Practice of one-half ounce plus .15 ounce per inch of length.

Kato has equipped this model with electrical pickups on each truck, which makes it easy to add an aftermarket flashing end-of-train marker light. These cars are often run on the rear of Amtrak trains, so the model comes with a cast-on marker light box on each end. All you'll need to do is drill a suitable hole to match the LED you choose.

The sample's silver paint was evenly applied and the lettering is crisp, although the white stripe overlapped

N scale Material Handling Car

Price: \$39.98 per set

Manufacturer:

Kato USA
100 Remington Rd.
Schaumburg, IL 60173
www.katousa.com

Description:

Easy plastic car kit

Features:

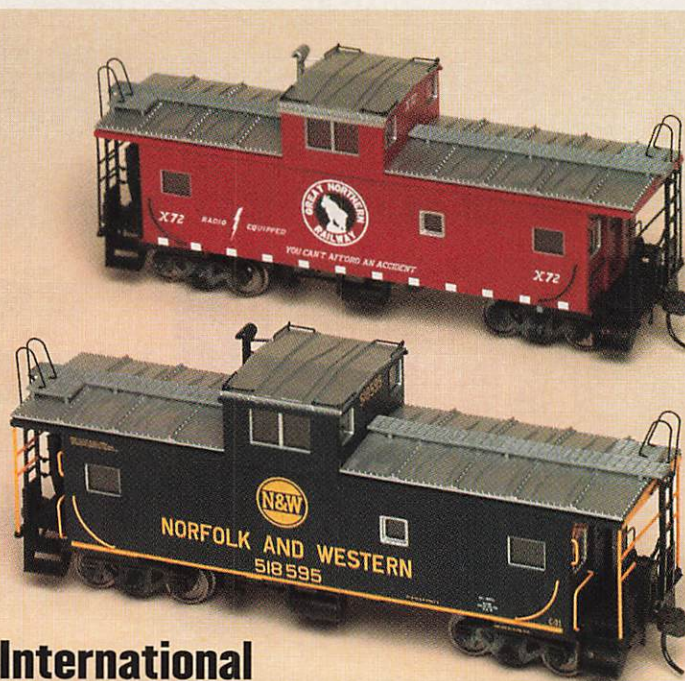
Kato magnetic knuckle couplers
Separately applied door-opening wheels and side ladders
Truck electrical pickup contacts

Road names:

Set C1: Amtrak Phase III
nos. 1524 and 1547
Set C2: Amtrak Phase III
nos. 1508 and 1553

the red and blue stripes, creating a pinkish and light blue tone rather than a crisp separation. Blue specks were also evident on the white stripe, but none of these problems are apparent under normal viewing conditions.

This good-looking model will make a fine addition on the end of any Phase III- or Phase-IV era Amtrak train. — P. S.



HO International standard cupola caboose

Atlas is producing a well-detailed, ready-to-run HO caboose based on the International Car Co.'s popular welded steel standard-cupola design of the 1960s and early 1970s. International's specialty was building cabooses, and thousands of their products served railroads across North America.

Standardized components gave International cabooses a family appearance, but each caboose was built to match individual railroad specifications. This accounts for the numerous variations in their overall dimensions, cupola size, window sizes and locations, and optional fittings. Caboose specifications even varied from order to order for the same railroad.

Obviously, with so many prototype variations, it would be commercially impractical to have tooling made for each version. Instead, Atlas followed a "typical" 1960s car that's close to prototypes International built for the Great Northern; Gulf, Mobile & Ohio; and the Maine Central. This means the model is close in appearance, but it's not an



exact representation of cabooses built for other railroads.

As an example, Great Northern's cabooses, numbered X66 to X85 (built in November 1963) were 24" longer and 4" taller (over the cupola) than the model which Atlas offers decorated as GN cabooses X66 and X72.

International also built Norfolk & Western's class C-31 cabooses, numbered 518500 to 518699, between December 1968 and February 1970. These cars were also 24" longer than the model, but the cupola height is right on. However, the N&W had its cupola side windows located at the corners, rather than the middle of the cupola.

The model includes free-rolling Barber Bettendorf swing-motion caboose trucks with simulated Timken roller bearings. These trucks have acetal plastic rigid frames and blackened metal wheelsets which meet National Model Railroad Association standards.

Accumate magnetic knuckle couplers come body-mounted on the model at the correct height. Atlas also includes a set of horn-hook couplers.

The detailing on these models is excellent, with finely cast, individual plastic grab irons, end ladders, and see-through running boards. The end railings measure just under a scale 2 1/4" in diameter, while the individually applied grab irons are 1 1/4" in diameter.

I found a bit of flash on both the brakewheels and the smokejack, which can be easily removed with a needle file and touched up with paint.

The body shell is impressive, especially the fine rivet detail on the roof. Although the safety chain links are a bit larger than scale, they are cast in black plastic and tend to blend right in.

Atlas gets high marks again for its excellent painting and lettering. The paint on our GN sample is a good match for Vermillion Red, and the silver is neatly applied. The lettering on both models is crisp and legible. A great touch on the GN caboose is the herald on the end splash guard, while the N&W caboose has appropriate safety stripes on each side of the end doors.

Our samples weighed 3 1/2 ounces each, which meets the NMRA's recommended practice of one ounce plus 1/2-ounce for each inch of carbody length.

The body shell can be removed from the one-piece cast floor and frame to add more weight or detail the interior. Gently pull the bottom of the end-rail assemblies from the frame, and carefully pry the sides of the body away from the floor. There are four clasps just inside the bolsters that hold the body to the floor. I disengaged these by slipping the end of a scale rule between the floor and the body shell.

Overall, these are excellent models of a common prototype that's just right for HO layouts showcasing the 1960s and 1970s. — P. S.

HO scale standard cupola cabooses

Price: \$20.95 to \$25.95

Manufacturer:

Atlas Model Railroad Co.
603 Sweetland Ave.
Hillside, NJ 07205
www.atlasrr.com

Description:

Ready-to-run plastic car

Features:

Accumate automatic couplers
Free-rolling blackened metal wheels
See-through running boards
Separately applied grab irons
Weight: 3 1/2 ounces

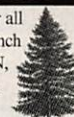
Road names:

(Two road numbers per road name)
Burlington Northern
Great Northern
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio
Maine Central
Montana Rail Link
Norfolk & Western (blue and silver)
Norfolk & Western (red and white)
Norfolk Southern
Northern Pacific
Undecorated

www.ARCHITREES.com



Affordable, realistic scenery trees for all scales. Wide range of sizes from 1/4 inch to 3 feet. Free samples for either N, HO or O/S scales for \$5.50 S&H. Catalog: 2 first-class stamps.



ARCHITREES

3044 W. Irving Park Rd. • Chicago, IL 60618

Custom Model Railroads Overhead & Garden Railways

Mesa Railway

P.O. Box 7521 • Mesa, AZ 85216-7521

www.MesaRailway.com

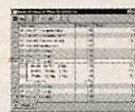
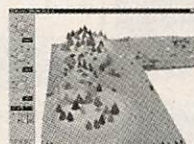


RR-Track
for Windows™
Sectional Track Layout Software

New v4.01!

Track libraries for:
HO, N, TT, Z, O, S, G

Design in 2D and visualize in 3D. See our website for more details on features and bundles.



Requires Windows 95, Windows 98, Windows NT 4, or Windows 2000. OpenGL graphics required for 3D visualization.

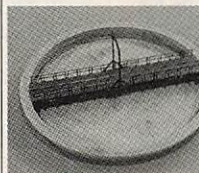
R & S Enterprises
POB 643, Dept. MRR
Jonestown, PA 17038

• \$79 for base system

website: www.rrtrack.com

Planning to turn that BigBoy around?

Laser Cut Acrylic Parts • Sealed Wheel Bearings
Auto Reverse Track Polarity



N Scale Turntable Kits
105' (7 7/8") \$105.00
135' (10 1/8") \$115.00

HO Scale Turntable Kits
90' (12 3/8") \$135.00
105' (14 3/8") \$135.00
120' (16 1/2") \$150.00
135' (18 3/4") \$150.00

Plus \$8.00 SH
MD Residents add 5% ST

Also available: Turntable Motors & Indexing Kits

Custom Model Railroads
3937 Keswick Road Baltimore, MD 21211
410-889-0010

Visit our web site for more exciting kits
www.custommodelrailroads.com

CMR
CUSTOM MODEL
Railroads

DESIGN &
CONSTRUCTION
OF FINE SCALE
MODEL
RAILROADS

3937 Keswick Road
Baltimore, MD 21211
410-889-0010

Let us design & build the model railroad of your dreams!

#00639 HOGWARTS EXPRESS BRITISH RAILWAYS DELUXE 3-CAR TRAIN SET HARRY POTTER \$69.99
#00638 HOGWARTS EXPRESS BRITISH RAILWAYS 2-CAR TRAIN SET \$59.99



01202 ACELA AMTRAK HIGH SPEED PASSENGER SET \$169.99



NEW #00628 LAFAYETTE SET \$49.99



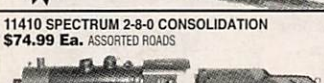
00640 JOHN BULL SET NEW 49.99
 00641 DE WITT CLINTON SET 39.99



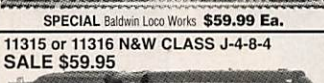
#84013 SPECTRUM PENNSY K4 PACIFIC POST-WAR 2 Diff. Cab Numbers \$79.99



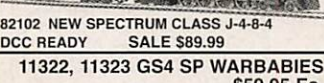
#84113 SPECTRUM PRE-WAR PENNSY K4 PACIFIC NEW \$79.99 EA.



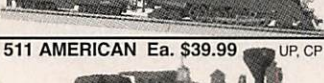
81901 SPECTRUM 3-TRUCK SHAY \$145.99
 Assorted Roads



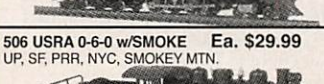
11410 SPECTRUM 2-8-0 CONSOLIDATION \$74.99 Ea. ASSORTED ROADS



SPECIAL Baldwin Loco Works \$59.99 Ea.



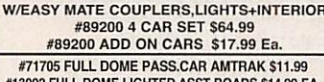
11315 or 11316 N&W CLASS J-4-8-4 SALE \$59.95



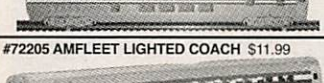
82102 NEW SPECTRUM CLASS J-4-8-4 DCC READY SALE \$89.99



11322, 11323 GS4 SP WARBABIES \$59.95 Ea.



511 AMERICAN Ea. \$39.99 UP, CP



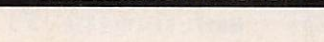
506 USRA 0-6-0 w/SMOKE Ea. \$29.99 UP, SF, PRR, NYC, SMOKEY MTN.



SPECTRUM PASSENGER CARS W/EASY MATE COUPLERS, LIGHTS-INTERIOR #89200 4 CAR SET \$64.99



#89200 ADD ON CARS \$17.99 Ea.



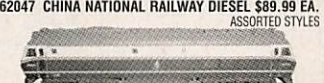
NEW — THOMAS THE TANK ELECTRIC TRAINS



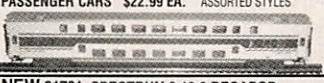
00642 THOMAS W/ANNIE & CLARABEL TRAIN SET 39.99
 00644 DELUXE THOMAS W/ANNIE & CLARABEL SET 49.99
 42441 HAROLD THE HELICOPTER 5.99
 42442 BERTIE THE BUS 5.99
 42443 SIR TOPHAM HATT 3.99
 42444 CRANKY THE CRANE 13.99
 58741 THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE W/MOVING EYES 19.99
 58742 PERCY THE SMALL ENGINE W/MOVING EYES 18.99
 58743 JAMES THE RED ENGINE W/MOVING EYES 23.99
 76044 ANNIE COACH 6.99
 76045 CLARABEL COACH 6.99
 77046 TROUBLESOME TRUCK #1 5.99
 77047 TROUBLESOME TRUCK #2 5.99



89901 VANDERBILT TENDER ASSTD. RDS. EA. 21.99



89921 AUXILIARY WATER TENDER, ASSTD. RDS. EA. 18.99



62047 CHINA NATIONAL RAILWAY DIESEL \$89.99 EA. ASSORTED STYLES



89801 CHINA NATIONAL RAILWAY DOUBLE DECKER PASSENGER CARS \$22.99 EA. ASSORTED STYLES



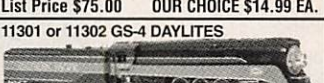
NEW 81701 SPECTRUM 2-10-0 DECAPOD \$89.99 Ea.



NEW 81801 SPECTRUM 0-6-0 SADDLE TANK SWITCHER \$44.99 Ea. Assorted Roads



81601 SPECTRUM USRA LIGHT 4-8-2 MOUNTAIN ASSORTED ROADS \$89.99 EACH



82501 SPECTRUM USRA HEAVY 4-8-2 MOUNTAIN DUE THIS SUMMER ASSORTED ROADS \$99.99 EACH



81401 SPECTRUM "DOODLEBUG" SUPER SALE \$19.99 EACH ASSORTED ROADS



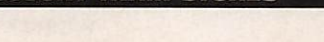
List Price \$75.00 OUR CHOICE \$14.99 Ea.

11301 or 11302 GS-4 DAYLITES



SUPERSALE 59.95 Ea.

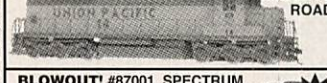
11305 or 11306 NYC NIAGARA SALE 59.95 Ea.



#80034 SPECTRUM 44 TONNER SWITCHER \$32.99 EA.



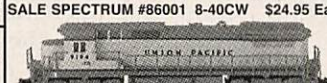
#80001 SPECTRUM 44 TONNER SWITCHER \$24.99 EA.



SALE #11601 SPECTRUM SD-45s \$29.99 Ea.



BLOWOUT! #87001 SPECTRUM F40PH \$29.99 Ea. ASSTD. ROADS



NEW DETAILING! NEW! #87023 SPECTRUM F40PH ASSTD. RDS. \$49.95 Ea.



SALE SPECTRUM #85001 8-40C \$24.95 Ea.

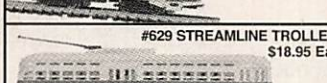
SALE SPECTRUM #86001 8-40CW \$24.95 Ea.



#515 2-6-2 PRAIRIE UP, NYC Ea. \$39.99



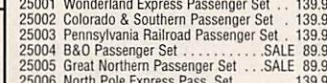
#56508 2-6-0 MOGUL RI, CN, PRR, NYC Ea. \$39.99



SALE #81201 SPECTRUM FAIRBANKS MORSE \$19.95 Ea.



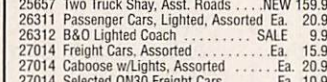
CABLE CARS 60530 #11 RED 21.99 60531 #8 Green 21.99 60541 P&H 15.99 60542 P&M 21.99



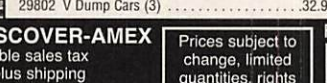
#610 BRILL TROLLEY \$16.99 Ea.



#629 STREAMLINE TROLLEY \$18.95 Ea.



#82402 GE E33 ELECTRIC ASSTD ROADS \$74.99 Ea.



BACHMANN ON30 TRAINS

25001 Wonderland Express Passenger Set	139.99
25002 Colorado & Southern Passenger Set	139.99
25003 Pennsylvania Railroad Passenger Set	139.99
25004 B&O Passenger Set	SALE 89.99
25005 Great Northern Passenger Set	SALE 89.99
25006 North Pole Express Pass. Set	139.99
25008 D&RGW Passenger Set	139.99
25009 Christmas Street Car Set	NEW 64.99
25010 Silverton Flyer Freight Set	139.99
25011 United Traction Street Car Set	NEW 64.99
25127 Closed Street Car, Christmas	29.99
25128 Closed Street Car, United Traction	29.99
25212 B&O 2-6-0 Steam Loco & Tender	SALE 49.99
25214 2-6-0 Steam Loco & Tender, Asst.	Ea. 84.99
25314 0-4-0 Porter Steam Loco	44.99
25559 0-4-2 Porter Steam Loco	49.99
25657 Two Truck Shay, Asst. Roads	NEW 159.99
26311 Passenger Cars, Lighted, Asst. Rd.	20.99
26312 B&O Lighted Coach	SALE 9.99
27014 Freight Cars, Assorted	Ea. 15.99
27014 Caboose w/Lights, Assorted	Ea. 20.99
27014 Selected ON30 Freight Cars	Ea. 10.99
27391 Skeleton Log Cars, 3 Pack	49.99
29801 Dump Cars (3)	32.99
29802 V Dump Cars (3)	32.99

NEW — NOW TAKING ORDERS!

16946 SPEEDER W/CRANE & CART	32.99
16947 TRACK BALLAST REGULATOR	32.99
16948 BALLAST VEHICLE W/CRANE	32.99
19201 CHINA NAT. RAILWAY FRT. CARS	Ea. 9.99
62043 CHINA NAT. RAILWAY ELECTRIC LOCO	99.99
82202 CHINA NAT. RAILWAY STEAM LOCO	Ea. 169.99

BACHMANN HO TRAIN SETS

00614 Overland Limited Freight w/EZ track	99.99
00621 Challenger Freight Set	SALE 29.99
00624 McKinley Explorer Passenger Set	59.99
00626 Chattanooga Choo Choo Frt. Set	69.99
00629 Union Civil War Set(Yankee)	69.95
00630 Confederate Civil War Set(Rebel)	69.95
00633 North Pole Express Freight Set	39.99
01101 Mountaineer Freight Set Silver Series	69.95
01102 Trail Blazer Freight Set Silver Series	74.95
01103 Pioneer Freight Set Silver Series	79.95
01104 Patriot Amtrak Pass Set Silver Series	89.95
01121 Frontiersman Freight Set Silver Series	119.95
01121 Frontiersman Freight Set UP	SALE 89.99
01126 Explorer Pass Set Silver Series	139.95
01126 Explorer Pass Set UP	SALE 89.99
01127 Explorer Pass Set B&O	SALE 89.99

BACHMANN BARGAINS

2304 RAILROAD & STREET SIGNS	2.99
3300 WAITING PASSENGERS	2.99
3302 STANDING FIGURES	2.99
15124 LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR MAINTENANCE SHED	9.99
35114 DIESEL SAND TOWER	9.99
42102 TELEPHONE POLES	2.99
42200 CROSSING SIGNS & GATES	2.99
42201 ANIMAL SET #1	2.99
42204 RAILROAD & STREET SIGNS	2.99
42207 SIGNS & TRAFFIC LIGHTS	2.99
42208 ROAD CROSSINGS	2.99
42339 PEOPLE AT LEISURE	2.99
42341 TRAIN WORK CREW	2.99
42431 TWO EXCON SIGNS, LIGHTED	2.99
42424 TARGET SIGNAL, LIGHTED	4.99
45141 SUPERMARKET	4.50
45142 5 & 10 STORE	4.50
45143 HARDWARE STORE	4.50
45171 FREIGHT STATION	5.99
45191 HOUSE UNDER CONSTRUCTION	5.99
45431 TOY & HOBBY SHOP	7.99
45432 CONTEMPORARY HOUSE	7.99
88005 BUS STATION, SPECTRUM	SALE 24.99

BACHMANN 8-WHEEL DRIVE DIESELS

#11702 FT-A (shown)	NEW!
#61204 GP-50	
#63501 GP-40	
ASSTD ROADS	
\$15.99 Ea.	



#82301 SPECTRUM BALDWIN 4-6-0 (DIECAST PARTS) ASSORTED ROADS \$99.99 EACH



BACHMANN HO CLOSEOUTS

1234 EQUIPMENT TRUCK AMTRAK	14.95
1235 PICK-UP TRUCK CONRAIL	9.99
1236 HI RAIL DETECTOR BURLINGTON NORTHERN	14.99
18601 ORE CARS, ASSTD. RDS.	Ea. 5.99
18347 52' FLAT CAR W/MISSILE USAF	SALE 9.99
46103 CRANE CAR & FLOODLIGHT CAR, ERIE LACKAWANNA	9.99
46105 250TON CRANE & FLOODLIGHT CAR, AMTRAK	18.99
46115 CRANE CAR & BOOM CAR, AMTRAK	9.99
46208 DIESEL HORN IN OIL STORAGE TANK	15.99
46209 STORAGE BLDG W/STEAM WHISTLE SND	15.99
46212 OIL TANK W/BLINKING LIGHT	9.99
46213 CRANE CAR & BOOM CAR, EL	9.99
46216 LITED FREIGHT STATION	SALE 9.99
46217 LITED PASSENGER STATION	SALE 9.99
46311 FLOOD LIGHT CAR, UP	10.99
46313 FLOOD LIGHT CAR, EL	6.99
46315 FLOOD LIGHT CAR, AMTRAK	6.99
61501 F-9 UNION PACIFIC, POWERED	9.99
72324 OLD TIME FREIGHT CARS C.P.	Ea. 2.95

MAGNETIC COUPLERS WITH COIL SPRING

78025 CENTER SHANK - MEDIUM (12 PR/CARD)	9.99
78125 CENTER SHANK - MEDIUM (25 PR/CARD)	17.99

NICKEL SILVER (GRAY)	E-Z TRACK	STEEL TRACK (BLACK)
44501 6.95 18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4 CARD)	44401 4.95	
44502 4.95 18" RADIUS TERM RAILER (1 CARD)	44402 3.95	
44503 7.95 22" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4 CARD)	44403 5.95	
44510 4.95 9" STRAIGHT TERM RAILER (1 CRD)	44410 3.95	
44511 5.95 9" STRAIGHT TRACK (4 CARD)	44411 4.95	
44512 4.50 3" STRAIGHT TRACK (4 CARD)	44412 3.50	
44540 4.95 30" CROSSING (1 CARD)	44440 3.50	
44561 10.95 REMOTE SWITCH-LEFT (1 CARD)	44461 8.95	
44562 10.95 REMOTE SWITCH-RIGHT (1 CARD)	44462 8.95	
44590 5.50 BUMPERS (2 CARD)	44490 5.50	

WE CARRY THE FULL E-Z TRACK LINE

SEND MAIL ORDER TO: TRAINWORLD®

751 MCDONALD AVE.
 BROOKLYN, NY 11218

TRAINLAND®

293 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
 LYNBROOK LONG ISLAND, NY 11563



MASTERCARD-VISA-DISCOVER-AMEX

NY residents add applicable sales tax
 Minimum Order \$25.00 plus shipping

UPS Shipping & Handling, Min. \$7.95
 Parcel Post, Canada & Overseas, Min. \$24.95
 For Larger Orders, Estimate Additional Shipping.

MONDAY - FRIDAY 10-6 SATURDAY 10-5

Prices subject to change, limited quantities, rights reserved. Not responsible for typographic errors.

FOR ORDERS ONLY:

1-800-541-7010

For prices & Info Call: (718) 436-7072

10 DAY EXCHANGE POLICY MUST BE NEW!
 15% RESTOCKING SERVICE CHARGE ON ALL RETURNS.
 SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE!

24 HR. FAX ORDERS 1-718-972-8514

AMERICA'S LARGEST DISCOUNT TRAIN STORES

WEB SITE www.trainworld.com
E-MAIL orders@trainworld.com



RIVAROSSI



RIVAROSSI



824	Orient Express Set	174.99
2291	Union Pacific Centipede Coal Tender	39.99
2292	Union Pacific Centipede Oil Tender	39.99
2349	Log Buggie	7.99
5454	C&O Allegheny 2-6-6-6	NEW CALL

2-8-4 BERKSHIRE

5434	Nickel Plate Road #779	149.99
5435	Richmond Fredricksberg & Potomac #574	149.99
5436	Pere Marquette #1222	149.99
5437	American Railroads #759	149.99
5438	NKP #765 w/Double Tender	164.99

4-8-8-4 BIG BOY

5412	Union Pacific #4000 4-8-8-4 Big Boy	199.99
5413	Union Pacific #4001 4-8-8-4 Big Boy	199.99
5414	Union Pacific #4003 4-8-8-4 Big Boy	199.99
5438	UP #4003 4-8-8-4 Big Boy Digital	229.99
5440	UP #4010 4-8-8-4 Big Boy Digital	229.99
5441	UP #4011 4-8-8-4 Big Boy Digital	229.99
5439	UP #4008 Black 4-8-8-4 Big Boy	229.99
5441	UP #4011 Blk/Svr. 4-8-8-4 Big Boy	229.99

4-8-8-2 CAB FORWARD

5424	Southern Pacific #4274	229.99
5426	Southern Pacific #4294	229.99
5430	Southern Pacific #4247	229.99

4-6-6-4 CHALLENGER

1591	Union Pacific #3967 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
1592	Union Pacific #3979 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
1596	Union Pacific #3985 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
1598	D&RGW #3800 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
1599	D&H #15197 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
1545	Union Pacific #3985 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
1546	Union Pacific #3716 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
1547	Union Pacific #3978 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99

4-8-4 FEF NORTHERN

5427	Union Pacific #835 FEF 4-8-4 Northern	179.99
5428	UP #838 Graphite FEF 4-8-4 Northern	179.99
5429	UP #844 FEF Blk/Graph. 4-8-4 Northern	179.99

HEAVY

0-8-0

1271	Indiana Harbor Belt w/Tender	SALE 69.99
5431	Indiana Harbor Belt	79.99
5432	Santa Fe	79.99
5433	Missouri Pacific	79.99

4-6-2 HEAVY PACIFIC

5401	Southern "Crescent"	94.99
5402	Milwaukee	94.99
5403	Baltimore & Ohio, Green	94.99
5404	Baltimore & Ohio, Blue	94.99
5405	Central of New Jersey	94.99
5406	Chicago & Alton	94.99
5407	ATSF #3423	94.99

HEISLERS

1568	2-Truck Heisler Salmon Creek Co. #4	164.99
1569	3-Truck Heisler Ohio Match Co. #1	174.99

4-6-4 HUDSON

1590	Chesapeake & Ohio 4-6-4 Hudson	SALE 119.99
5446	New York Central #5405 4-6-4 Hudson	144.99
5447	New York Central #5442 4-6-4 Hudson	144.99
5449	Boston & Albany #604 4-6-4 Hudson	144.99
5452	Chesapeake & Ohio #3003 4-6-4 Hudson	144.99

4-6-4 STREAMLINED HUDSON

5444	New York Central #5445 4-6-4 Hudson	164.99
5445	NYC Emp. St. Exp. #5426 4-6-4 Hudson	164.99
5448	New York Central #5453 4-6-4 Hudson	164.99
5450	Milwaukee Hiawatha #100 4-6-4 Hudson	164.99
5451	ATSF Blue Goose #3460 4-6-4 Hudson	164.99

2-8-2 MIKADO

5408	Erie w/Short Tender	94.99
5409	Southern w/Short Tender	94.99
5410	Great Northern w/Short Tender	94.99
5411	Great Northern w/Standard Tender	94.99
5453	Undecorated w/Vanderbilt Tender	94.99

2-8-2 MALLETT

1593	Norfolk & Western Y6b #2174	229.99
5400	Baltimore & Ohio EL5 #7165	229.99

4-4-0 OLD TIMER

5416	Virginia & Truckee, 4-4-0	46.99
5417	Western & Atlantic, 4-4-0	46.99
5418	Virginia & Truckee, 4-4-0	46.99
5419	Kansas, St. Louis & Chicago, 4-4-0	46.99
5420	Virginia & Truckee, 4-4-0	46.99
5421	Kansas, St. Louis & Chicago, 4-4-0	46.99
5422	ATSF 4-4-0	46.99
5423	Union Pacific 4-4-0	46.99

1920's HEAVYWEIGHT 4 CAR SETS

6902	SET "A" - BAGG. COMB. PULL. DINER	64.99
6903	SET "B" - RPO, COACH, D.SLEEP, OBS.	64.99

1930's SMOOTHSIDE 4 CAR SETS

6932	SET "A" - BAGG. COACH, DINER, V.DOME	64.99
6933	SET "B" - RPO, RMETTE, D.SLEEP, TAIL CAR	64.99

WALTHER'S HO PASSENGER CARS

932-908	SUPERLINER SLEEPER LOUNGE (2PK)	39.99
932-6001	85' AMFLEET COACH-PH 2	20.99
932-6002	85' AMFLEET COACH-PH 1	20.99
932-6003	85' AMFLEET COACH-PH 3	20.99
932-6004	85' AMFLEET COACH-PH 4	20.99
932-6005	85' AMT 1 COACH PH4 NED	20.99
932-6011	85' AMFLEET FOOD SER-PH 2	20.99
932-6012	85' AMFLEET FOOD SER-PH 1	20.99
932-6013	85' AMFLEET FOOD SER-PH 3	20.99
932-6014	85' AMFLEET FOOD SER-PH 4	20.99
932-6015	85' AMT 1 FD SV PH4 NED	20.99
932-6020	60' MAT HAND CAR UNDECORATED	15.99
932-6021	60' MAT HAND CAR AMTRAK PH3	15.99
932-6022	60' MAT HAND CAR U.S. MAIL	15.99
932-6023	60' MAT HAND CAR AMTRAK PH4	15.99
932-6031	TRANSIT CAR DUMMY BART A	15.99
932-6040	60' EXPRESS BOX UNDECORATED	14.99
932-6041	60' EXPRESS BOX AMTRAK PH4	14.99
932-6042	60' EXPRESS BOX AMTRAK SILVER	14.99
932-6050	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
932-6051	HORIZON FLEET COACH AMT	20.99
932-6052	HORIZON FLEET COACH AMTRAK PH4	20.99
932-6060	H FLEET FOOD SERVICE UNDEC.	20.99
932-6061	H FLEET FOOD SERVICE AMTRAK PH3	20.99
932-6062	HORIZON FLEET FOOD SERVICE AMT	20.99
932-6070	COMMUTER COACH UNDEC.	20.99
932-6071	COMMUTER COACH NJ TRANSIT	20.99
932-6073	COMMUTER COACH MBTA	20.99
932-6074	COMMUTER COACH NY METRO	20.99
932-6075	COMMUTER COACH CT DOT	20.99
932-6076	COMMUTER COACH NJ DOT	20.99
932-6077	COMMUTER COACH VRE	20.99
932-6080	COMMUTER CAB UNDEC.	20.99
932-6082	COMMUTER CAB NJ TRANSIT	20.99
932-6083	COMMUTER CAB MBTA	20.99
932-6084	COMMUTER CAB NY METRO	20.99
932-6085	COMMUTER CAB CT DOT	20.99
932-6086	COMMUTER CAB NJ DOT	20.99
932-6087	COMMUTER CAB VRE	20.99
932-6090	SUPERLINER I SLEEPER AMTRAK UNDEC.	20.99
932-6091	SUPERLINER I SLEEPER AMTRAK PH4	20.99
932-6100	SUPERLINER II COACH UNDEC.	20.99
932-6101	SUPERLINER II COACH AMTRAK	20.99
932-6110	SUPERLINER II SLEEPER UNDECORATED	20.99
932-6111	SUPERLINER II SLEEPER AMTRAK	20.99
932-6120	SUPERLINER II LOUNGE UNDECORATED	20.99
932-6121	SUPERLINER II LOUNGE AMTRAK	20.99
932-6130	SUPERLINER II DINER UNDECORATED	20.99
932-6131	SUPERLINER II DINER AMTRAK	20.99
932-6140	SUPERLINER II CREW SLEEPER UNDEC.	20.99
932-6141	SUPERLINER II CREW SLEEPER AMTRAK	20.99
932-6150	SUPERLINER I COACH/BAG UNDEC.	20.99
932-6151	SUPERLINER I COACH/BAG AMTRAK PH3	20.99
932-6152	SUPERLINER I COACH/BAG AMTRAK PH4	20.99
932-6153	SUPERLINER I COACH/BAG AMTRAK PH2	20.99
932-6154	SUPERLINER I COACH/BAG SMOKE AMTRAK PH4	20.99
932-6160	SUPERLINER I COACH UNDEC.	20.99
932-6161	SUPERLINER I COACH PH2	20.99
932-6162	SUPERLINER I COACH PH3	20.99
932-6163	SUPERLINER I COACH PH4	20.99
932-6170	SUPERLINER I SLEEPER UNDEC.	20.99
932-6171	SUPERLINER I SLEEPER PH2	20.99
932-6172	SUPERLINER I SLEEPER PH3	20.99
932-6173	SUPERLINER I SLEEPER PH4	20.99
932-6180	SUPERLINER I DINER UNDEC.	20.99
932-6181	SUPERLINER I DINER PH2	20.99
932-6182	SUPERLINER I DINER PH3	20.99
932-6183	SUPERLINER I DINER PH4	20.99
932-6190	SUPERLINER I LOUNGE UNDEC.	20.99
932-6191	SUPERLINER I LOUNGE PH2	20.99
932-6192	SUPERLINER I LOUNGE PH3	20.99
932-6193	SUPERLINER I LOUNGE PH4	20.99
932-6200	85' AMFLEET COACH UNDECORATED	20.99
932-6202	85' AMFLEET COACH PH3	20.99
932-6203	85' AMFLEET COACH PH4	20.99
932-6210	85' AMFLEET FD-SV UNDECORATED	20.99
932-6212	85' AMFLEET FD-SV PH3	20.99
932-6213	85' AMFLEET FD-SV PH4	20.99
932-6220	75' AUTO TRAIN UNDECORATED	17.99
932-6221	75' AUTO TRAIN AMTRAK PH3	17.99
932-6222	75' AUTO TRAIN AMTRAK PH4	17.99
932-6223	75' AUTO TRAIN CN	17.99
932-6224	75' AUTO TRAIN CORP.	17.99
932-6230	1700 BAGGAGE CAR UNDECORATED	25.99

WALTHERS PASSENGER CARS

932-6231	1700 BAGGAGE CAR AMTRAK PH4	25.99
932-6232	1700 BAGGAGE CAR AMTRAK US MAIL	25.99
932-6270	52' SPERRY RAIL CAR UNDEC., POWERED	47.99
932-6271	52' SPERRY RAIL SERVICE-OLD, POWRD	47.99
932-6272	52' SPERRY RAIL SERVICE-OLD, POWRD	47.99
932-6273	52' SPERRY RAIL SERVICE-NEW, POWERED	47.99
932-6300	BUDD COACH UNDECORATED	23.99
932-6301	BUDD COACH AMTRAK PH I	23.99
932-6302	BUDD COACH AMTRAK PH II	23.99
932-6303	BUDD COACH AMTRAK PH III	23.99
932-6304	BUDD COACH AMTRAK PH IV	23.99
932-6305	BUDD COACH ATSF	23.99
932-6306	BUDD COACH PENNSYLVANIA	23.99
932-6307	BUDD COACH CB&O	23.99
932-6308	BUDD COACH NEW YORK CENTRAL	23.99
932-6309	BUDD COACH CANADIAN PACIFIC	23.99
932-6310	BUDD COACH ATLANTIC COAST LINE	23.99
932-6311	BUDD COACH SOUTHERN	23.99
932-6312	BUDD COACH ROCK ISLAND	23.99
932-6313	BUDD COACH SOUTHERN PACIFIC	23.99
932-6314	BUDD COACH UNION PACIFIC	23.99
932-6320	BUDD DINER UNDECORATED	23.99
932-6321	BUDD DINER AMTRAK PH I	23.99
932-6322	BUDD DINER AMTRAK PH II	23.99
932-6323	BUDD DINER AMTRAK PH III	23.99
932-6324	BUDD DINER AMTRAK PH IV	23.99
932-6325	BUDD DINER SANTA FE	23.99
932-6326	BUDD DINER PENNSYLVANIA	23.99
932-6327	BUDD DINER CB&O	23.99
932-6328	BUDD DINER NEW YORK CENTRAL	23.99
932-6329	BUDD DINER CANADIAN PACIFIC	23.99
932-6330	BUDD DINER ATLANTIC COAST LINE	23.99
932-6331	BUDD DINER SOUTHERN	23.99
932-6332	BUDD DINER ROCK ISLAND	23.99
932-6333	BUDD DINER UNION PACIFIC	23.99
932-6340	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER UNDECORATED	23.99
932-6341	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH I	23.99
932-6342	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH II	23.99
932-6343	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH III	23.99
932-6344	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH IV	23.99
932-6345	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER ATSF	23.99
932-6346	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER PENNSYLVANIA	23.99
932-6347	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER CB&O	23.99
932-6348	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER NYC	23.99
932-6349	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER CANADIAN PAC.	23.99
932-6350	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER ACL	23.99
932-6351	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER ROCK ISLAND	23.99
932-6352	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER SO. PACIFIC	23.99
932-6353	BUDD 10-6 SLEEPER UNION PACIFIC	23.99
932-6354	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH I	23.99
932-6355	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH II	23.99
932-6356	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH III	23.99
932-6357	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH IV	23.99
932-6358	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER ATSF	23.99
932-6359	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER PENNSYLVANIA	23.99
932-6360	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER CB&O	23.99
932-6361	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER NYC	23.99
932-6362	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER CANADIAN PAC.	23.99
932-6363	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER ACL	23.99
932-6364	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER ROCK ISLAND	23.99
932-6365	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER SO. PACIFIC	23.99
932-6366	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER UNION PACIFIC	23.99
932-6367	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH I	23.99
932-6368	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH II	23.99
932-6369	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH III	23.99
932-6370	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH IV	23.99
932-6371	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER ATSF	23.99
932-6372	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER PENNSYLVANIA	23.99
932-6373	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER CB&O	23.99
932-6374	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER NYC	23.99
932-1049	LIGHTING KIT FOR BUDD CARS	EA. 7.99

MORE COMPLETE LISTING ON OUR WEBSITE
NEW PRODUCTS LISTED ON OUR WEBSITE

AMTRAK AMFLEET

932-6367	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH I	23.99
932-6368	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH II	23.99
932-6369	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH III	23.99
932-6370	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER AMTRAK PH IV	23.99
932-6371	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER ATSF	23.99
932-6372	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER PENNSYLVANIA	23.99
932-6373	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER CB&O	23.99
932-6374	BUDD 24-8 SLEEPER NYC	23.99

HORIZON FLEET

932-6050	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
932-6051	HORIZON FLEET COACH AMT	20.99
932-6052	HORIZON FLEET COACH AMTRAK PH4	20.99
932-6060	H FLEET FOOD SERVICE UNDEC.	20.99
932-6061	H FLEET FOOD SERVICE AMTRAK PH3	20.99
932-6062		

N GAUGE SUPERSALE



ATLAS



ATHEARN



KATO



MRC



WALTHERS

BACHMANN N SCALE TRAIN SETS

WITH NICKEL SILVER F-7 TRACK	
24001 SANTA FE HI-BALLER	39.99
24004 PRAIRIE FLYER	54.99
24005 IRON DUKE	54.99
24006 FRONTIERSMAN	59.99
24007 CENTENNIAL	59.99
24008 EXPLORER	59.99
24009 EMPIRE BUILDER	79.99
24010 MCKINLEY EXPLORER	59.99
24001 YULTIDIE SPECIAL	59.99
24101 SPECTRUM TRAINMASTER, UNION PACIFIC	89.99
24104 SPECTRUM TRAINMASTER, CONRAIL QUALITY	89.99
24105 SPECTRUM TRAINMASTER, BNSF	89.99
24201 SPECTRUM AMTRAK ACCEL EXPRESS SET	169.99

LIFE LIKE N SCALE TRAIN SETS

WITH POWER-LOC TRACK	
7522 FREIGHT KING SF GP-20 + 5 CARS	74.95
7523 FREIGHT KING UP GP-20 + 5 CARS	74.95
7524 FREIGHT KING NYC GP-20 + 5 CARS	74.95
7567 DIESEL TRANSPORT CBQ SD-7 + 5 CARS	64.95
7568 DIESEL TRANSPORT UP SD-7 + 5 CARS	64.95
7569 DIESEL TRANSPORT CHESIE SD-7 + 5 CARS	64.95
7574 YARDMASTER FEC SW9 + 4 CARS	59.95
7575 YARDMASTER GN SW9 + 4 CARS	59.95
7576 YARDMASTER CNW SW9 + 4 CARS	59.95

N SCALE SUPERSALE

N 42000 Atlas RS-3 ASST. RDS.	NEW	Ea. 54.95
N 42301 Atlas RS-40/45 ASST. RDS.		Ea. 54.95
N 46500 Atlas GP-35 Classic ASST. RDS.		Ea. 54.95
N 47502 Atlas GP-30 Classic ASST. RDS.		Ea. 54.95
N 48000 Atlas GP-7 ASSORTED RDS.		Ea. 54.95
N 48100 Atlas GP-7 TORPEDO TUBE	NEW	54.95
N 48300 Atlas GP9 ASST. RDS.		Ea. 54.95
N 48400 Atlas GP-9 Torpedo Assorted Roads		Ea. 54.99
N 48700 Atlas Dash 8-40B ASST. RDS.	NEW	Ea. 59.99
N 48800 Atlas 8-40BW/8-32 BHW ASST. RDS.	NEW	59.99
N 49000 Atlas SD-60 DCC Ready ASST. RDS.		Ea. 59.95
N 49300 Atlas SD-35 DCC Ready ASST. RDS.		Ea. 59.95
N 49400 Atlas SD-35/35 ASST. RDS.		Ea. 59.95
N 49500 Atlas TrainMaster DCC Ready ASST. RDS.		Ea. 59.99
N 49800 Atlas GP-38's Classic ASST. RDS.		Ea. 59.99
N 49904 Atlas B30-7/B36-7	NEW	Ea. 59.99
N 113 Bachmann Plus F7 B POWERED		Ea. 19.99
N 130 Bachmann Plus 5 Car Lined Pass Sets		Ea. 29.95
N 130 Bachmann Individual Passenger Cars		Ea. 5.99
N 526 Bachmann Dockside 0-4-0 SF		Ea. 22.99
N 545 Bachmann Mikado 2-8-2 UP or B&O Ea.		25.99
N 547 Bachmann 0-4-0 W/Tender SF or PA Ea.		25.99
N 580 Bachmann Northern 4-8-4 SF, RDG, or Burl.		Ea. 54.95
N 610 Bachmann Brill Trolleys - ASST. RDS.		Ea. 17.99
N 11452 Bachmann PLUS DD40X		Ea. 39.99
N 11751 Bachmann 4-4-0 American ASST. RDS.		Ea. 35.99
N 11752 Bachmann 4-4-0 American CB&Q.	SALE	19.99
N 24010M Bach/McKinley Explorer Pass Set	SUPER SALE	39.99
N 24201 Bachmann Amtrak Acela Express Set	NEW	169.99
N 58161 Bachmann Northern w/ Vandy Tender	NEW	54.99
N 62551 Bachmann Plasser UP Powered	SALE	9.99
N 62955 Bachmann Streamlined Trolleys ASST. RDS.		Ea. 19.99
N 65969 Bachmann N.W. Choo J.		Ea. 54.99
N 81152 Bach/Spect Consolidation 2-8-2	NEW	Ea. 69.99
N 81252 Bachmann FTA & F7B Pwr'd.	ASST.	Ea. 49.99
N 81451 Bach/Spect Doodlebug ASST. RDS.		Ea. 24.99
N 81974 Bachmann Acela A/B Diesel		Ea. 89.99
N 85051 Bach/Spect 8-40C ASSTD RDS		Ea. 24.99
N 89971 Bachmann Acela Passenger Cars		Ea. 23.99
N 10611 Kato PA's	STARTING AT	59.99
N 4300 Kato RSC-2 ASSTD ROADS	SALE	Ea. 49.99
N 4400 Kato RS-2 ASSTD ROADS	SALE	Ea. 49.99
N 4701 Kato SD40-2 ASSORTED ROADS	NEW	69.99
N 4901 Kato SD40-2 Snoot Nose	NEW	Ea. 69.99
N 106100 Kato 4-Car Smooth Side Pass. Set		Ea. 69.99
N 106300 Kato RDC 2-Pc. Set, ASST. RDS.		Ea. 109.99
N 1063501 Kato Amtrak Superliner 4-Car Pass Set		Ea. 69.99
N 1260200 Kato 2-8-2 Mikado	NEW	99.99
N 176100 Kato 4-Car Corrugated Passenger Sets		Ea. 69.99
N 176500 Kato SD-80/SD-90 NEW RDS.		Ea. 69.99
N 176000 Kato E-8 (A, AA, AB)		CALL
N 176001 Kato P42 Genesis Amtrak Diesel		Ea. 69.99
N 7001 Life Like E-7 A Power ASST. RDS.		Ea. 24.99
N 7001 Life Like E-7 B Dummy ASST. RDS.		Ea. 12.99
N 7067 Life Like Alco PA Powered ASST. RDS.		Ea. 34.99
N 7068 Life Like Alco PB Dummy ASST. RDS.		Ea. 12.99
N 7087 Life Like GP-20 NYC, SF, UP		Ea. 29.99
N 7156 Life Like E8-9 Assorted RDS	SALE	Ea. 19.99
N 7222 Life Like C-Liner A&B Pwr'd ASST. RDS.		Ea. 69.99
N 7344 Life Like E6 AB, ASST. RDS.		Ea. 74.99
N 7415 Life Like FA1/FB1, ASST. RDS.		Ea. 34.95
N 7484 Life Like FM Erie Built A/B Powered NEW Ea.		89.95
N 7485 Life Like FM Erie Built A Powered	NEW	Ea. 44.99
N 7525 Life Like USRA 2-8-2 SF or NW	NEW	SALE
N 7618 Life Like BL2 ASST. RDS		Ea. 35.99
N 7641 Life Like FA04H AMTRAK		19.99
N 7629 Life Like FA2 & FB2 ASST. RDS.		Ea. 74.95
N 7710 Life Like Caboose Assorted. Rds.		Ea. 4.99
N 7739 Life Like SD-7	STARTING AT	19.99
N 7841 Life Like GP-38	STARTING AT	19.99
N 7851 Life Like SW-9/1200 ASST. RDS.		Ea. 34.99
N 7400 Model Power 4-6-2 Die-Cast Pacific	NEW	89.95
N 7440 Model Power FP-7 Diesel Die-Cast	NEW	39.95
N 3153 Model Power Truck Cleaning Boxcar		9.99
N 5134 Rivarossi GG1's	STARTING AT	59.99
N 177 Dual Crossing Gate, N Gauge		3.99

WE CARRY THE Full KATO N SCALE TRACK LINE

WE CARRY WALTHERS N SCALE BUILDINGS

BLOWOUT! - RIVAROSI 3-CAR N PASSENGER SETS WITH INTERIORS

0501 SET #1 HW BAGG, DINER, COACH ASST.	SALE	14.99
0502 SET #2 HW COMB, PULLMAN, OBS. ASST.	SALE	14.99
0503 SET #3 HW 2-COACHES, PULLMAN, ASST.	SALE	14.99
0581 SET #1 SS RPO, SLEEPER, OBS. (AM. RR)	SALE	14.99
0582 SET #2 SS 3-SLEEPERS (AM. RR)	SALE	14.99

N SCALE #81152 SPECTRUM

2-8-0 ASST. RDS. CONSOLIDATION

\$69.99 EA.

NEW!

ATLAS HO SUPERSALE

8402 GP-7's, Assorted Roads	Ea. 59.99
8450 RS-3's, Assorted New Roads	Ea. 59.99
8570 AEM7 Electric Assorted Roads	SALE Ea. 69.99
8647 U23B, Assorted Roads	Ea. 59.99
8700 S-2 Diesel Switcher NEW RDS	Ea. 54.99
8750 S-4 Diesel Switcher NEW RDS	Ea. 54.99
8851 RS-1 New Roads	NEW Ea. 59.99
8900 GP-40's ASST. RDS.	Ea. 79.99
9050 Dash 8-40 BHW/8-32 BHW ASST. RDS	Ea. 95.99
8960 GP-38's ASST. RDS., DCC Equipped	Ea. 85.99
9000 Dash 8-40B ASST. RDS. DCC Equip.	NEW Ea. 85.99
9100 GP-38's Assorted Roads	Ea. 85.99
9200 SD-35 or SDP-35 Assorted Roads	NEW Ea. 85.99
1000 Coalveyor Bathtub Gondola	NEW Ea. 13.95
1300 Cupola Caboose ASST. Roads	NEW Ea. 16.95
1330 50' Smooth Side Boxcar ASST. RDS NEW Ea.	13.95
1400 3-Bay Center Flow Hopper, ASST.	Ea. 15.95
1500 Pressureaide Center Flow Hopper	Ea. 16.95
1550 17,360 Gal. Tank Car ASST. RDS.	Ea. 14.95
1500 Pressureaide Center Flow Hopper	Ea. 16.95
1600 Pulpmound Flat Car ASST. RDS	Ea. 12.95
1620 23,500 Gal. Tank Car ASST. RDS	Ea. 14.95
1650 60' Single Door Auto Box Car	Ea. 13.95
1670 60' Double Door Auto Box Car	Ea. 13.95
1700 Kaolin Tank Cars, ASST. RDS.	Ea. 11.95
1720 33,000 GAL. Tank Car ASST. RDS.	Ea. 14.95
1750 53' Double Door Plug Boxcars ASST. RDS.	Ea. 11.95
1800 PS-2 Covered Hopper Assorted Roads	Ea. 10.95
1851 2 Bay Offset Hoppers ASSORTED RDS.	Ea. 9.95
1890 2 Bay Oval End Open Hopper ASST. RDS.	Ea. 9.95
1931 ACF 3-BAY Cylindrical Hopper ASST. RDS.	Ea. 11.95
1953 6 BAY Cylindrical Hopper ASST. RDS.	Ea. 11.95

HO Scale Atlas #8900 GP-40 \$79.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

GP-40 HI-NOSE

DCC EQUIPPED \$79.99 EA.

HO Scale Atlas #8960 GP-38 \$85.99 EA.

CLOSEOUT! ALASKA SALE \$59.99

DCC Equipped ASSORTED ROADS

HO Scale Atlas #9100 GP-38 \$85.99 EA.

NEW HO Scale Atlas #9000 DASH 8-40B

\$85.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

ALL DCC READY

NEW #9050 DASH 8-40BW \$89.99 EA.

NEW #9050 DASH 8-32BHW \$89.99 EA.

NEW ROADS

HO Scale Atlas #8700 S-2

#8750 S-4

ASSORTED ROADS \$54.99 EA.

HO Scale Atlas #8570

AEM7 ELECTRIC

SALE \$69.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

NEW HO Scale Atlas #8450 RS-3

#8851 RS-1 \$59.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

NEW HO Scale Atlas #9200 SD-35/SDP-35

\$85.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

HO Scale Kato #2700 SD40-2

\$69.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

SUPER SALE

KATO HO DIESELS

2000 KATO RS-2, ASSORTED ROADS

SALE 69.99

2700 KATO SD40-2 SNOOT ASSTD RDS

SALE 69.99

373000 KATO GP-35s, ASSTD RDS

SALE 69.95

376156 KATO GE C449W, UNDECORATED

SALE 69.99

376321 KATO SD-40 ASSTD RDS

SALE 69.99

376340 KATO SD-80 or SD-90, ASSTD RDS

NEW CALL

HO Scale

Athearn #2600

F59 \$42.99 EA.

ASSORTED

(2601) Undecorated SALE \$32.99

(2606) AMTRAK SALE \$32.99

HO Scale Athearn Genesis #G6110 SD75M

Santa Fe Red/Silver or BNSF Red/Silver

\$59.99 EA.

HO Scale Athearn ASSORTED ROADS

G9000 USRA 2-8-2 Mikado SALE \$69.99 EA.

G9040 USRA 4-6-2 Pacific \$109.99 EA.

Athearn Freight Car KITS

BLOWOUT! 25% OFF OUR SALE PRICE!

HO MODEL POWER CASEY JONES 4-6-0

#6584 \$23.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

HO MODEL POWER 0-8-0

#6666 \$23.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

HO MODEL POWER 2-8-0 CONSOLIDATION

#6551 \$23.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

HO MODEL POWER METAL FREIGHT CARS

READY-TO-RUN TBA

WE CARRY MODEL POWER N, HO, O BUILDINGS!

MANTUA CLASSICS COMING SOON!

HO MODEL POWER

BUDD STREAMLINED PASSENGER CARS WITH METAL WHEELS AND INTERIORS

\$4.99 EA.

#8000 AMTRAK, SANTA FE, PENNSYLVANIA "SENATOR", PENNSYLVANIA "CONGRESSIONAL"

SUPER SALE!

ASSORTED ROADS

HO Scale Atlas #8900 GP-40 \$79.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

GP-40 HI-NOSE

DCC EQUIPPED \$79.99 EA.

HO Scale Atlas #8960 GP-38 \$85.99 EA.

CLOSEOUT! ALASKA SALE \$59.99

DCC Equipped ASSORTED ROADS

HO Scale Atlas #9100 GP-38 \$85.99 EA.

NEW HO Scale Atlas #9000 DASH 8-40B

\$85.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

ALL DCC READY

NEW #9050 DASH 8-40BW \$89.99 EA.

NEW #9050 DASH 8-32BHW \$89.99 EA.

NEW ROADS

HO Scale Atlas #8700 S-2

#8750 S-4

ASSORTED ROADS \$54.99 EA.

HO Scale Atlas #8570

AEM7 ELECTRIC

SALE \$69.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

NEW HO Scale Atlas #8450 RS-3

#8851 RS-1 \$59.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

NEW HO Scale Atlas #9200 SD-35/SDP-35

\$85.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

HO Scale Kato #2700 SD40-2

\$69.99 EA.

PROTO 2000



LIFE LIKE



PROTO 1000



SUPER SALE

PROTO 2000 23179 E6 AB COMBO \$59.99 Ea.



SUPER SALE
E6A \$39.99 Ea. E6 B \$19.99 Ea.

NEW PROTO 2000 #30140 SD-7
ASSORTED
ROADS
SALE
\$49.99 Ea.

30190 PROTO 2000
BL-2 **SUPER SALE**
ASSORTED
ROADS
\$34.99 Ea.

NEW PROTO 2000 #30519 GP-18
ASSORTED ROADS \$69.99 EACH

NEW! PROTO 2000 GP-60
#30540
PRE-RELEASE
PRICING!
SALE

23480 PROTO 2000 SD-60
\$54.95 Ea. ASSORTED
ROADS

BLOWOUT! 21611 PROTO ALCO PA
POWERED As... \$29.99 ea.
ASSORTED ROADS

21611 ALCO
DUMMY B \$19.99 Ea.

NEW #23437 Proto 2000 FA1/FB1
BLOWOUT! \$69.99 Ea. SET
Both Units Powered
(B Unit not shown)
ASSORTED
ROADS

NEW Roads
#30201 FA2/FB2 \$94.95 Ea. SET

#30032 PROTO 2000 SD-9 **SALE \$49.95 Ea.**
ASSORTED
ROADS

23001 PROTO GP-7 Phase II Asst Rds
23550 PROTO GP-7 Phase I or II Asst Rds
\$59.95 Ea.
Selected
Closeout
Roads
\$39.95 Ea.

23550
(23569 Undec) \$39.95

NEW! 23719 S-1 ALCO
ASSORTED ROADS \$59.99 Ea.

8005 PROTO GP-20
ASSORTED ROADS
BLOWOUT!
\$34.99 Ea.

8049 PROTO 2000
SW9/1200
CLOSEOUT
ROADS
\$29.99
EACH

21508 PROTO 2000 GP30 Phase I
23075 PROTO 2000 GP30 Phase II
ASST RDS
\$49.95 Ea.
Selected Closeout
Roads
\$39.99
Ea.

BLOWOUT! 21508
UNDECORATED \$39.95 Ea.

PROTO 2000

HERITAGE STEAM COLLECTOR SERIES
#23337 2-8-2 STEAM LOCO \$269.95
#30011 2-8-4 BERKSHIRE \$269.99
#30211 0-6-0 STEAM LOCO \$189.99

23302 0-8-0 STEAM LOCO \$159.99
#23302 0-8-0 SELECT ROADS \$119.99

PROTO 2000 #21887
8,000 GALLON
TANK CAR R-T-R
Harbour,
Kantox
SALE 6/\$49.95

PROTO 2000 #21572 50' SINGLE DOOR
BOX CAR
KITS
SALE
\$7.75

PROTO 2000 #23378 COVERED HOPPER
R-T-R \$14.50 Ea.

#21850
KITS \$5.50 Ea.
2 pk./10.99
NEW! #30100 KITS \$8.99 Ea. 2 pk./17.99

PROTO 2000 FREIGHT CAR KITS
2/PK EA.
21572 50' SINGLE DOOR BOXCAR 10.99 7.75
21850 COVERED HOPPER 10.99 5.50
23131 10,000 GALLON TANKCAR 16.99 8.50
23268 52' MILL GONDOLA 17.95 8.99
23799 WARTIME EMERGENCY HOPPER 17.99 8.99
30100 COVERED HOPPER 17.99 8.99
30301 50' END DOOR BOXCAR 19.95 9.99
30345 50' NO END DOOR BOXCAR 19.95 9.99
30601 50TON FLATCAR 17.99 8.99
30661 8,000 GALLON TANK CAR 19.95 9.99

PROTO 2000 FREIGHT CARS R-T-R
8502 CUPOLA CABOOSE EA. 17.99
21178 50' DOUBLE AUTO BOXCAR 6/PK. 49.95
21241 52' DROP END GONDOLA 6/PK. 49.95
21449 52' MILL GONDOLA EA. 14.50
21887 8,000 GALLON TANKCAR 6/PK. 49.95
23378 COVERED HOPPER EA. 14.50
23818 WARTIME EMERGENCY HOPPER EA. 14.99
30325 END DOOR BOXCAR EA. 16.95
30365 50' DOUBLE DOOR BOXCAR EA. 16.95

PROTO 2000 #21241 52' DROP
END GONDOLA
R-T-R ASSTD RDS
SALE
6/\$49.95 Ea.

PROTO 2000 #21178 50' DOUBLE
AUTO BOX CAR
R-T-R
ASSTD RDS
SALE
6/\$49.95 Ea.

PROTO 2000 #8502
CUPOLA CABOOSE
R-T-R
ASSTD ROADS
\$17.99 Ea.

PROTO 2000 #30365 50' DOUBLE DOOR BOXCAR
R-T-R
ASSTD ROADS
\$16.95 Ea.

PROTO 2000 ACCESSORIES
21096 COUPLERS (10 PRS.) 5.99
21251 50TON SPRING PLANKLESS TRUCKS
W/33' RIBBED BACK WHEEL SETS (2) 2.95
21253 50TON SPRING PLANKLESS TRUCKS
W/33' FLAT BACK WHEEL SETS (2) 2.95
21254 NATNL B-1 TRKS W/33' RIBBED BK WHL SETS (2) 2.95
21255 NATNL B-1 TRKS W/33' FLAT BK WHL SETS (2) 2.95
21256 BARBER S-2 100TON TRKS W/33' WHL SETS (2) 2.95
21257 36' WHEELS SETS (12) 3.99
21258 33' FLAT BACK WHEELS SETS (12) 3.99
21259 33' RIBBED BACK WHEEL SETS (12) 3.99

LIFE LIKE BUILDING KITS
1330 ACE SUPERMARKET 8.95
1331 NATIONAL OIL CO. 8.95
1337 MT. VERNON MANUFACTURING CO. 8.95
1338 WESTERN HOMESTEAD 8.95
1339 BELVADERE HOTEL 8.95
1342 MAINLINE STATION 14.95
1347 TRAIN STATION 4.95
1348 TRACKSIDE SHANTIES 4.95
1350 TOWN CHURCH 4.95
1351 GENERAL STORE 4.95
1353 FREIGHT STATION 11.95
1372 MOORE & CO. WAREHOUSE 19.99
1373 DOWNTOWN BUSINESS CENTER 8.95
1377 COALING TOWER 14.95
1378 STOCK PEN 7.95
1382 WOODLAWN POLICE STATION 8.95
1398 SUPPLY HOUSE 14.95
1390 HAMPTON FIRE ENGINE HOUSE #46 8.95
1394 KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN DRIVE-IN 8.95
8210 BRIDGE & TREBLE SET 6.95
8213 ARCH SPAN BRIDGE 11.95

NEW Proto 1000 #30570 DL-109
ASSORTED ROADS \$39.99 Ea.

NEW #23887 Proto 1000
Faribanks Morse Erie Built
A&B Powered ASSORTED ROADS \$74.99 Ea.

A Powered
ASSORTED ROADS \$39.99 Ea.

NEW #30582 Proto 1000 BUDD RDC-1
NEW #23972 Proto 1000 BUDD RDC-2
NEW #30385 Proto 1000 BUDD RDC-3
\$39.99 Ea.

#23787 PROTO
1000 F3 A+B
Both Units
Powered

BLOWOUT!
#8157 F3A \$21.99 Ea.
#30690 F3 A-B NEW ROADS \$54.95

#23984 Proto 1000 C-LINER A-UNIT
\$39.99 Ea.

#30050
C-LINER A/B-UNIT \$79.99

PROTO 1000 READY-TO-RUN FREIGHT
CARS WITH
METAL
WHEELS
\$4.99 Ea.

23930 100 TON HOPPER, B&O
23942 50' HI ROOF BOX CAR, PC
23940 THRALL DOOR BOX CAR, LUNX, TCAX

GP-38 ONLY \$11.99 Ea.

8067 SANTA FE 8074 CONRAIL
8068 BURLINGTON 8075 UNION PACIFIC
8073 N & W 8288 CHESSIE

#8241
AMTRAK
F40PH
ONLY
\$11.99

F-7A ONLY \$11.99 Ea.
8684 AMTRAK
8689 SANTA FE

0-4-0 STEAM ENGINE ONLY \$11.99 Ea.
8343 PRR
8395 UP

#8077 LIGHTED PASSENGER CARS
B&O, SF, AMTRAK \$8.99 Ea.
VISTA DOME/DINER/COACH/FULL DOME/OBSERVATION

#8057 SANTA FE COACH SALE \$5.99 Ea.
#8078 AMTRAK FULL DOME SALE \$5.99 Ea.

LIFE LIKE SUPERSALE ENGINES
8067 GP-38 DIESEL, SANTA FE 11.99
8068 GP-38 DIESEL, BURLINGTON 11.99
8073 GP-38 DIESEL, NORFOLK & WESTERN 11.99
8074 GP-38 DIESEL, CONRAIL 11.99
8075 GP-38 DIESEL, UNION PACIFIC 11.99
8201 F40PH DIESEL, AMTRAK 11.99
8342 0-4-0 DOCKSIDE, SF 10.99
8343 0-4-0 STEAM LOCO & TENDER, PRR 11.99
8395 0-4-0 STEAM LOCO & TENDER, UP 11.99
8499 PATRIOT PRIDE 4 BOXCARS LTD 12.95
8663 GP-38 DIESEL & CABOOSE, SF 14.99
8678 F-40 DIESEL & CABOOSE, AMTRAK 14.99
8684 F7A DIESEL, AMTRAK 11.99
8689 F7A DIESEL, SANTA FE 11.99
21430 DOUBLE TRAIN EXPRESS SET 99.99

LIFE LIKE SPECIALS
1191 HO FIGURES (24 ASSTD.) 9.99
1220 HO ACCESSORY SET (42 PC) 10.99
1650, 1652, 1654, 1655, 1120 TRUCKS EA. 3.99
1653, 1657, 1658 AUTOS EA. 3.99
1681, 1683 ANIMALS EA. 3.50
1682, 1685, 1686, 1687 PEOPLE EA. 3.50
1688, 1689, 1690, 1188 PEOPLE EA. 3.50

LIFE LIKE BARGAINS
1114 TELEPHONE POLES (1113) 2.50
1115 ROAD SIGNS (1125) 2.50
1117 CARS 2.50
1121 CITY SIDEWALKS 2.50
1125 RAILROAD SIGNS 2.50
1126 STREET & HIGHWAY SIGNS 2.50
1131 ROADSIGNS 2.50
1132 TELEPHONE POLES & BILLBOARDS 2.50
1133 RAILROAD SIGNS 2.50
1180 RAILROAD SIGNALS (1122) 2.50
1182 CITY PEOPLE 2.50
1183 CATTLE 2.50
1185 PEOPLE STANDING 2.50
1187 FARM PEOPLE 2.50
1189 TOWN PEOPLE 2.50
1200 HOUSE LIGHT W/STAND (1) 2.50
1203 SCREW IN BULBS (3) 2.50
1204 SCREW BULB & SOCKET (2) 2.50
1210 GRAIN OF WHEAT BULBS CLEAR (2) 2.50
1211 FROSTED WHITE PEA BULBS (2) 2.50
1223 BLINKING BULBS (2) 2.50
1224 LONG FLOURECENT BULBS (2) 2.50
1225 CLEAR PEA BULBS (2) 2.50
1405 TRACK NAILS 1/2" 2.50
1407 TRACK SPIKES 2.50
1416 TRACK ERASER 2.50
1433 COUPLERS HORN HOOK (4) 2.50
1434 TRACK NAILS 3/4" 2.50
1435 FREIGHT TRUCKS (2) 2.50
1438 GRAIN OF WHEAT BULBS GREEN (2) 2.50
1439 GRAIN OF WHEAT BULBS RED (2) 2.50
WE CARRY POWER LOCK TRACK

ATHEARN GENESIS HO ENGINES
G1000 Genesis F7A EA. 89.99 F7A/B EA. 179.99
G2000 Genesis F3A EA. 89.99 F3A/B EA. 179.99
G3000 Genesis F9A EA. 89.99 F9A/B EA. 179.99
G6110 Genesis SD-70's OR SD-75's, Asst. Rds. EA. 89.99

ATHEARN HO PASSENGER CARS
1850 STREAMLINED PASS CAR KITS SALE EA. 5.99
1860 STANDARD PASS CAR KITS SALE EA. 5.99
2110 SL PASS CAR UP, CA ZEP, AMT. SALE EA. 5.99
2400 Standard Pass. Car Kits SALE EA. 5.99

ATHEARN HO ENGINES
3151 GP9 PWD \$23.99 3051 DUMMY 9.99
3200 F7-A PWD \$23.99 3000 DUMMY 9.99
3201 F7-B PWD \$19.99 3001 DUMMY 9.99
3300 ALCO PA-1 PWD \$31.99 3320 DUMMY 9.99
3340 ALCO PB-1 PWD \$31.99 3360 DUMMY 9.99
3600 F-45 PWD \$25.99 3610 DUMMY 9.99
3620 FP-45 PWD \$25.99 3630 DUMMY 9.99
3640 AMD 103 PWD \$39.99 3670 DUMMY 14.99
3700 S-12 PWD \$19.99 3720 DUMMY 9.99
3800 SD-9 PWD \$25.99 3820 DUMMY 9.99
3900 SW-1500 PWD \$25.99 3920 DUMMY 9.99
3930 SW-1000 PWD \$25.99 3950 DUMMY 9.99
4000 SW-7 COW PWD \$19.99 4001 DUMMY 9.99
4026 SW-7 CALF PWD \$19.99 4076 DUMMY 9.99
4100 SDP-40 PWD \$25.99 4120 DUMMY 9.99
4160 SD-45 PWD \$25.99 4180 DUMMY 9.99
4200 GP35 PWD \$24.99 4220 DUMMY 9.99
4300 FM TR M PWD \$25.99 4320 DUMMY 9.99
4340 AC 44000 PWD \$39.99 4370 DUMMY 9.99
4400 SD40-2 PWD \$39.99 4450 DUMMY 9.99
4500 SD40T-2 PWD \$31.99 4550 DUMMY 9.99
4600 GP38-2 PWD \$29.99 4650 DUMMY 9.99
4626 GP50 PWD \$29.99 4676 DUMMY 9.99
4700 GP40-2 PWD \$29.99 4720 DUMMY 9.99
4750 GP60 PWD \$29.99 4770 DUMMY 9.99
4800 DD40 TWIN SALE \$29.99 4260 DUMMY 9.99
4280 SD40-2 Snoot PWD \$39.99 4830 DUMMY 9.99
4900 GE C44-9W PWD \$39.99 4950 DUMMY 14.99
6300 SD40-2 PWD \$39.99 6350 DUMMY 9.99

ATHEARN READY-TO-ROLL DIESELS
CALL WITH STOCK #
2600 F59 PH1 \$42.99
SD-40-2 \$49.99
GP-38-2 \$49.99
F-7 A&B \$45.00

NEW! K-Line

ATHEARN READY-TO-ROLL
2539 BOMBARDIER DOUBLE DECKER COMMUTER CARS EA. 20.99
7025 50' PLUG DOOR BOX EA. 9.99
7050 50' RAILBOX CAR, ASSTD. RDS EA. 8.99
7100 57' REEFERS, ASSTD. RDS EA. 9.99
7150 54' PS HOPPER, ASSTD. RDS EA. 9.99
7200 ACF CENTER FLOW HOPPER, ASSTD. EA. 9.99
7250 HUSKY STACK CAR W/340 CONT. ASSTD. EA. 14.99
7260 HUSKY STACK CAR W/340 CONT. ASSTD. EA. 16.99
7300 SINGLE DOME TANK CARS, ASSTD. EA. 8.99
7350 THREE DOME TANK CARS, ASSTD. EA. 8.99
7400 CUPOLA CABOOSE, ASSTD. RDS EA. 9.99
7450 BAY WINDOW CABOOSE, ASSTD. EA. 9.99
7500 WIDE VISION CABOOSE, ASSTD. EA. 9.99
7550 MECHANICAL REEFER EA. 9.99

TRAINWORLD®/TRAINLAND®
TOLL FREE 1-800-541-7010
INFO 1-714-436-7072
www.trainworld.com
Minimum Shipping \$7.95
15% Restocking Fee on Returns
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. 10/02F

END POWER PICKUP PROBLEMS ELECTRICAL PICKUP SHOES



804 - CARS 805 - LOCO
\$4.15 - 2 PAIR
+ \$2.00 S&H
VISA/MC WELCOME
TOMAR INDUSTRIES
9520 E. NAPIER AVE.
BENTON HARBOR, MI 49022

Decoder

Installation for your fleet of locomotives!

Prices from \$30 - \$55
Good Friendly Service

Contact us at: www.gregorydecoders.com
Or 717-625-1416

Introducing The "Fleet Lighter"

2 function, function only DCC decoder with Lighting Effects.
Illuminate your passenger cars and cabooses!

An affordable MSRP of \$15.99
Also available in money saving 5 packs

**Train Control
Systems**

The leader in DCC decoder design.

We're often copied... never equaled!

See your TCS dealer or call: 215-453-9145

Visit us at: www.tesdec.com

märklin TRIx Roco

FLEISCHMANN, BRAWA, FALLER, KIBRI, PREISER & MORE

Get started with DIGITAL the easy way!



We carry a wide variety of
Digital Starter Sets from
Märklin, Fleischmann, Trix
and Roco. These sets allow
multi-train and special
function (i.e. lights, sound)
control right out of the box.

EURO RAIL HOBBIES & MORE INC.

www.EuroRailHobbies.com / Toll-free 1-866-799-6098

Fantastic Custom Trains

Custom Model Railroads Digital Command Control
Special Effects Train Store All Gauges

1311 Commerce Ln, Suite 9, Jupiter, FL 33458
Ph 561-818-5666 Fax 561-333-2563
Email: Captain_Fantastic@MSN.com

When it comes to buying a Digital Command Control System, a lot of people make a lot of claims. A lot of dealers offer a lot of different products. But what do they use on their own layouts? Don't get confused by all the hype. When you buy from me, you can be sure that I am selling you something I know and use on my own layouts. I only sell Digitrax DCC systems; No one else. Ask me why and you'll buy one, too! Buy with Confidence! Get Quality and Value always! Specials this month!

We are now taking Pre-Orders on "ZEPHYR"

(Expected Delivery Summer 2002 at \$129; List Price \$199)

Super Chief Premium Set.....Wow...\$359

Soundtraxx DSD 150's \$127 (2 or more) DSX \$92 (2 or more)

Atlas HO cd 83 Flex Track \$22.50 (10 pcs) S&H \$3.50

Speakers for all Size DCC Installations

Call or Write for our Free Catalog and Price List

We do Installation of All DCC

Free Shipping for DCC Purchases; Discount Prices, Always!

DLA

WWW.DLADCC.COM
Lenz MRC NCE

Confused About DCC ?

**Give us a call
1-800-758-3015**

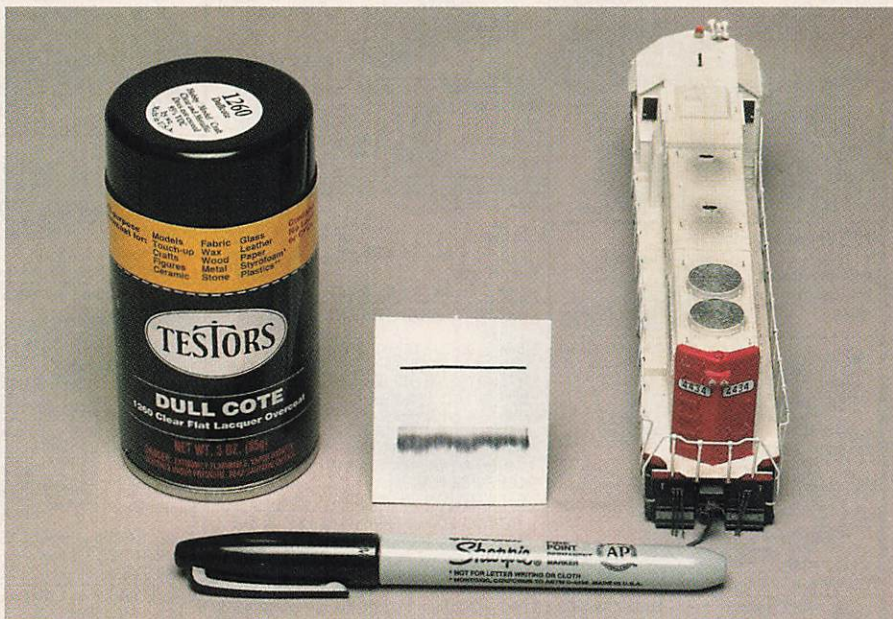
DLA
2112 Eastman Ave #106
Ventura, CA 93003



Workshop

Conducted by Paul Schmidt

Sharpies work best after a flat finish



JIM FORBES

One of my favorite uses for Sharpie markers is for outlining the black rubber gasket rings on locomotive number boards and windows. The ink in these permanent markers (made by Sanford Corp., www.sanfordcorp.com) will adhere to most surfaces.

I have, however, learned one important lesson about these markers: Sharpies and Testor's Dullcote don't mix

well! The solvents in Dullcote react with the ink, causing it to separate and run. The first unfortunate victim I tried the outlining technique on was a Soo Line GP7 that wound up with black streaks through its white number boards.

Now I outline number board gaskets with my Sharpie marker after I've weathered and sealed the locomotive. — David Popp, associate editor

Q. Adding Elesco feedwater heaters: I have been searching for any article on adding Elesco feedwater heaters to steam locomotives, but have come up blank. I would suggest an article be aimed at people like me who haven't a clue about what plumbing is required for an Elesco installation.

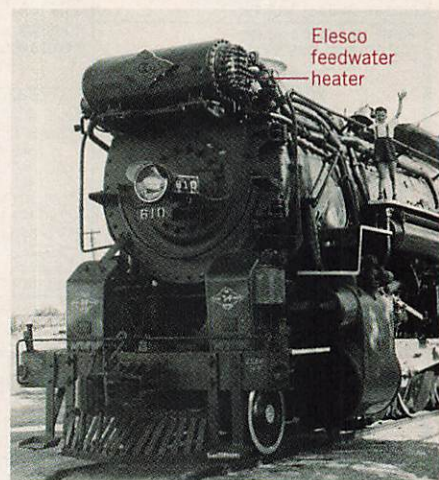
ROGER TRAVISS

VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

A. You won't have to wait for an article, Roger, because the *Model Railroader Cyclopedic: Vol. 1, Steam Locomotives* has extensive notes and drawings showing all of the piping and fittings in an Elesco feedwater system, as well as most of the other popular types of feedwater heaters.

You can purchase a copy by phone at 800-533-6644; via the Internet at www.trains.com; or by e-mailing customerservice@kalmbach.com.

— Jim Hediger, senior editor



TRI-FOTO STUDIOS

The Texas & Pacific was among several North American railroads that ordered some of its modern steam locomotives equipped with the distinctive Elesco feedwater heater.



Heavyweights for your Steam-Era Trains

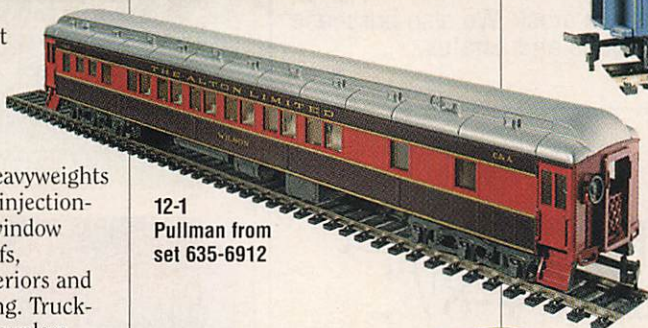
HO READY-TO-RUN

Heavyweights were the mainstays of steam-road passenger fleets. They were at home on daily locals to the most luxurious limiteds. Solidly built, a few are still in work train service today.

Rivarossi 1920s-era Heavyweights feature finely detailed injection-molded bodies, clear window glazing, clerestory roofs, underbody details, interiors and crisp paint and lettering. Truck-mounted horn-hook couplers allow smooth operation on curves as sharp as 18" radius.

Choose from a variety of roadnames and eight body styles. To see all that's available, visit your nearby Walther's dealer, find us at walthers.com or pick up our HO Reference Book.

Cars are available individually or in matched sets to save you money. "A" sets include a Baggage/Express car, Combine, Pullman and Diner. "B" sets feature an RPO/Baggage car, Coach, Duplex Sleeper and Observation car.



12-1
Pullman from
set 635-6912



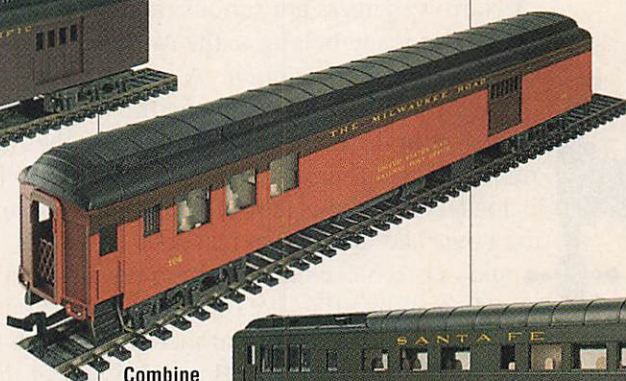
Baggage/Express from set 635-6896



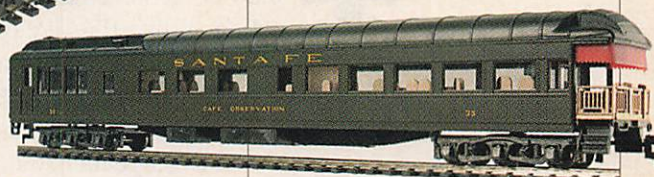
Duplex
Sleeper from
set 635-6931



RPO/Baggage
from set 635-6887



Combine
from set
635-6904



Observation from set 635-6915



Coach
from set 635-6911



Diner from set 635-6926

Exclusive Importer
WALTHERS

5601 W. Florist Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53218
©2002 Wm. K. Walther's, Inc.

THE CABOOSE, LLC

5 MOHAWK DRIVE • WOLCOTT, CT 06716

(203) 879-9797 • FAX (203) 879-4878

<http://www.thecaboose.com> • E-mail: support@thecaboose.com

Mon. thru Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. • Thurs. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. • Closed Sunday


We Want Your Consignment Models!

The Caboose has a Global Market
Over 5,000 Catalog Customers in Our Data Base
Our Well-Established and Working Web Site is Updated Weekly
No Charge for Minor Repairs
Quick Payment

The Caboose is Always Taking Future Reservations!

Competitive Pricing
Knowledgeable & Friendly Staff
Thirty-Three Years of Excellent Customer Service
Customer Satisfaction is Top Priority
An Excellent Relationship With All Importers
The Caboose has over 2,500 Brass Models in stock. We also purchase
brass models, all scales, collections and estates.

The NMRA squeezes a lot into less than 4'-8½".



Narrow gaugers are serious modelers. Which is why so many belong to the *National Model Railroad Association*. A recent survey showed NMRA members to be among the most serious modelers in the hobby. That's because the NMRA offers the tools serious modelers need. Our library is loaded with thousands of slim-gauge photos, drawings and other reference data. Contests and our Achievement Program reward your modeling skills. Plus we offer low-cost layout insurance, national, regional and local meets and much more. Gauge the NMRA for yourself. Become a part of the organization that's been making model railroading better for over 65 years. Join the NMRA.



4121 Cromwell Rd., Chattanooga, TN 37421 (423) 892-2846,
or join on the internet at www.nmra.org

Workshop

TRACK THE BEGINNERS

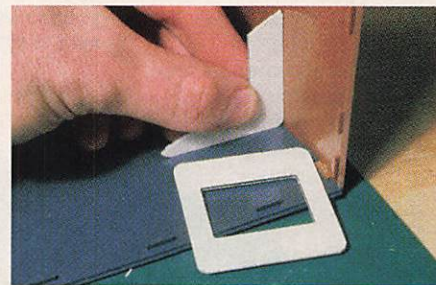
In the May 2002 issue we asked new model railroaders to tell us why they wanted to build the Spokane Valley & Northern, featured on pages 68-69 of that issue. We also promised to answer our winners' layout-building questions beginning in this issue. (You can meet the winners in MR News beginning on page 34.)

Q. Benchwork: Are there any additional concerns for the benchwork so that I can attach other 4 x 8 sections at a later time? Also, what length of cars would appear most realistic on this layout?

JIM MARTIN
FORT WAYNE, IND.

A. Jim, it's important to ensure the frame is assembled squarely and plumb. This will make attaching new sections easier.

Forty-foot cars will look better on the layout's 18"-radius curves, although 50-foot cars can typically negotiate these sharper curves without much difficulty.
— Paul Schmidt, associate editor



JEFF WILSON

Keeping structure kits square: Old cardboard slide mounts work well for keeping corners of structures square and in line. Cut them in half diagonally and glue them in place with cyanoacrylate adhesive (CA). These are especially handy when building complex plastic structures or wood kits that otherwise tend to warp or bow. — Jeff Wilson, Racine, Wis.

Workshop will pay \$25 for published tips. Send your modeling and layout-building questions and ideas to Workshop, MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or e-mail workshop@mrmmag.com. We regret we can't answer all the questions we receive. There is no payment for questions; tips are paid for upon publication.

Dry Transfers

NAMES LOCOMOTIVES NUMBERS
CARS BUILDING SIGNS ALPHABETS
STRIPES - REEFER DOORS - CHALK MARKS

SCRATCH BUILDING SUPPLIES

N HO S O G - 74 Page Catalog #10 - \$5.00



Clover House

Box 62M, Sebastopol, CA 95473-0062

B.K. KASES

Quality display cases for all
your fine collectibles

for more information:

1-888-815-2737

www.bkkases.com

745 Front St., Catasauqua, PA 18032-2311

BRITISH MODELS

Irish Railways and China Railways

Ready-to-run models

from HORNBY and

BACHMANN

BRANCH-LINE in HO scale, Graham Farish and Peco in N Scale and O tinplate by ACE TRAINS. Steam, diesel, electric and rolling stock. Also, O and ON30 kits including our "Shorty" plastic freight car kits in ON30 and ON3. Construction equipment kits, structures, accessories, figures, wild swan and other books, plus more.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG: HO \$5.00/O \$6.00 (SSAE for N Scale)

INTERNATIONAL HOBBIES

10556 COMBIE RD., SUITE 6327 • AUBURN, CA 95602

PH: 530-268-8715 FAX: 530-268-3847 e-mail: interhob@thegrid.net

Real Indexing!



N thru O ♦ Fully Automatic
Expandable From 12 to 99 Tracks
Easy to Install-- No Sensors!
Variable Speed and Momentum

Completely automatic system with Controller, Track Selector,
Geared Stepper Motor, Coupler, and Power Supply only \$349

Operation like you've always wanted!

For reviews & info: New York Railway Supply, Inc.
9158 Rothbury Drive #183, Gaithersburg MD 20886 Phone:
(301) 947-8075, Fax: -8076, or by web at www.nyrs.com

Make Your Dreams A Reality

Museum Quality

Custom Model Railroad Builders

Catering to the Discriminating Enthusiast

We Do It All

Scale Models, Arts & Technologies, Inc.

P.O. Box 600505, N. Miami Beach, FL 33160

Tel: 305-949-1706 Fax: 305-947-7458

www.smartline.com

CALIFORNIA ROADBED Co., Inc.

presents *HomaBed*

"The modeler's choice for roadbed."

Z ■ N ■ TT ■ HO ■ On30 ■ S ■ O ■ 1/20.3 ■ G/No. 1

#6 Turnout pad, left & right, 45° bevel.

Retail price: 2/\$6.75 + \$6 S&H.

CA residents add 7.75% tax.

For sample kit, send \$5 to address below. Specify gauge.

CALIFORNIA ROADBED Co., Inc.

3568 Balls Ferry Rd., Dept. 50 ■ Cottonwood, CA 96022

530.347.9783 Voice ■ 530.347.9796 Fax

■ E-Mail: calroadbed@yahoo.com www.homabed.com

WALTHERS

New Background Building for your Pike

Structures like our new Commissary/Freight Transfer Building were located at large passenger terminals. Here dining cars were shuttled back and forth so the water tanks could be filled, the galley restocked and fresh linens loaded. Today they serve as warehouses and freight transfer facilities.

Just 3-1/4" deep, this easy-to-build kit is designed to fit between your track and a wall or backdrop. You can lengthen the structure by combining kits. Decals and complete instructions are included.

Commissary/Freight Transfer Building 933-3173 \$29.98



Other Background Building Kits

Each has cut lines molded on the inside so you can angle or thin the structure to fit your pike. Buildings also come with add-on details, partial roof and colorful sign decals.

933-3160 Centennial Mills \$24.98

933-3161 Variety Printing \$24.98

933-3164 Heritage Furniture \$29.98

933-3165 Shop Building No.1 \$29.98

933-3172 Armstrong Electric Motors \$32.98

933-3176 Parkview Terrace - Brown w/Light Gray Trim \$29.98

933-3177 Parkview Terrace - Tuscan w/Dark Green Trim \$29.98



WALTHERS

5601 W. Florist Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53218

To view our entire line, visit walthers.com or see the Walther's Reference Books.

Preproduction models shown; some details may vary. Figures, scenery and other accessories sold separately. ©2002 Wm. K. Walther's, Inc.

MR News

CONDUCTED BY DAVID POPP

Meet the winners!

In the May 2002 MODEL RAILROADER we invited new model railroaders to tell us in 200 words or less why they wanted to build the Spokane Valley & Northern, featured on pages 68-69 of that issue. We received more than 280 letters by the May 15 deadline! Thank you to all who participated.

Our three winners (shown here) will each receive a \$500 gift certificate to the hobby shop of their choice, and throughout the coming months, we'll be answering some of their questions in the magazine as they build their first model railroads. — *Paul Schmidt*



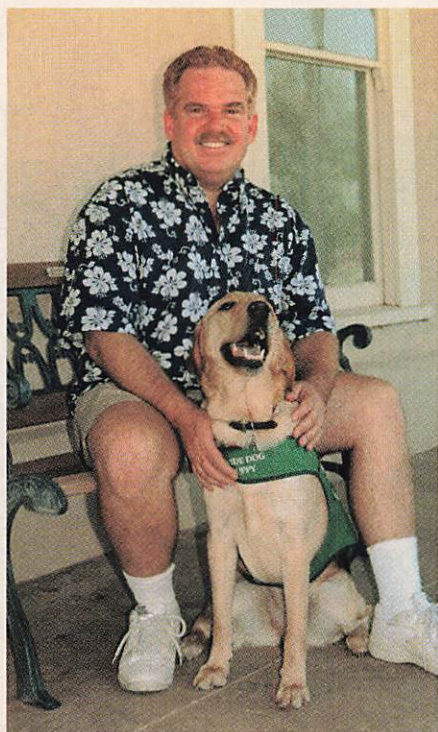
MICHAEL PETRUZZELLI

Dominic Petruzzelli, 14, is a student at Anacortes High School in Anacortes, Wash. In addition to being active in his church, Dominic is an honor-roll student, plays several musical instruments including the violin, piano, tuba, and bass xylophone, and has developed Web sites for his middle school.



DENISE MARTIN

Jim Martin, 47, has had an interest in model railroading and railroads for many years, but has only recently delved into the hobby. A field service engineer who works with materials testing equipment, Jim lives in Fort Wayne, Ind., with his wife and three children. His layout will be the Wayne-Haven Central.

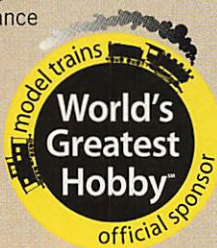


AMY WILSON

Tim Gilliland, 48, is a sixth-grade teacher from Yuma, Ariz. He's been interested in model railroading for the past 38 years, but has never had a permanent layout. He enjoys researching railroad history, and his favorite railroad is the San Diego & Arizona Eastern. Tim and his wife, Karen, have two daughters and their family raises guide dog puppies for Guide Dogs for the Blind.

Mark your calendar

In conjunction with November being National Model Railroad Month, we're announcing the second-annual "Take a Train to Work Day." Whether it's the prized locomotive of your fleet, a structure you're particularly proud of, or your favorite caboose, bring it to work on November 15 and share it with your colleagues. You can give those not involved in the hobby a chance to see why model railroading is fun and perhaps convince them to become part of the World's Greatest Hobby. — *Cody Grivno*



NICHO YOUNG

In the spirit of "Take a Train to Work Day," George Grigg of Nashville, Tenn., found a good use for one of those obtrusive support columns in his office building. With the help of several of his co-workers, George built this G scale train display around one of them.

Attention custom builders

For future publication, we are currently compiling a list of custom model railroad builders. Please send information about your company, your specialties, and customer contact information to Custom Builders, MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612.

► INDUSTRY NEWS

Roco is back in the U. S. market

Roco Modellspielwaren GmbH of Salzburg, Austria, has entered into a new partnership with E-R Model Importers, Ltd. of Newark, N. Y., to distribute its products in North America. Roco has also announced the release of many new American prototypes in HO scale including a 4-6-6-4 Challenger, a GG1, and an AC4400 locomotive.

In addition, E-R Models will carry Roco's complete line of DCC plug-and-play components, the Roco-Line track system, its extensive line of European locomotives and rolling stock, and the Minitanks line. With E-R, Roco is also establishing a repair and parts supply service in North America, complete with e-mail hot-line support.

In the past, Roco has produced a variety of models that were sold in the United States, including the early Atlas SD24, SD35, GP38, and GP40, and the Life-Like 2-8-8-2. — *David Popp*



JIM HEDIGER

New from Roco this fall are two American-prototype Digital Command Control starter sets, both including a GP38 with a decoder installed, an oval of Roco-Line track, three freight cars, and Roco's plug-and-play DCC system with walkaround throttle.

New hobby shops

- Florida, Mt. Dora
All Aboard-South
115 W. Third Ave.
- Massachusetts, Swampscott
MJB Hobbies/Packages Plus Inc.
444 Humphrey St.

National Train Show wrap-up



JIM HEDIGER

MODEL RAILROADER editor Terry Thompson presents the Product of the Year award to Bill Wischer of Wm. K. Walther's, importers of the Rivarossi 2-6-6-6 Allegheny steam locomotive, which won the 2001 top spot.

The annual MODEL RAILROADER Magazine Readers' Choice Awards breakfast started the National Train Show, July 19-21, held in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. Editor Terry Thompson and publisher Russ Larson hosted the event.

In a short speech before the ceremony, Thompson praised the guests for the fine quality and innovation exhibited by many of the products streaming into today's modeling market for all scales. The breakfast was attended by more than 60 people representing the various winning manufacturers of model railroad related products.

Once the show started, there was lots to see and do. Show chairman Tom Draper reported, "The attendance figure of 22,531 for the three-day event was better than anyone expected, and there was a lot of positive feedback."

Exciting news on the Digital Command Control front came from the DCC manufacturers' symposium. Attending company representatives all agreed that the focus of the future of DCC is to provide products that are simpler to install and use, and that locomotive sound systems will be the wave of the future.

Some of the new model railroad products on display included Athearn's preproduction samples of HO scale

► IN MEMORIAM

Ward Kimball

Ward Kimball, who epitomized the joy of collecting and operating toy trains, died on July 8, 2002, at the age of 88. He is survived by his wife, Betty, their three children, and a number of grandchildren and great-grandchildren.



ANDY SPERANDEO

A legendary animation artist at Walt Disney Studios, Ward created the character Jiminy Cricket and a host of other cartoon figures known around the globe.

As a toy train enthusiast, Ward put together an extraordinary collection of early American and European 19th- and 20th-century German, French, British, and American toy trains and accessories. His collection was featured in *Classic Toy Trains* October 1990 and March 1998 issues. He and his family also built and operated a three-foot-gauge line, the Grizzly Flats RR, at their home.

Ward was a delightful gentleman and will be sadly missed. — *Roger Carp, associate editor, CTT*

Bombardier commuter coaches, Con-Cor's preproduction sample of its North Shore Electroliner, and a sound system by SoundTraxx that makes your N scale locomotives shake the windows in your house (via a subwoofer, of course).

Another eye-catching product came from RailDriver, which showed three samples of realistic train cab controls designed for Microsoft's *Train Simulator*. Though scaled-down, the levers and dials let you, the operator, see at a glance the current state of the cab, just like the real thing.

And for those who simply wanted to watch the trains, more than a dozen operating layouts in all scales, including the Greater Florida Lego Train Club, provided nicely detailed model railfanning action. — *D. P.*

Send information about clubs, people, and events in model railroading to MR News, MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or e-mail news@mrmsg.com.

Discounts UP TO 65%
www.HobbySurplus.com
 OR: Send For Our Catalogs \$4.00 each
 Train & Hobby Catalog • Repair Parts Catalog
 Hobby Surplus, PO Box 2170R, New Britain, CT 06050

MAIN STREET Graphics Ends the "vacant Store" look on your layout

- Full color prototype store fronts, curtains, venetian blinds & shades
- Easy to install - designed for DPM, Walther's & City Classics model kits


At your favorite Hobby Dealer or send a #10 SASE for your Free Sample (specify scale)

HO & N Scale Window Kits
 P.O. Box 173
 Jefferson Valley, NY
 10535-0173

CHAMPS Decal Scissors
One Sharp Cut!
 \$19.80 Straight Cut
 \$22.50 Curved Cut
 Direct from Champ, postpaid
Champ... decals, and much more!
 Visit us online, or order current HO & O Catalog, \$6.00 direct from Champ!
 Champion Decal Co., PO Box 1178R, Minot, ND 58702
 701-852-4938 • 701-852-9429 (fax) • www.minot.com/~champ

märklin
 The World's Finest Trains
 Märklin, Fleischmann, Falter, Kibri, Vollmer, Brawa and more at generous discounts.
 Our Märklin service facility is the best!
 Please visit our web site at:
www.helmuthshobbies.com
HELMUTS HOBBY SPECIALTIES
 83 Brookshire Dr. • Warrenton, VA 20186
 Phone/Fax 540-349-4910
 Your source for great service and prices on fine European and American equipment
 Since 1978
#1-HO-Z Scales

Mini Metals



Mini Metals® brand super detailed, ready-to-run HO and N scale cars and trucks are found on the finest model railroads. Each is fully licensed so you know that they are authentic in every way.

Your Great Model Railroad deserves the best vehicles...HO and N scale Mini Metals! See all 24 HO & 16 N scale Mini Metals at your Hobby dealer today.

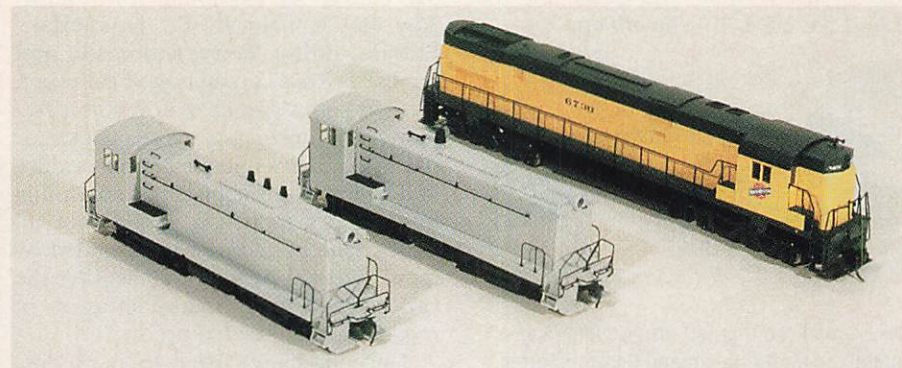
CLASSIC METAL WORKS
 Classic Metal Works...The Mint Alternative
 3401 Silica Rd. • Sylvania, OH 43560-9539
 Phone: 419-842-8114 • Fax: 419-842-9845
www.classicmetalworks.com

MR News

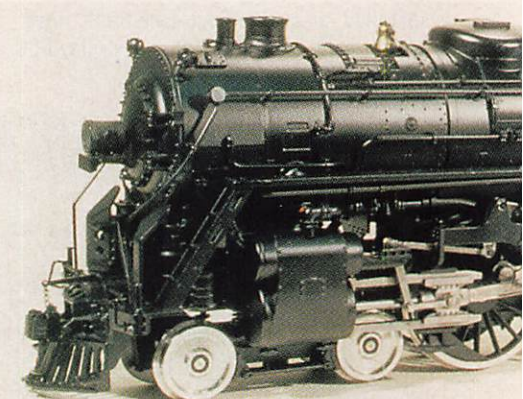
New products from the 2002 National Train Show

Fort Lauderdale, Fla., was the center of the model railroad universe from July 19-21 when it played host to this year's National Train Show. Held in conjunction with the National Model Railroad Association's annual convention, the show featured model railroad industry manufacturers and their new products plus a wide variety of club layout displays from Z to G scales and a number of model train dealers as well.

The following pages highlight some of the many new offerings manufacturers displayed during the show. For the latest new product announcements, visit www.modelrailroader.com.



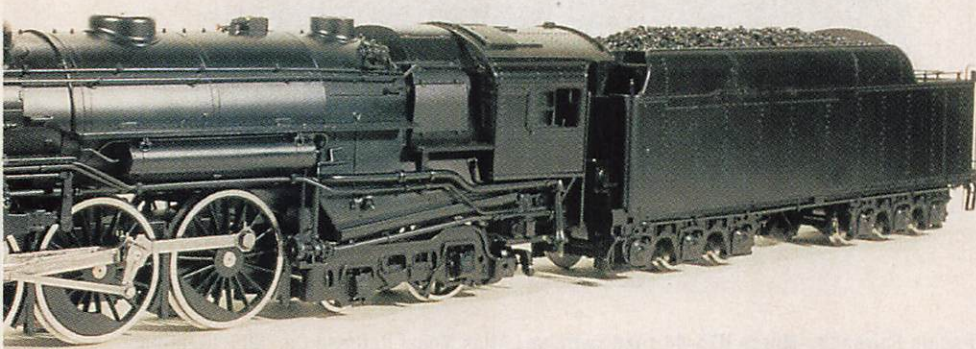
► 1:29 scale New York Central 4-6-4 Hudson: USA Trains, P. O. Box 100, Malden, MA 02148 (www.usatrains.com) displayed a preproduction sample of its upcoming ready-to-run die-cast metal NYC J1e Hudson steam locomotive. This new model features spoked drivers with stainless-steel rims, roller bearings on the drive axles, stainless-steel rods, and brass bell and whistle. The locomotives will be available with or without a Phoenix Sound System and decorated in six road names plus an undecorated version.





◀ HO scale Baldwin S-8 and S-12 switchers and Alco C-628 high-hood locomotives: Stewart Hobbies, 140 New Britain Blvd., Chalfont, PA 18914 (www.stewarthobbies.com) showed samples of its new plastic Baldwin S-8 and S-12 switchers, expected to be available in the fall of 2002. Stewart also displayed its Alco high-hood C-628 and C-630 locomotives, which feature new tooling.

▲ HO scale General Electric E33 electric locomotive: Bachmann Industries, Inc., 1400 E. Erie Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19124 (www.bachmanntrains.com) displayed a pre-production sample of its Spectrum GE E33 electric locomotive. The locomotive will be available in five road names and is due out later this year.



Since 1955 **Highway Miniatures**
HO scale steam-era vehicle kits
JORDAN PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 644
BRIGHTON, MICHIGAN 48116
Send For Free Info.



All metal HO & O scale
WESTON FIGURES
AVAILABLE direct only.
Send for price list or call.

Campbell
Scale Models
P.O. Box 5307
Durango, CO 81303
970-385-7729
Fax: 970-385-7724



Any Scale See our Catalog for what you need
HO Sheets \$3-\$10
300 sheets in all scales on
Paper, Clear or White Plastic or as Decals
We do Custom work also

RAILROAD CROSSING 1 MILE EMERGENCY Terry's


There are sheets for: Railroads, Billboards, Streets, Businesses, Interiors, Windows and Window/Interior Combos

Please send \$2 for a Catalog & Order Form to:

SignsGalore
109 Saligugi Way, Loudon, TN 37774
Voice: 865-408-0343 FAX & Voice: 865-408-0703
email: signsgalore@aol.com web: www.ttrains.com/signsgalore

TEEN-AGERS
The Teen Association of
Model Railroaders
is dedicated to helping
teens with the hobby.
For information write:

TAMR
c/o Newton Vezina
76 Roy Street, Springfield, MA 01104
<http://www.tamr.org> Email: info@tamr.org



The Signaling Solution Presents
C.L.I.C.S.
Complete Layout
Integrated Control System

Controls trains, signals, turnouts, routes & panels
2nd generation DCC. Compatible with other DCC.
Modules click into place. Plug and run.




The Master Signal Controller
THE answer to all your signaling needs!
We have done the research.
We have had the headaches.
Now you can operate prototypically without either!

Includes: Manual Mounting H/W Power Supply
ABS, APB, CTC, Turnout Positions Accounted For
\$95.00
FREE SHIPPING

Works with our BD8 or BD16 Block Detectors.
BD8 - \$135.00 MSRP BD16 - \$250.00 MSRP
Free shipping for either in the USA/48.
Custom Design and Installation Services Available

W.S. Ataras Engineering, Inc.
40 Laughton Street • Upper Marlboro, MD 20774
Phone (301) 249-5184 • FAX (708) 570-6140
www.wsaeng.com/Signaling_Solution
retailsales@wsaeng.com
dealersales@wsaeng.com

OUR LOCOS REALLY PULL!

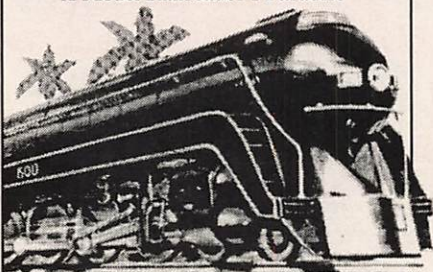
Try our HO Diecast Loco Kits & Drives for proven Performance & Durability.
hobbytown of Boston
 P.O. Box 335, Whiting, NJ 08759
 Call for details: 732-350-3887 Fax: 732-350-2557
 New Online Illustrated Parts Catalog!
www.hobbytownofboston.com

HUGE AUCTION

Sunday, October 6th
SO. CALIFORNIA AREA
 — All Makes and Scales —
 Info: **310-313-9353**
www.alliedmodeltrains.com

FLORIDA'S LARGEST TRAIN STORE

A Model Railroader's Paradise



H&R TRAINS

One of the most unique stores in the world!

<http://www.hrtrains.com>

6901 U.S. 19 North, Pinellas Park, FL 33781 "Tampa Bay Area"
 Phone: (727) 526-4682 Fax: (727) 526-3439

Tortoise™



Slow Motion Switch Machine

FEATURES:

- Made in USA
- Enclosed Gear Drive Mechanism (Not a Screw-Drive Machine!)
- Simple Mounting—All Linkage Included!
- 2 Sets SPDT Auxiliary Contacts

\$15.95

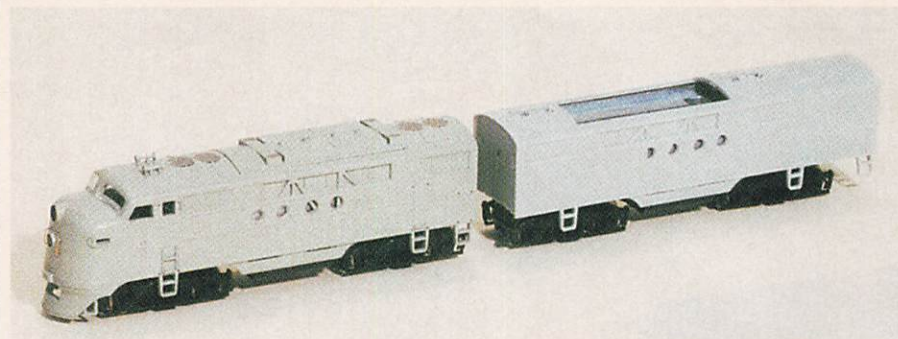
AT YOUR LOCAL HOBBY SHOP OR DIRECT
 INCLUDE \$5.00 SHIPPING AND HANDLING

Send SSAE for more information or \$6.00 for complete 52 page Catalog of Electronic Action Accessories to:

CIRCUITRON

211 RocBaar Dr. • Romeoville, IL 60446-1163

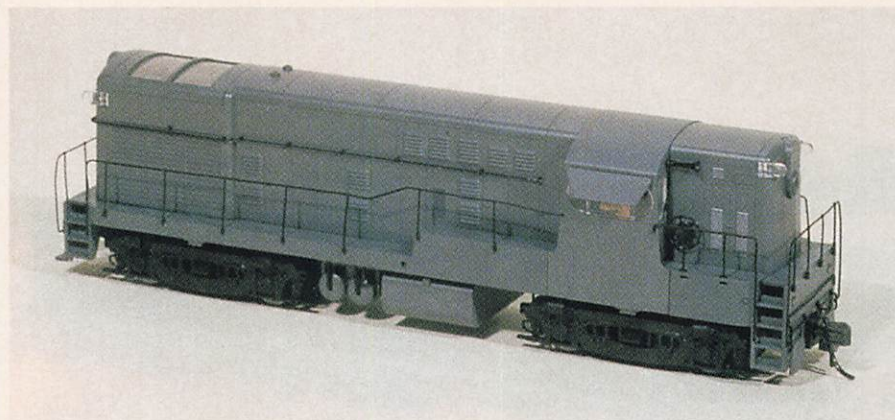
MR News



N scale EMD FT A&B unit locomotives: InterMountain Railway Co., P. O. Box 839, Longmont, CO 80502-0839 (www.intermountain-railway.com) displayed pre-production samples for its new EMD FT locomotive. The A-B sets will feature prototype-specific wire handrails, etched-metal grills, and dynamic-brake housings. The assembled, DCC-ready locomotives will be available early this fall.



HO scale EMD FP7: Roco Model Trains, distributed by E-R Model Importers, Ltd., 1000 S. Main St., Newark, NY 14513 (www.ermmodels.com) displayed samples of its EMD FP7 in six different road names, which will be upgraded versions of the Roco-built FP7 formerly available from Atlas and E-R Models. The new locomotives will be available with or without sound, feature new tooling and metal grills and handrails, and come in two road numbers each.



HO scale Fairbanks-Morse H15-44 road switcher: Atlas Model Railroad Co., 603 Sweetland Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205 (www.atlasrr.com) displayed a pre-production sample of its upcoming plastic FM H15-44 road switcher. The firm also plans to release an H16-44.

831 NW 143 ST MIAMI, FL 33168-3017
Tel:(305) 688-8868 Fax:(305) 948-0339

E-Mail: rtrtrains@aol.com
www.ReadyToRollTrains.com

Order Line:1-877-RTR-TRNS(787-8767)
Mon-Sat 10AM-6PM Sun 10AM-1PM

KATO HO SD-90MAC

UNION PACIFIC (Either Scheme)

Multiple Cab Numbers Available \$107.49

HO SPECIALS

P2K HERITAGE 2-8-2 Norfolk & Western \$299.99
TRIX Union Pacific 4-8-8-4 BIG BOY \$499.99
KATO SD40 SD40-2 Snoot RS-2 RSC-2 \$79.99 2@ \$150
ATLAS GP-38 or GP-40 Master Series Early Runs \$97.49
8-40B - 8-40BW - 8-32BW Master Series Early Runs \$102.99
STEWART FT AB Sets B&O SF SRR \$114.99
ALCO CENTURIES PRR ACL UP SCL D&H \$84.99
BALDWIN VO-1000 NYC SAL SF UP \$74.99
SPECTRUM IHC P1K ATHEARN IRC CALL

HO PROTO-2000 DIESEL SALE

SD-60 GP-20 SD-7/9 SW-9/1200 E-6 E-7 E-8/9 PA - Call for Roadnames
GP-7 ATSF B&O FEC IC NYC PRR RF&P One Unit \$60.00
GP-9 ATSF B&O CN GN PRR SP UP WM Two Units \$110.00
GP-30 ATSF B&O BN CHESSIE L&N PRR UP Three Units \$150.00

WORLD-WIDE SHIPPING Prices listed are for mail order only and subject to change. Quantities are limited. Not responsible for errors in printing. Florida residents add sales tax.
Available - Give Us A Call Non-refundable UPS shipping charges additional; minimum shipping charge \$7.50. 10-day returns for unused goods; 15% restocking fee.



Your O-Gauge SUPERSTORE

STOP IN DURING YOUR SOUTH FLORIDA VACATION

FULL LINE TRAIN STORE N-HO-S-G WE'VE GOT IT ALL

GIVE US A CALL AND SEE IF WE CAN HELP YOU OUT

N-SCALE DIESELS

KATO HIGH-SPEED Bullet Train Sets CALL
SD-80MAC CR or SD-90MAC UP/CP \$74.99
E-8/9 or PA AA/AB Sets(A Singles avail) \$109.99
MANY MORE TO CHOOSE FROM - CALL AND ASK
ATLAS "TOO MANY TO LIST" PLEASE CALL
MOST RECENT RELEASES STILL AVAILABLE CALL

N-SCALE STEAMERS

Please call for roadname / number availability
KATO 2-8-2 MIKADOS (New Run) \$129.99
PROTO-2000 HERITAGE 2-8-8-2 \$239.99
ROUNDHOUSE 2-8-0 CONSOLIDATION CALL
SPECTRUM 2-8-0 CONSOLIDATION CALL
CON-COR 4-8-4 NORTHERN CALL

HO Passenger Car Sets
ATHEARN, BRANCHLINE, CON-COR, IHC,
RIVAROSI, SPECTRUM, WALTHERS
PLEASE CALL FOR ROADNAME AND PRICING

KATO N-Scale Pkg Deal
Genesis Pair + 8 Superliners
Phase-III or Phase-IV SALE \$274.99

KATO N-SCALE SD-80/90MAC
CSX NORFOLK SOUTHERN
UNION PACIFIC w/Nose Wings

MICRO-TRAINS LINE

FT A/B Sets

ADVANCE ORDER PRICING
SANTA FE COTTON BELT
NEW YORK CENTRAL
READING

SET CHOICES

TABLE-TOP
STARTER
SPECIAL EDITION
FANTASY ROADS

WALTHERS

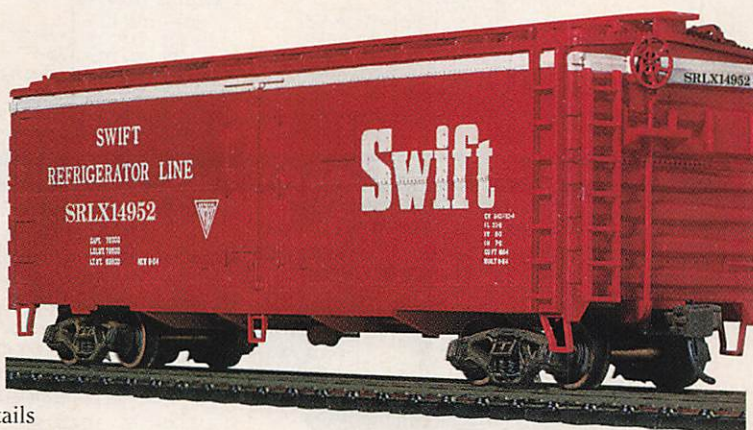
New Freight Cars for Essential Payloads

Whether you model agriculture or industry, you can add variety to your HO layout with our new, ready-to-run rolling stock. Models feature styrene bodies, razor-sharp graphics, free-rolling trucks and working knuckle couplers.

NEW HO READY-TO-RUN

New Reefers for your Meat Trains

Expedited reefers carried meat from slaughterhouses to processors from the 1940s to the 70s. Now you can get a slice of this high-speed traffic onto your railroad faster than ever. Ready-to-run 40' Meat Reefers feature plenty of separately applied details including ready-to-install wire grab irons.



Single Cars, \$14.98 each

932-2571 Swift
932-2572 American Refrigerator Transit
932-2573 Armour (ARLX)
932-2574 Wilson Car Lines
932-2575 MILW/URTX
932-2576 Raskin Packing (orange)
932-2577 Rock Island
932-2578 Sioux City Dressed Beef
932-2570 Undecorated

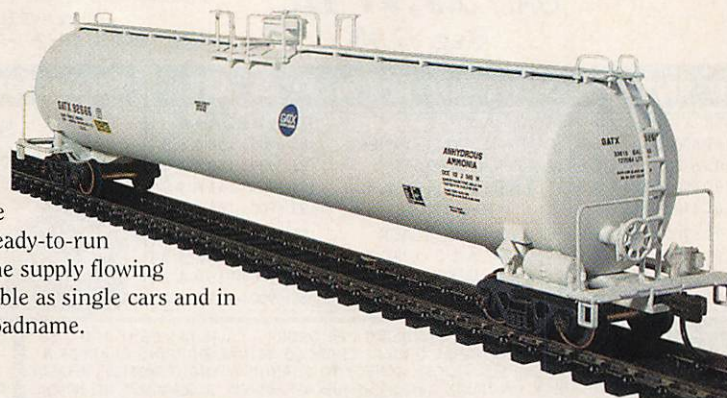
Limited-Run 2-Packs, \$29.98

932-22571 Swift
932-22572 American Refrigerator Transit
932-22573 Armour ARLX
932-22574 Wilson Car Lines
932-22575 MILW/URTX
932-22576 Raskin Packing (orange)
932-22577 Rock Island
932-22578 Sioux City Dressed Beef

HO READY-TO-RUN

33,000-Gallon Ammonia Tank Cars

Ammonia tank cars serve a variety of industries—agriculture being one of the largest. These ready-to-run Ammonia Tank Cars help keep the supply flowing throughout the continent. Available as single cars and in 2-packs for three numbers per roadname.



Single Cars, \$21.98 each

932-7307 UTLX (black)
932-7308 UTLX (white)
932-7309 GATX (white)
932-7310 Terra Chemical (RTMX)
932-7311 PLM International (PLMX)
932-7312 Baden Investment Co. (BADX)
932-7313 Chevron USA, Inc. (CHUX)
932-7300 Undecorated
Limited-Run 2-Packs, \$43.98
932-27307 UTLX (black)
932-27308 UTLX (white)
932-27309 GATX (white)
932-27310 Terra Chemical (RTMX)
932-27311 PLM International (PLMX)
932-27312 Baden Investment Co. (BADX)
932-27313 Chevron USA, Inc. (CHUX)

WALTHERS

5601 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218

To view our entire line, visit walthers.com or see the Walthers Reference Books.

Preproduction models shown; some details may vary. ©2002 Wm. K. Walther, Inc.



Train Quest

MODEL TRAIN SUPER STORE

TOLL FREE **1-888-777-2258**
909-656-6477 Fax: 909-656-5587
www.trainquest.net
 14161 ELSWORTH, MORENO VALLEY, CA 92553

3New! WALTHERS BUILT-UP BUILDINGS IN H.O. SCALE - COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED



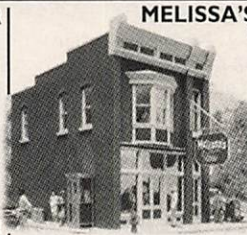
WALTHERS WATER STREET BUILDING 933-2814
 7 3/4 W x 4 3/4 D x 7 1/8 Tall
 With its finely detailed ornate brick facade, this layout-ready structure is typical of those found in cities everywhere. It features a bay window, four chimneys, rear freight door and interior light.

ONLY **28.88** Reg. 39.98



SILVER DOLLAR CAFE 933-2816
 5 7/8 W x 3 1/4 D x 3 1/8 Tall
 Fully assembled and compact to fit any town or city block. Check out the big storefront windows, detailed trim molded in color with hand-painted insets, and the hanging sign on the front. Comes with a working interior light.

ONLY **22.88** Reg. 29.98



MELISSA'S EASTSIDE DELI 933-2815
 5 7/8 W x 3 1/4 D x 3 1/8 Tall
 The deli features a side entrance door, handsome bay window and large ground-floor windows. The full-color hanging sign offers a choice of five different business names. Fully assembled, with detailed trim molded in color, hand-painted insets, and a working interior light.

ONLY **22.88** Reg. 29.98

PRICES ARE FOR ASSEMBLED BUILDINGS AND DOES NOT INCLUDE PICTURED ACCESSORIES

3New! WALTHERS KITS IN H.O. SCALE



ELECTRIC CORP SUPPLY KIT 933-3611
 Warehouse 5 1/4 W x 3 1/2 D x 3 3/4 Tall Office 4 1/8 W x 3 1/4 D x 1 3/4 Tall

ADVANCE RESERVATION OCT. DELIVERY ONLY **28.88** Reg. 39.98



PETERSON TOOL SPECIALTIES KIT 933-3091 - MODERN BUILDING STYLE -
 19 1/8 W x 11 7/8 D x 3 7/8 Tall

ADVANCE RESERVATION SEPT. DELIVERY ONLY **38.88** Reg. 49.98



AMERICAN HARDWARE SUPPLY KIT 933-3097
 Featuring decorative architectural detailing on its facade and ends, plus an elevator headhouse and rooftop water tank on a concrete support.

ADVANCE RESERVATION NOV. DELIVERY ONLY **38.88** Reg. 49.98

PRICES ARE FOR ASSEMBLED BUILDINGS AND DOES NOT INCLUDE PICTURED ACCESSORIES

NEW! WALTHERS FREIGHT CARS H.O. SCALE READY-TO-RUN



UP CA-1 WOOD SIDED CABOOSE

SING. CAR ONLY **19.97** REG. 24.98 2 PACK ONLY **38.88** REG. 49.98

UP ARMOUR YELLOW FOUR DIGIT NUMBERS 932-7541 932-27541
 UP (OXIDE RED) 932-7542 932-27542
 UNDECORATED 932-7540

3 PACK UP SUBSIDIARY 932-36541
 ONE EACH: Los Angeles & Salt Lake
 UP SUB-LETTERED: Oregon Short Line
 Org.-Wash. Railway & Nav.
 ONLY **59.97** Reg. 74.98



65' MILL GONDOLAS

Separately applied end ladders, molded-in drill starter points for installing the wire grab irons supplied.

SING. CAR ONLY **11.97** REG. 15.98 2 PACK ONLY **22.97** REG. 31.98

BN 932-3271 932-23271
 CSXT 932-3272 932-23272
 DRGW 932-3273 932-23273
 MILW 932-3274 932-23274
 SP 932-3275 932-23275
 CNW/UP 932-3276 932-23276
 BNSF 932-3277 932-23277
 CR 932-3278 932-23278
 UN-DECORATED 932-3270



33,000-GAL. AMMONIA TANK CARS

SING. CAR ONLY **16.97** REG. 21.98 2 PACK ONLY **33.88** REG. 43.98

UTLX (BLACK) 932-7307 932-27307
 UTLX (WHITE) 932-7308 932-27308
 GATX (WHITE) 932-7309 932-27309
 TERRA CHEMICAL (RTMX) 932-7310 932-27310
 PLM INTERNATIONAL (PLMX) 932-7311 932-27311
 BADEN INVESTMENT (BADX) 932-7312 932-27312
 CHEVRON USA (CHUX) 932-7313 932-27313



23,000 GAL. VEGETABLE OIL TANK CARS

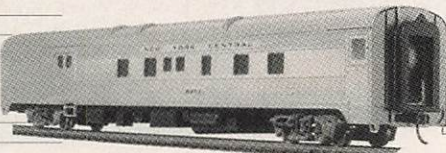
SING. CAR ONLY **14.97** REG. 19.98 2 PACK ONLY **28.88** REG. 39.98

HARVEST STATES 932-7265 932-27265
 ADM 932-7266 932-27266
 CORN PRODUCTS 932-7267 932-27267
 CARGILL 932-7268 932-27268
 PROCOR (Green Petroleum Products) 932-7269 932-27269

NEW!!! WALTHERS H.O. PASSENGER CARS STYLES

NEW! HO BUDD CARS
 UNDECORATED 932-6460
 AMTRAK PH. I 932-6461
 AMTRAK PH. II 932-6462
 AMTRAK PH. III 932-6463
 AMTRAK PH. IV 932-6464
 ATSF 932-6465
 PENNSY 932-6466
 CB&Q 932-6467
 NYC 932-6468
 CANADIAN PAC. 932-6469
 ROCK ISLAND 932-6472
 SP 932-6473
 UP 932-6474
 PENN. CENT. 932-6475

ADVANCE RESERVATION - ORDER NOW - QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED
WE WILL SHIP ON ARRIVAL OF PRODUCT OCT. ESTIMATED DELIVERY



ONLY **23.97 EA.**
 Reg. 32.98

GRILL DINER 932-6335 Penn Central - 932-16321 VIA Rail Canada
 932-16322 NYC (black roof)
48 COACH 932-16301 VIA Rail Canada - 932-16302 Seaboard Coast Line
 932-16303 ATSF (no car skirting)
10-6 SLEEPERS 932-16341 VIA Rail Canada - 932-16342 Seaboard Coast Line
 932-16343 UP (non pullman) - 932-16344 MILW
 932-16345 AMTRAK (Dorm) Phase IV
24-8 SLUMBER COACHES 932-16361 NYC (black roof) - 932-16362 NP
 932-16363 MP - 932-16364 B & O
52 SEAT COACHES 932-6395 Penn Central - 932-16381 Seaboard Coast Line
 932-16382 Seaboard Air Line
73' BAGGAGE CARS 932-6415 Penn Central - 932-16401 VIA Rail Canada
 932-16402 Seaboard Coast Line
 932-16403 ATSF (no car skirting)

NEW! N SCALE INTERMOUNTAIN FT'S A & B's

ROADNAME	STK. # & ROAD #
SANTA FE A & B PWRD. SET "CATWHISKER II"	185-69001-108 A & B 185-69001-110 A & B
159.97 Per A/B Set Reg. 195.98	
GREAT NORTHERN "EMPIRE BUILDER" A & B PWRD. SET	185-69001-114 A & B 185-69001-116 A & B
159.97 Per A/B Set Reg. 195.98	
185-69002-402 A & B	
185-69002-424 A & B	
185-69002-426 A & B	
185-69002-428 A & B	

ROADNAME	STK. # & ROAD #
SANTA FE "WARBONNET" A & B POWERED SET	185-69003-158 A & B 185-69003-160 A & B
159.97 Per A/B Set Reg. 195.98	
185-69003-166 A & B	
185-69003-168 A & B	
COTTON BELT "BLACK WIDOW" A & B PWRD. SET	185-69004-900 A & B 185-69004-905 A & B
159.97 Per A/B Set Reg. 195.98	
185-69004-910 A & B	
185-69004-915 A & B	

SHOWCASE MINIATURES H.O.



SP WATER PUMP HOUSE KIT

• BASED ON ORIGINAL S.P. DRAWINGS
 • LASER CUT & ENGRAVED

ONLY **28.88**
 Reg. 32.95

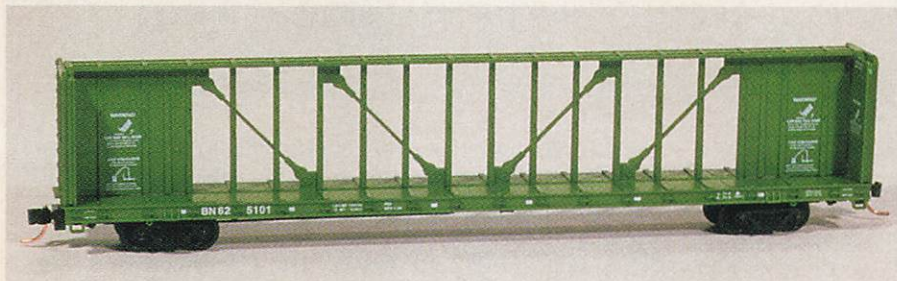


6.95 SHIPPING AND HANDLING PER ORDER - CALIF. RESIDENT ADD 7.50 TAX - INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CHARGED ACTUAL SHIPPING CHARGES & CUSTOMS COSTS. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. SUBJECT TO STOCK ON HAND. STORE HOURS: TUES.-SAT 9AM-6PM CLOSED SUNDAY AND MONDAY.

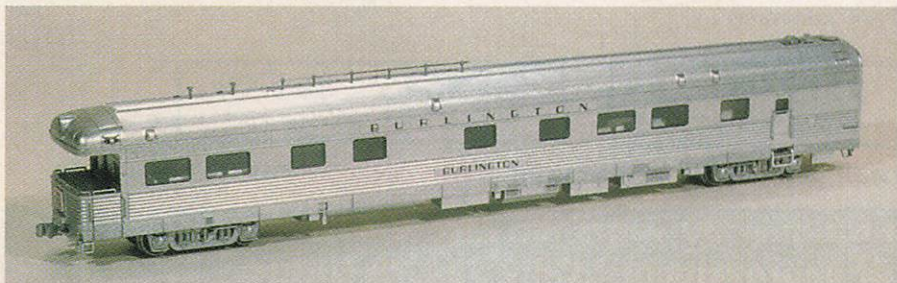
Shop On Line
www.trainquest.net
 Or Call 1-888-777-2258



O scale Pennsylvania RR RS-1: Atlas Model Railroad Co., 603 Sweetland Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205 (www.atlasrr.com) displayed its new Alco RS-1 in two- and three-rail versions. Both locomotives will be available with Lionel TrainMaster Command Control featuring the Rail-Sounds digital sound system. The locomotives are expected in September 2002, decorated in eight different road names.



N scale Burlington Northern center-beam flatcar: Red Caboose, P. O. Box 250, Mead, CO 80542 (www.redcaboose.com) showed samples of its new 73-foot center-beam flatcars. The cars feature Micro-Trains trucks and couplers and will be available in four road names.



H0 scale Chicago, Burlington & Quincy business car: Kato USA Inc., 100 Remington Rd., Schaumburg, IL 60173-3705 (www.katousa.com) has a plastic Budd business car available in ten different road names. This is the first American prototype passenger car for Kato in H0 scale and features finely scaled body details, window gaskets, interior, and marker lights.



N scale Northern Pacific USRA 4-6-2: Model Power, 180 Smith St., Farmingdale, NY 11735 (www.modelpower.com) showed its United States Railroad Administration light 4-6-2 Pacific steam locomotive. The model features a die-cast metal boiler and will be available beginning in late summer 2002 in ten different road names and an undecorated version.

Continued on page 45



Oct. 5 10-5 • **Oct. 6** 10-4

- Browse at Dozens of exhibitor booths!
- Numerous Realistic Operating Layouts!
- Register for Valuable Prize Giveaways!
- Experience 15 Acres of Rock & Flower Gardens, Attractions, Shops, Dining & Our Huge Outdoor G-Gauge Railroad!

FREE ADMISSION To Train Show and Rockome Gardens!

Sponsored By:

**Model
Railroader
MAGAZINE**

Coryville Station
John & Becky Shuemaker
www.coryvillestation.com



5 Miles West of I-57 at Exit 203
For Our FREE Magazine, call 217.268.4106
Visit Rockome Gardens On-line at www.rockome.com

TOY TRAIN AUCTION



October 26, 2002

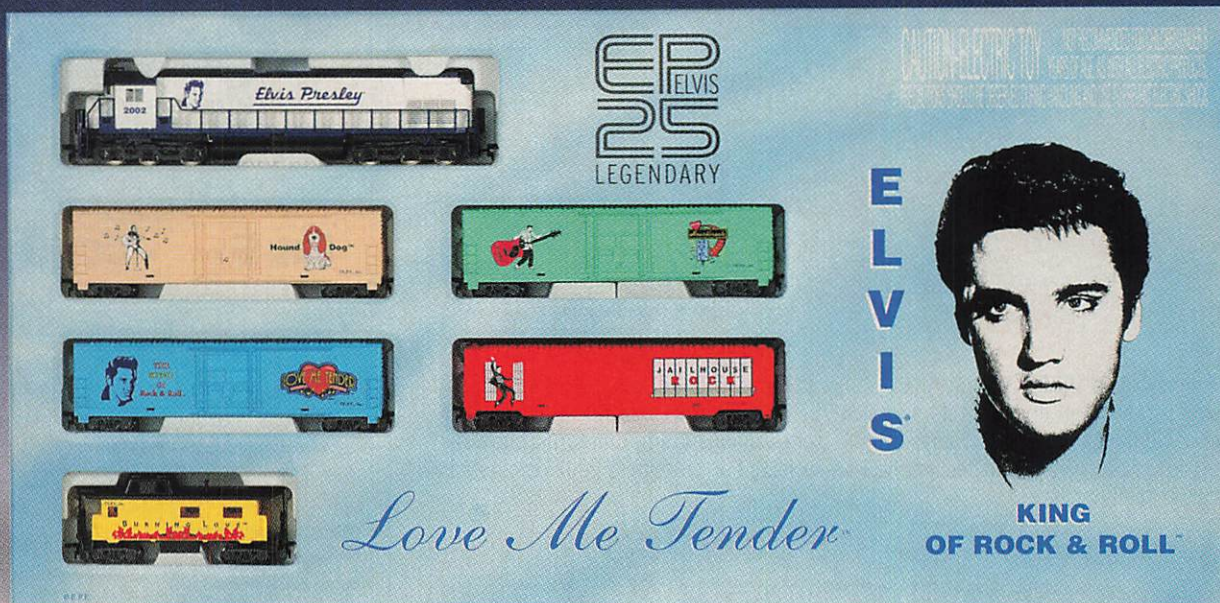
at the Knights of Columbus Hall • Fairfield, CT.

500 Lot Cataloged Public Sale of Vintage Trains of all gauges, including 1980s **Brass H0**, over 60 Locomotives and cars by Westlake, Key, Challenger, Tenshodo, PFM & Others, most MIB! Also **Marklin H0** 50s to 90s, **Fleischman**, **Rokal**, **Pocher** and More!

Full-Color Catalog available for \$18 Post Paid or check out our website for online bidding at: www.newenglandtoytrainexchange.com

New England Toy Train Exchange
6 Bel Air Drive • Danbury, CT 06811
203 368-1733 Mark Tobias
203 746-5565 Don Karagianes

Elvis... Forever Remembered



Take the Blue(s) out of Christmas with this Limited Edition Customized HO Scale Train Set issued in remembrance of the 25th Anniversary of the passing of the most influential entertainer of the 20th Century. When he left us on August 16, 1977 the world cried and that grief was both a statement and a testimony that he was much more than just an entertainer. Though bigger than life itself, Elvis never forgot his roots and remained one of us. His popularity and the tears shed at his passing crossed all racial, social and economic lines. His generosity is a matter of public record and continues to

flourish through the 500+ worldwide Fan Clubs who continue to emulate and espouse his generosity. Today, 25 years after his death, 750,000 visit Graceland annually to pay their respects. Gone but not forgotten. Bring Elvis into your home this Christmas and for decades to come with this beautifully decorated train set that depicts some of his earlier hit releases. Only 5,000 sets issued and each set contains its own individually numbered Certificate of Authenticity. This is proving to be a popular set, order now!

Set #342 \$119.98

Complete with Large Oval of Track & Power Pack

Set #343 \$99.98

Without Track or Power Pack

Try your favorite Hobby Store first. If unavailable contact us at (800-875-1600) Fax 215-634-2122

Out of Production for over 30 years the Alco C-415 returns with a host of improvements! Only \$31.98 Each!

NEW!



#24013 Rock Island



#24001 Santa Fe



#24007 Erie Lackawanna



#24015 Southern



#24009 New Haven



#24002 Baltimore & Ohio

18 Road Names Now in Stock. Complete listing on Page 44.

International Hobby Corp.

Prices subject to change without notice. See page 44 for ordering instructions.

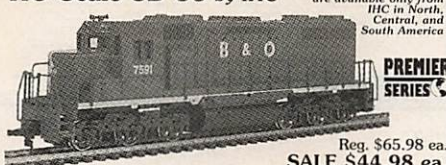
(Orders ONLY)

413 E. Allegheny Ave. • Phila., PA 19134 • (215) 426-2873 • FAX (215) 634-2122 • 800-875-1600
FAST, RELIABLE, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Send \$2.00 for Complete Listing of Closeout Rivarossi Parts. Save 20%-70%

HO Scale SD-35 by IHC

Locomotives in this block are available only from IHC in North, Central, and South America



Reg. \$65.98 ea.
SALE \$44.98 ea.

M700 Conrail #6032	M713 SP #2962
M702 ACL #1003	M714 UP #1400
M703 B&O #7400	M715 Western Maryland
M704 CP Rail #5598	M716 Canadian National
M705 CSX #4506	M718 Norfolk Southern
M706 CNJ #2505	M719 New Haven
M707 L&N #4510	M720 Delaware & Hudson
M709 L&N #3556	M722 New York Central
M712 Seaboard #1119	M723 ATSF

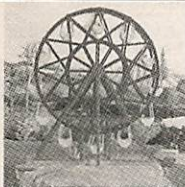
N Scale Carnival

by IHC

Ferris Wheel Stock no. 5410
\$13.98 ea.

Gear Motor Stock no. 5188
Reg. \$39.98
SALE \$19.98

Use these where you want moving action!



American Firemen and Fire Accessories in HO Scale

SALE

HO SCALE	Reg.	SALE
4200 Pumper, red	\$5.98	
4201 Pumper, yellow	4.98	
4210 Ladder Truck, red	6.98	
4211 Ladder Truck, yellow	5.49	
4220 Road Grader	6.98	4.98
4260 Firemen, 3 w/hose, 3 w/ax	6.98	
4261 Firemen, 2 w/extinguisher, 2 w/stretcher, 1 w/speaker, 1 w/ax	\$6.98	
4262 Firemen, 25 (unp'ted)	5.49	
81713 Firechief Pontiac		2.98
808 Trans-Am	9.25	
Fire House w/2 Engines	24.49	



#4210

#4200



HO Scale Chemical Processing Plant by IHC

Authentic for Steam through Diesel Layouts!

- Tanks, vats, ladders, platforms, and cat walks add interest to any steam or diesel era layout
- Molded in several colors
- Authentic, colorful signs included
- Processing Machinery House Footprint measures 3 1/2" x 3 1/4"
- Tank House Footprint measures 6 1/2" x 4"

Stock #7006
\$19.98 ea.



HO Scale Log Trucks by IHC

Reg. \$11.98 ea.
SALE \$6.98 ea.

14-301 Cherry River Boom & Lumer Co.
14-302 United State Lumber Co.
14-303 Barnhart Log Co.
14-304 Diamond Lumber Co.
14-305 Woodside Lumber Co.
14-306 Unlettered



Fine Detail!

HO Scale 2-6-0 Mogul by IHC

Locomotives in this block are available only from IHC in North, Central, and South America



Reg. \$98.98 ea.
SALE \$71.98 ea.

COAL TENDERS	M548 LV	M546 L&N	M538 NH	M543 B&M	M551 NP	M537 Cntrl of GA	M529 PRR	M545 C&O	M544 Reading	M534 C&NW	M530 SP	M532 Central VT	M539 T&P	M549 FEC	M542 Undec	M556 West MD
M528 ATSF	M546 L&N	M538 NH	M543 B&M	M551 NP	M537 Cntrl of GA	M529 PRR	M545 C&O	M544 Reading	M534 C&NW	M530 SP	M532 Central VT	M539 T&P	M549 FEC	M542 Undec	M556 West MD	

PREMIER SERIES

OIL TENDERS	M515 B&O	M526 B&M	M516 C&NW	M514 Central VT	M522 IC	M520 NH	M518 NYC	M511 PRR	M513 Southern	M521 T&P	M524 Undecorated
-------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------------	---------	---------	----------	----------	---------------	----------	------------------

HO Scale 4-4-0 Americans by IHC

Reg. \$87.98 ea. **SALE \$77.98 ea.**

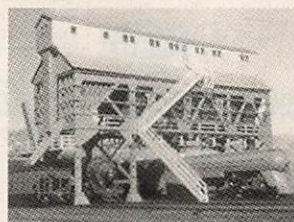
Locomotives in this block are available only from IHC in North, Central, and South America



M815 B&M (RD #401)	M817 L&N (Rd #108)
M813 CN (Rd #40)	M812 NH (Rd #1274)
M805 C&NW (Rd #643)	M806 NYC (Rd #998)
M820 Lackawanna (#987)	M808 Reading (Rd #419)
M811 GB&W (B/W Lettering)	M814 Undecorated
M809 IC (Road #961)	M822 V&T (Road #11)
M819 Lehigh Vly (Rd #203)	

N Scale Coal Bunker by IHC

If you don't have a Cheyenne Coal Bunker on your layout, you should have one.



N Scale Stock #5300
Reg. \$29.98

SALE \$14.98

STEEL TRACK SALE!

SALE

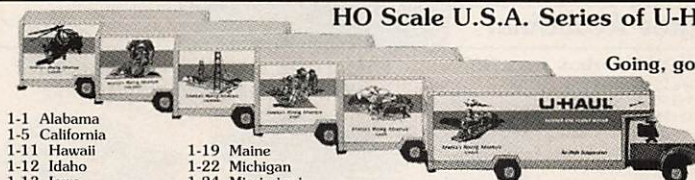
	Reg.	SALE
2734 Steel Railjoiners, (24/Blister Pack).....	1.98	.29
2762A Steel 9' Straight Terminal .....	.98	.25
M210 Steel Curved Track (Bulk).....	.45	.14
M223 Steel 9' Straight Terminal .....	.45	.14
M224 Steel Curved Rerailer Terminal Track ...	2.50	.19
M238 Steel 6' Straight Track (Bulk) .....	.45	.10

HO Scale U.S.A. Series of U-Haul Trucks by IHC

SAVE 65%

Going, going, soon gone

Were \$12.98
NOW \$4.49 ea.



- 1-1 Alabama
- 1-5 California
- 1-11 Hawaii
- 1-12 Idaho
- 1-13 Iowa
- 1-14 Illinois
- 1-16 Kansas

- 1-19 Maine
- 1-22 Michigan
- 1-24 Mississippi
- 1-25 Missouri
- 1-26 Montana

- 1-30 New Jersey
- 1-34 North Dakota
- 1-35 Ohio
- 1-41 South Dakota

- 1-44 Utah
- 1-45 Vermont
- 1-46 Virginia
- 1-47 Washington
- 1-51 Wyoming

HO Scale 18-Wheel Tractor Trailers from IHC

Regular \$3.98 ea.
SALE \$1.98 ea.

- 1724 Westernline Petrol Tanker
- 1725 Super Star
- 1728 Ocean Cargo
- 1729 Top Express

Add Color and Excitement to Your Layout



HO Scale 2-6-0 Mother Hubbard

List \$98.98 ea. **SALE \$65.98 ea.**

Locomotives in this block are available only from IHC in North, Central, and South America

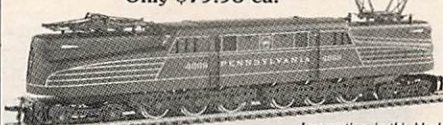


23152 ATSF #605	23162 D&RGW #772
23155 Canadian Nat. #348	23174 NYC&Hud Riv #1766
23156 Central Pacific #825	23181 SP #2282
23158 C&O #401	23207 NYO&W
23159 Milwaukee Road #612	

PREMIER SERIES

GG-1s with Twin Motors by IHC

Only \$79.98 ea.



Locomotives in this block are available only from IHC in North, Central, and South America

PRR	PENN CENTRAL
TUSCAN RED	M9665 Black R.F. Kennedy
M9650 5-Stripe #4828	M9681 Black Jack #2 #4809
M9654 Single Stripe #4907	M9684 Yellow Stripe & White Numbers
M9656 5-Stripe #4856	CONRAIL
M9669 5-Stripe Washington Crash	M9659 Blue
M9682 5-Stripe #4912	M9679 Black w/Yellow Stripe #4883
M9683 5-Stripe #4929	AMTRAK
BRUNSWICK GREEN	M9662 Bloody Nose
M9651 #4828	M9680 Black/Yel Strp #929
M9653 Black Jack #4935	M9685 #930 White Stripe & White Lettering
M9657 5-Stripe #4856	OTHER ROADNAMES
M9658 5-Stripe Futura	M9670 Milwaukee
M9678 5-Stripe #4843	M9652 Silver #4880
OTHER COLORS	M9661 Pre-Loewy #4889
M9652 Silver #4880	Black & Gold
M9661 Pre-Loewy #4889	M9671 NH, McGinnis
Black & Gold	Orange-Black
	Orange-White-Black

HO Scale 2-8-0 Consolidation by IHC

Locomotives in this block are available only from IHC in North, Central, and South America



Reg. \$99.98 ea.
SALE \$65.98 ea.

M9500 ATSF	M9524 MKT (KATY)
M9502 Baltimore & Ohio	M9525 MOPAC
M9504 Boston & Maine	M9527 New Haven
M9505 Canadian National	M9528 New York Central
M9508 Chesapeake & Ohio	M9529 NYO&W
M9510 C&NW	M9530 Nickel Plate Road
M9509 CB&Q	M9531 Norfolk & Western
M9513 D&RGW	M9532 Northern Pacific
M9543 Duluth Missabe & IR	M9533 Pennsylvania Lines
M9514 Erie	M9535 Rock Island
M9516 Great Northern	M9536 Seaboard
M9546 Grand Trunk Western	M9537 Southern
M9517 Illinois Central	M9538 Southern Pacific
M9518 Kansas City Southern	M9549 SP&S
M9547 Lehigh & Hudson R.	M9550 Undecorated
M9520 Lehigh Valley	M9539 Union Pacific
M9521 Louisville & Nashville	M9540 Washash
M9522 Maine Central	M9541 Western Maryland
M9523 Milwaukee	M9542 Western Pacific

Brass Track BLOWOUT!

Top Quality!

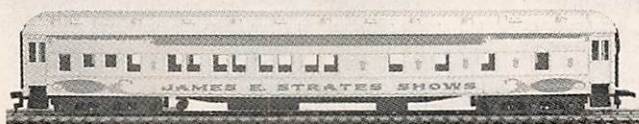
	Reg.	SALE
1381 LH Brass Automatic Spur Switch	3.98	.98
301 Brass RH Manual Switch	6.50	2.98
302 Brass LH Manual Switch	6.50	2.98
305 Brass Terminal Rerailer	4.35	2.50
12554 RH Remote Switch, Brass	12.98	5.98
12555 LH Remote Switch, Brass	12.98	5.98

International Hobby Corp.

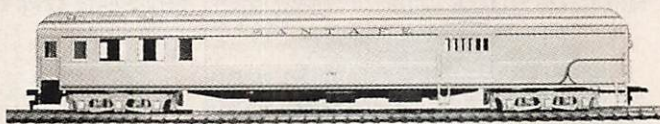
Prices subject to change without notice. See page 44 for ordering instructions. (Orders ONLY)
413 E. Allegheny Ave. • Phila., PA 19134 • (215) 426-2873 • FAX (215) 634-2122 • 800-875-1600

YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. FAST, RELIABLE, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Be Sure to Visit Our Website at www.ihc-hobby.com



8-1-2 Sleeper — #49752 James Strates Shows



Combine — #49032 Santa Fe

**BACK
BY POPULAR
DEMAND!
SALE \$7.99
EACH
LIST PRICE \$15.98 each**

Body Styles
Baggage
Coach
Combine
Diner
Observation
RPO
Sleeper 8-1-2
Sleeper 12-1

HO Scale Heavyweight Passenger Cars by IHC

HEAVYWEIGHT ROADNAMES

Atcheson, Topeka & Santa Fe
(Pull. Grn), Valley Flyer NEW!
Atlantic Coast Line (purple)
Baltimore & Ohio, (blue & gray)
Canadian National,
Western Star
Canadian Pacific
CB&Q, Green
Central of New Jersey,
Blue Comet
Chesapeake & Ohio
Chicago & Alton

Chicago & North Western,
The North Western Ltd.
Delaware & Hudson
Denver & Rio Grande Western
Erie
Frisco, Firefly
Great Northern
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio
Kansas City Southern
Lackawanna, Gray & Maroon
Lehigh Valley, Red
Lehigh Valley, Asa Packer
Long Island

Louisville & Nashville
Milwaukee Road
MONON
New Haven
New York Central, 2-Tone Gray
Norfolk & Western
Northern Pacific
Pennsylvania,
Tuscan with Yellow Stripes
Reading
Rock Island, Green NEW!

The Finest Quality Passenger Cars Ever Made

Royal American Shows
Seaboard Air Line,
Orange Blossom Special
Southern, Crescent Limited
Southern Pacific, LARK
Union Pacific, Yellow & Gray
Union Pacific, 2-Tone Gray

Built-up scale length models, with trucks and couplers will operate on 18" radius track. A package of detailed accessories is supplied that can be easily applied to these cars. RPO has the mail catcher. Some cars have strap steps, some cars except the coach have grab irons. IHC's usual attention to correct color and lettering will give you models you can be very proud of, at super low sale prices.

HEAVYWEIGHT ROADNAMES

JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS

49750 Diner, #12
49751 Observation, The Hamburg
49752 8-1-2 Sleeper, The Savannah
49753 12-1 Sleeper, The Philadelphia
49758 4 Car Set - \$31.96/set

HEAVYWEIGHT ROADNAMES

PRESIDENTIAL SERIES

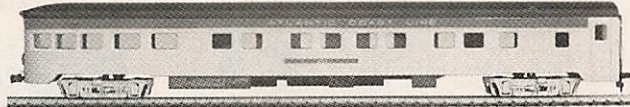
49730 Observation, Ferdinand Magellan (Ronald Reagan)
49731 Observation, David Livingston (Thomas E. Dewey)
49732 Observation, Roald Amundsen (Franklin D. Roosevelt)
49737 Combine, 1401 (Communications)
49738 Sleeper 12-1, Imperator (Presidential Staff)
49739 Sleeper 8-1-2, Conneaut (Secret Service)

PASSENGER CARS ALSO AVAILABLE IN COMPLETE 8 CAR SETS OF EACH ROADNAME SALE \$63.92 LIST \$127.84

HO Scale Smooth Side and Corrugated Side Passenger Cars by IHC



Smooth Side — Rock Island RPO



Corrugated Side — Atlantic Coast Line Observation

**BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND!
SALE \$7.99 EACH LIST PRICE \$15.98 each**

SMOOTH SIDE ROADNAMES

Amtrak
Santa Fe
Baltimore & Ohio
Burlington Northern
Chicago & North Western
Chesapeake, Steam Special
Canadian National
Denver & Rio Grande Western
Erie
Erie Lackawanna
Gulf Mobile & Ohio
Great Northern

SP/RI, Golden State

Illinois Central
IC, City of Miami
Kansas City Southern
Louisville & Nashville
Lackawanna
Lehigh Valley
MoPac, The Eagle
Norfolk & Western
New Jersey Transit™
Northern Pacific
New York Central
NYC, Mercury

PRR, Fleet of Modernism

PRR, East Wind
PRR, Tuscan Red
Reading
Richmond Fredricksberg &
Potomac
Rock Island
Southern Pacific
Spokane Portland & Seattle
Undecorated
Union Pacific
Via

Body Styles

Baggage
RPO
Combine
Coach
Sleeper
Vista Dome
Dining Car
Observation

CORRUGATED SIDE

ROADNAMES

Atlantic Coast Line
Algoma Central
Amtrak
Santa Fe
Boston & Maine
Baltimore & Ohio
Chesapeake & Ohio
C&O, Chessie
California Zephyr
Burlington
Canadian Pacific

Delaware & Hudson

Denver & Rio Grande
Florida East Coast
Frisco
Louisville & Nashville
L&N, The Hummingbird
MoPac
New Haven
New York Central
NYC, Empire State Exp.
Penn Central
PRR, Fleet of Modernism
PRR, Congress/Senator

PRR, Tuscan Red

Reading
Rock Island
RI, Rocky Mtn. Rocket
Seaboard
Seaboard Coast Line
Southern
Southern Pacific
SP, Sunbeam
Texas Special
Texas Zephyr (CB&Q)
Union Pacific
Wabash

PASSENGER CARS ALSO AVAILABLE IN COMPLETE 8 CAR SETS OF EACH ROADNAME SALE \$63.92 LIST \$127.84

HW Passenger Car Interiors

for IHC Passenger Cars

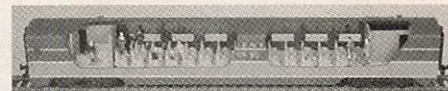
List Price \$5.98 each

20170 Baggage	20174 Observation
20171 Coach	20175 BPO
20172 Combine	20176 8-1-2 Sleeper
20173 Diner	20177 12-1 Sleeper

A New Level of Quality in HO Scale Passenger Car Interior KITS by IHC

For IHC CS & SS Cars

20150 BaggageList	20154 CombineList
20151 Coach3.98	20155 RPO3.98
20152 Dining Car3.98	20156 Sleeper4.98
20153 Observation4.98	20157 Vista Dome3.98



NEW! HO Scale Alco C-415 Diesel by IHC

ONLY
\$31.98 ea.



Locomotives in these blocks are available only from IHC in North, Central, and South America

24000 Amtrak (Platinum/Blk)	24009 NH (Silver/Orange)
24001 ATSF (Sebra Stripe)	24010 NYC (Black/White)
24002 B&O (Blue/Yellow)	24011 PRR (Black/Yellow)
24003 BN (Green/White)	24012 RDG (Green/Yellow)
24004 C&NW (Green/Yellow)	24013 RI (Yellow/Red/White)
24005 CNJ (Red Baron)	24014 SP (Gray/Red/White)
24006 D&RG (Black/Orange)	24015 Southern (Grn/Gold)
24007 EL (Gray/Maroon)	24016 UP (Armor Yell/Gray)
24008 LV (Yellow Bird)	24017 Undecorated (Green)

See Page 42 for Color Pictures

HO Scale Coach Interiors from IHC

For Rivarossi Coaches

SALE \$3.98 ea. Reg. Price \$4.98 ea.



20140 SS, Coach

Gift Certificates Available!

American Body Style Autos from IHC

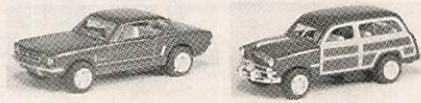
02516 Chevrolet Step-Side Pick-up (1955)	2.98
02519 Ford Thunderbird (1955)	2.98
02520 Chevrolet Corvette (1957)	2.98
02526 Dodge Ram Pick-up Truck	NEW! 2.98
02527 Ford Woody Wagon (1949)	2.98
02528 Volkswagen New Beetle	2.98
02531 Dodge Viper	2.98
02532 Ford Mustang (1964)	2.98
02533 Chevy Caprice Hwy. Patrol	2.98
02536 BMW X5	NEW! 2.98
02537 Chrysler PT Cruiser	NEW! 2.98

HO Scale 31" Metal Wheel Sets by IHC

Upgrade Your Railroad!

Stock no. 4254 Rivarossi Replacements (12 Pieces) \$13.98	
Stock no. 4255 Rivarossi Replacements (36 Pieces) \$38.98	
Stock no. 5996 For P.S. Passenger Cars (12 Pieces) \$13.98	
Stock no. 5997 For P.S. Passenger Cars (36 Pieces) \$38.98	

WILL LOOK GREAT ON HO LAYOUTS! VINTAGE CARS 50s thru the 90s



02532 Ford Mustang (1964) 02527 Ford Woody Wagon (1949)

TRY YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP FIRST. If not available, send your dealer's name and address. Order direct from IHC. Order dept. open 9:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Eastern. When calling IHC, get the name of the person you talk to. Recorder orders anytime. Send certified check or money order. MasterCard, Visa, AE or Discover (Supply card number, expiration date and signature). Personal check, allow two weeks for clearance. Credit Card orders under \$5.00, add \$5.50 shipping & handling. Automatic back order or prompt full refund on out-of-stock items if requested. Add \$4.50 for postage & handling on orders under \$45.00. U.S.A. orders over \$45.00, post paid. Minimum postage to Canada on orders under \$70.00 is \$6.50. Minimum postage all other countries, \$8.50. On overseas shipments, if Air Freight is requested, Air Freight Charge will be added to your invoice. Shippable Foreign Book-Orders (excluding Canada) under \$70.00 will be charged freight. Postal Shipment Overseas Allow 30-90 Days Delivery. Show Dept. # on order. Prices subject to change without notice.

International Hobby Corp.

Dept. 10-2002 MRR • 413 E. Allegheny Ave. • Phila., PA 19134 • (215) 426-2873 • FAX (215) 634-2122 • (800) 875-1600 (Orders ONLY)
FAST, RELIABLE, COURTEOUS SERVICE

INQUIRIES WELCOME FROM WHOLESALE AND RETAILERS IN
SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CANADA.

IHC Catalogs

IHC14 IHC Products plus all current catalog supplements	Price \$ 4.98 ppd.
IHC16 (Our most current supplement alone)	3.98 ppd.
PC6001 Parts Catalog (price list included)	14.98 ppd.
PC6002 Price List for PC6001	1.98 ppd.

If your request for service or adjustment has not been taken care of promptly, write to:
BOSS • 1240 Gilbert Rd. • Meadowbrook, PA 19046
Please give your phone number for fast reply.



▲ **N scale New York Central EMD FTs:**
Micro-Trains Line Co., P. O. Box 1200, Talent, OR 97540-1200 (www.micro-trains.com) displayed its new EMD FT A-B sets. The DCC-ready locomotives feature powered A and B units and road-name-appropriate detail parts. The FTs will be released early this fall.

◀ **H0 scale Canadian National F7s:**
Canadian Model Trains Inc., 521 N. Service Rd. E., Unit 2C, Oakville, ON L6H 1A5, Canada (www.modeltrains.com) offers a limited run of four InterMountain Ry. powered F7A-B sets decorated in CN's freight scheme.

BPL BRASSWORKS

Quality, Value & Excellence

In fine scale brass painted and unpainted Steam and Diesel engines, Rolling Stock, Caboose and Structures. Service and support in the supply of HO, N & O scale models from:

Challenger, Coach Yard, Division Point, Key Imports, Glacier Park, Oriental, Overland, Precision Scale, Rail Classics, Railworks, Sunset, River Raisin, Railway Classics, Southwind, W&R Enterprises

On the web at: WWW.RAILMODEL.COM
New Announcements:

HO Overland Models will have new Jordan Spreaders in HO and N scale, also International Caboose for GN, N&W, NS and NP. Key Imports will have C&O H-4/H-6 2-6-6-2s and DM&IR 2-10-2s

In Stock and Available: Reserve any of these items:
HO AT&SF FT AB Cat WhiskerHO 42 Ton Shays
AT&SF C44-9W, FP Red/Silv. AT&SF 1938 Chief, 10 cars
BN SD24 & GP35, FP Grn/Blk B23-7 AT&SF, BNSF, SRR, NS
BNSF AC4400, FP Heritage II B23-7 SCL, CSX
CB&Q Passenger Waycars B36-7 C&O, BN
CRW 800 ser. 56 Seat Coach B36-7 AT&SF, BCR, SSW
CRI&P B-W Caboose, FP CB&Q 1936 TC Zephyr 7 cars
CRI&P/SP Arizona Ltd 7 cars CRI&P Rocket sets w/ TA Diesel
GN FT ABA Marias Pass, FP KCS B-W Porthole caboose, FP
GN HW Empire Builder, FP L&N & NKP 2-8-4, FP
NP HW Coaches, FP Lowry MP Magor Steel Caboose, FP
PRR J-1 2-10-4, FP NEW! NYC 1948 20th Century Ltd cars
Pullman 14 Single Bdrm, FP NYC, P&LE, B&A K-5/K-6 4-6-2
STL&SW 4-4-2 & 4-8-2, CP PRR 'Southwind' set + engine
SP O-50-14 Tank cars, FP Pullman Troop cars, FP
SP/7&NO E-23 4-4-0, CP Unitah 2-6-6-2T tank engine, FP
UP Harriman 79' Chair, FP UP 4-12-2 9000 class, FP
UP Heavy 4-6-2, CP Black UP/GE 1930s Steam Turbine
UP City of Los Ang. 14 cars & 3 unit F2 set, CP Yel/Brown UP/Wabash City trains: St Louis, Los Angeles, Portland, San Fr.
UP SD40 & SD40-2, FP WP B-W Caboose, FP
UP/CP Golden Spike set, FP N Milw Road Olympian Hiawatha
WC FP45, FP Maroon/Cream Set and Super Dome car, FP
WC SDL39, FP Mar./Cream PRR GG-1 Electric, FP
O GN P-2 4-8-2, FP Black PRR Q-2 4-4-6-4, FP
PRR B-6sb 0-6-0, FP SP 4-10-2 3 cylinder, FP
N SP AC-2, 3 2-8-8-2, FP UP Business cars and Modern
UP C-57 2-8-0, FP Black Passenger fleet, FP

Our prices and service make owning new brass a joy. FREE CATALOG! Worldwide! Call, Leave Message, E-Mail, Write, Fax or search the Web at WWW.RAILMODEL.COM. We look forward to hearing from you!

5464 N Port Washington Suite 190 Glendale, WI 53217
Phone: (414) 963-8605
FAX: (414) 963-8615
Email: railroad@usi1.com

YOU DIDN'T WIN MR'S SWEEPSTAKES?

Good news!

You can still register for the Nov. 6-10, 2002, Model Railroad Skills Institute near Boston, Mass., for \$1,695.00*. Join us for an intensive, hands-on, 3-1/2 day workshop, including a personalized visit to George Sellios' world famous **Franklin & South Manchester R.R.**

*Register before September 30th and receive a \$200.00 discount.

CALL NOW TO RESERVE YOUR PLACE! 423-586-8057

Model Railroad Resources, Inc.
7410 Lebanon Church Road • Talbott, TN 37877

www.modelrailroadresources.com

NCE goes wireless

NEW



Wireless technology with the bullet-proof performance you expect from NCE.

- Every Pro Cab™ function is available
- The only wireless DCC system with full functionality
- No annoying delay in speed control.
- Features engage instantly and on the fly
- Easily retrofits to existing NCE cabs

The NCE Power Pro DCC systems bring you power and simplicity unmatched by other manufacturers. NCE has a wide array of decoders offered for all scales and "silent running" is standard on every decoder.

"The new NCE wireless DCC performs head and shoulders above anything we've seen."

Contact your dealer for more information.

NCE
The Power of DCC

899 Ridge Road • Webster, New York 14580
www.ncedcc.com

RRampMeter™

The Amazing RRampMeter
designed for Model Railroaders by Tony's does what no other meter can do! Accurately measures DCC, AC and DC Volts and Amps.

RRampMeter Circuit
Module without enclosure, \$39.95

RRampMeter with
Enclosure and Clip Leads, \$54.95

- ★ FIRST in DCC Sales & Support
- ★ Installations and Loco Work
- ★ Club Demos & Discounts
- ★ We Guarantee Your Satisfaction.



THE BEST DCC?



Only you can choose the DCC system that's best for you!

Only Tony's offers, supports and provides the info you need on all the major DCC systems!

Only Tony's has the experience and the unbiased perspective to show you the pros and cons!

Only Tony's guarantees your satisfaction! The best DCC for you!

Attention Digitrax Empire Builder Owners!

Upgrade your Empire Builder to include many of the Chief's performance features, get a full-featured throttle and 2.5 A booster just by investing in a Digitrax Zephyr at only \$159.95! The Zephyr is essentially a mini-Chief with reduced power output. You can use the Zephyr for programming, and then use your Empire Builder for running trains and also use the Zephyr as an additional 2.5 A DCC booster and throttle.



Pinewood Plaza
57 River Rd, Box 1023
Essex Jct, VT 05452
info@TonysTrains.com
fax 802-878-5550

- ★ Discount Prices, All Scales
- ★ Digitrax Zephyr \$159.95
- ★ Sup E. Blider \$274.95, Radio \$439.95
- ★ Sup Chief \$349.95, Radio \$499.95
- ★ NCE Powerhouse Pro DCC \$369
- ★ Lenz Set 01 Adv w/dec \$354
- ★ Soundtraxx DSD-100LC \$79.95
- ★ Atlas Commander \$119.95
- ★ MRC Prodigy \$149.95
- ★ Amazing TRIX "Big Boy" \$469.95
- ★ Brdway Ltd. 4-6-4 w/sound \$249.95

800-978-3472

INFO, QUESTIONS, CATALOGUE
www.ttx-dcc.com

THE GREAT SCALE MODEL TRAIN SHOW™

NOW, a Double Header!

October 12-13, 2002

**Maryland State Fairgrounds
Timonium, MD**

December 14-15, 2002

**Gettysburg College, PA
"New Location"**



2 Shows — 2 Days — 1 Admission

100's of tables of scale and hi-rail trains and displays

For details and hotel information about both Shows visit www.gsmts.com or contact:

The Ellicott City Scale Model Railroad Association
410-730-1036

hzane1@comcast.net

THE NEW All-AMERICAN High-Rail & Collectors Train Show™

CABOOSE HOBBIES INC.

Monday through Friday: 9:30 am to 6:00 pm; Saturday: 9:00 am to 5:30 pm; Sunday: Noon to 5:00 pm

Most Shipping: UPS Ground, Continental USA: \$7.95 (heavy/oversized is more) International Orders: Actual Cost plus \$4.50 handling

Ask For Our Mail Order Department

PHONE: (303) 777-6766 ~ FAX: (303) 777-0028

500 S. BROADWAY, DENVER, CO 80209-4002



Railway Reflections A Historical review of Utah Railroads

Paintings by Gilbert
Bennett; Historical
narrative by Stephn Carr

SKU 241825

List: \$29.95

Our Price: \$25.46

GREAT NORTHERN Pictorial - VOLUME SIX -

"Your Freight Goes Great When It Goes Great Northern"



John F. Strauss, Jr.

Great Northern Pictorial Volume Six

SKU 1203998

List: \$64.95

Our Price: \$57.15



Calendars



Ted Rose Images of Railroading

SKU 1232850

List: \$12.99

Our Price: \$11.04

More 2003 Calendars From Cedco Publishing

SKU#	Subject	List Price	Our Price
1232837	Howard Fogg's Trains	\$12.99	\$11.43
1232056	American Streetcars	\$12.99	\$11.04
1232083	Southern Pacific	\$12.99	\$11.04
1232539	Western Pacific	\$12.99	\$11.04
1232609	Colorado Narrow Gauge	\$12.99	\$11.04
1232656	Pennsylvania Railroad	\$12.99	\$11.04
1232836	Those Magnificent Trains	\$12.99	\$11.43

Note: All prices subject to change by manufacturer ~ Check us out at: www.cabooshobbies.com



HO scale New York Central steel bay window caboose: Wright Trak Railroad Models, 886 Rocky Branch Rd., Clarksville, GA 30523 (www.wrighttrak.com) has a one-piece urethane-cast Despatch Shops 1949 steel bay window caboose as built for the NYC and several other railroads. The kits include detail parts from Kadec, Tichy, and Details West and are available with or without NYC decals.



HO scale Amtrak AMD 103 with Acela paint scheme: Wm. K. Walther's, Inc., P. O. Box 3039, Milwaukee, WI 53218 (www.walthers.com) displayed a sample of the GE AMD 103 in Amtrak's new Acela paint scheme. The plastic locomotives, made by Athearn and distributed by Walther's, will be available in three individual road numbers with a fourth number available in a train set including three of Walther's Superliner cars.



HO scale USRA 0-6-0: Life-Like Products, 1600 Union Ave., Baltimore, MD 21211 (www.lifelikeproducts.com) is offering a plastic ready-to-run United States Railroad Administration 0-6-0 as part of its Proto 2000 Heritage Steam Collection. The new locomotive features over 120 hand-applied detail parts and comes DCC-ready in six road names.

Continued on page 50

Railroads Under Glass

Custom built coffee table layouts. Ready to run. Call BOB IVES for details and ideas:

607-278-5201

Color photos and info on:

www.trainweb.com/railroadsunderglass

Treat yourself to a Dari-King kit!



Now available in HO and N!

Check out Blair Line for:

- HO/N laser-cut Wood Billboards
- HO/N laser-cut Wood Structures
- HO/N Advertising & Highway Signs
- HO/N Graffiti Decals and more...

See your dealer, visit our website or request our catalog.

Blair Line, Dept 226

PO Box 1136, Carthage, MO 64836 www.blairline.com

HOTIP!

THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE IN RESISTANCE SOLDERING TOOLS!

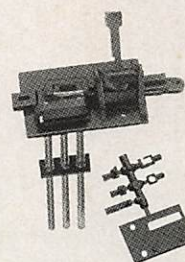
Complete 300 Watt outfit shown. Available in both 200 Watt and 300 Watt systems! Send a SASE for descriptive brochure, fact sheet and price list.



P.O. BOX 769M-UKIAH, CALIFORNIA - 95482

PHONE: (707) 462-7680

GROUND THROW with CONTACTS



Upgrade of old, now obsolete units. Insert molded stationary contact. 5 selectable end connectors and shim if needed for height. Black delrin with external cam for strength. Sprung stand has internal springs for over travel and point tension. Non-rated "SPDT" contact to power relay coil, LED's, etc. Stationary leads are 2' long for undertable wiring. HO & N Scale with .165" travel. Connectors are as follows:

Hole for PECO
Flat blade for ROCO
Hook for Atlas
Sm. Pin for Micro Eng.
Lg. Pin for others

119R Rigid \$4.58
220S Sprung ... \$4.85

STANDARD GROUND THROWS



HO Scale with .190" travel
101R Rigid \$2.78
202 S Sprung ... \$2.95
N Scale with .135" travel
105R Rigid \$2.88
206S Sprung ... \$3.05
Atlas "Mark 2" and O Scale with .280" travel
107R Rigid \$2.98
208S Sprung ... \$3.15

AT DEALERS OR DIRECT

Add \$3.00 handling per order
IL residents add 6.75% sales tax

CABOOSE INDUSTRIES

1861 N Ridge Dr.
Freeport, IL 61032

HO SCALE ENGINES

ATHERN (ATH-)		
3303	NYC PA-1 Diesel	\$39.95
3645	Amtrak AMD103 #838 Diesel	\$44.95
3648	AMTRAK AMD#103 P42	\$49.95
4467	SOO Line SD40-2 dummy	\$29.95
4771	EMD GP60 dmy undecorated	\$29.95
4936	BNSF GE C44-9W Diesel	\$49.95
G9005	NYC 2-8-2 Light Steam #5154	\$129.95
G9012	CN USRA 2-8-2 steam engine	\$99.95
G9027	NH 2-8-2 Steam Loco	\$124.95

ATLAS (ATL-)		
8571	Amtrak AEM-7 Loco #908	\$99.95
8578	MARO AEM-7 #4902 diesel	\$69.95
8581	SEPTA AEM 7 #2305 diesel	\$51.95
8657	CR U23B diesel engine no #	\$74.95
8691	ATSF U23B #6310 Warbonnet	\$59.95
8692	AT & SF U23B 6319 diesel	\$59.95
8805	Ri ALCO S1 diesel #598	\$59.95

BACHMANN (BAC-)		
11301	SP Daylight GS4 4-6-4 steam	\$79.95
11416	B & M 2-8-0 Baldwin steam	\$95.95
11420	NY 2-8-0 Stock Model	\$89.95
61047	Mainstreet Trolley	\$17.95
82103	Spectrum N & W 4-8-4 steam	\$115.95

LIFELIKE (LIF-)		
21121	Maine Central E7 Diesel I #707	\$71.95
23309	NH USRA 0-8-0 steam #3404	\$199.95

RIVAROSSA (RR-)		
5447	NYC cab #5442 Hudson stm	\$159.95
5451	Santa Fe Blue Goose 4-6-4	\$187.95
5456	UP 4-6-6-4 challenger	\$224.95



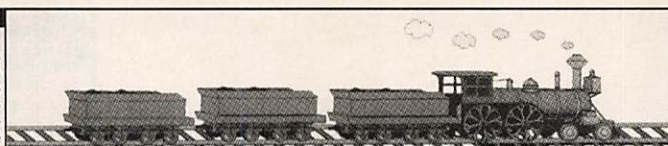
Riverrossa 5438 \$169.95
NPR 2-8-4 Berkshire w/d tender

MARKLIN (MK-) Z SCALE

ENGINES		
88602	The Capitol Ltd F7 A/B Set	\$199.95
88603	Milwa Road Loco w/ Caboose	\$164.95

ROLLING STOCK		
8624	DB Ballast Car	\$21.95
8648	DB Dinkelacker Beer car	\$13.95
82512	Milwaukee Road 3 Car Set	\$89.95
86001	Beer Car Furstenberg	\$13.95
87845	B and O Passenger 6 Car set	\$159.95
87846	ACL 6 Car passenger Car.	\$159.95

STARTER SETS		
81466	American Freight Starter Set	\$279.95
81562	Freight starter set Cube.	\$129.95
81565	Steam Freight starter set.	\$154.95



TRAINS ON TRACKS

132 RTE 101A • AMHERST NH 03031 • (603)579-9876 • FAX (603)579-9877

MARKLIN (MK-) HO SCALE

STARTER SETS		
00625	DELTA Freight Train delx Set	\$329.95
29176	DELTA Freight train starter set	\$139.95
29186	Basic Freight Starter Set	\$155.95
29536	Deluxe Freight Starter Set	\$276.95
29785	Delta Ice Starter Set	\$314.95
29785	ICE Delta starter set.	\$314.95

ENGINES		
3356	Delta Croc loco Cl	\$380.95
22594	UP Big Boy 2-rail DC	\$474.95
30032	DB 2-6-0 Steam Loco Cl 24	\$134.95
33622	Diesel F7 Loco AT&SF 98	\$215.95
34551	0-8-0 Steam Loco Cl	\$249.95
37610	UP CL600 PA-1 Diesel (L)	\$332.95
37668	DGTL Diesel Loco Class TMY	\$257.95

ROLLING STOCK		
4413	Dump Car	\$10.95
4417	Beer Car	\$14.95
4431	Gondola	\$12.95
4432	Wine Barrel Car	\$21.95
4440	Aral Tank Car	\$14.95
4442	Shell Tank Car	\$14.95
4631	Side Dump Car	\$31.95
4671	crane car w/ op crane	\$31.95
4699	Freight Baggage Car DRG	\$27.95
4756	Petroleum Oil Tank Car	\$35.95
4777	Santa Fe Caboose	\$37.49

43602	Santa Fe Sleeping Car	\$64.95
43603	Santa Fe Baggage Car	\$64.95
43614	Santa Fe Vista Dome Car.	\$79.95
44178	Beer Car "Kuppers Kolsch"	\$14.95
44267	Birthday Car	\$17.95
45647	UP 3-Boxcar Set	\$99.95
45680	UP Refrigerator 3-car Set	\$99.95
45702	UP Caboose	\$99.95
45800	UP Hopper 4 Car Set	\$109.95
46132	Auto Trans. Car	\$72.95
46274	Boxcar	\$15.95
46743	Wine Barrel Car.	\$39.95
46948	Flat Car	\$41.95
48759	Banana Car	\$23.95

WALTHERS (WM-) HO SCALE

ROLLING STOCK		
957	West India Fruit 40' Reefer (6)	\$29.95
1116	Williamette 72 flat Car.	\$5.95
3452	DRGW 50' N Am boxcar	\$11.95
3454	NYC 50' N Am boxcar	\$11.95
3458	Sterling Salt 50' N Am boxcar	\$11.95
3870	CSX 55' CUSHION COIL CAR	\$11.95
3882	CONRAIL 55' cushion coil car	\$11.95
5318	CSX Gray Bethgion freight car	\$55.95
5355	GN JORDAN SPREADER	\$21.95
5612	Electric Co 25T crane car	\$12.95
7002	US. Plywood 56' boxcar	\$14.95
7202	UTLX 40' 16K F Flow Tank Car	\$13.95
7203	16K FF tank car UTLX GRY	\$13.95
7204	16K FF tank car HOKX	\$13.95
7205	AFXP 40' 16K-Gallon Tank Car	\$13.95
7212	ECC 16K Funnel Flow tank car	\$13.95
7213	JM Huber 16K F F tank car	\$13.95
23681	UP 50' airslide cvd hopper (2)	\$24.95

ACCESSORIES

2806	Golden Valley Depot (yellow)	\$24.95
2809	Built up Fire House No. 2	\$34.95
3002	Bill Glass Shop	\$11.95
3004	Wallachlager Motors	\$11.95
3024	Milwaukee Beer & Ale	\$65.95
3041	Roundhouse	\$34.95
3042	Coaling Tower	\$30.95
3061	Sumrise Feed Mill	\$21.95
3063	Clarksville Depot	\$19.95
3069	Front Street warehouse	\$42.95
3080	Miranda Bananas	\$32.95
3082	Mills Bros. Lumber	\$35.95
3084	Lakeside Shipping	\$28.95
3172	Armstrong Electric Motors	\$28.95
3601	Aunt Lucy House	\$23.95
3602	Willow Glen Bridge	\$19.95
3604	Smith General Store	\$22.95
3607	Cottage Grove School	\$25.95
15021	Roosters & Chickens (11 pk)	\$5.95
15041	Painted pigs	\$5.95
45621	Roadside Stand	\$10.95

N SCALE ENGINES

ATLAS (ATL-)		
42021	B and M Alco RS3 #1545	69.95
44004	JC RS1 diesel engine	69.95
48317	L & N GP-9 ph2 diesel #507	59.95
48325	New Haven GP-9 no #	59.95
48407	GTW GP-9 ph2 diesel #4913	59.95
48420	SP GP-9 diesel #5625	59.95

BACHMANN (BAC-)		
11265	PRR EMD F7A pwd #9651A	29.95
11267	PRR EMD F7A and F7B	42.95
81153	UP 2-8-0 Baldwin Steam loco	95.95
81154	B and O 2-8-0 BALDWIN	95.95
81254	NYC F7A and B SET	60.95
81456	Santa Fe Doodlebug	49.95
85070	C & NW GE DASH 8-40C #8	17.95
86051	UndecGE DASH 8-40 CW	29.95
86076	LMS GE DASH 8-40 CW #7	29.95

CONCOR (CON-)		
1003077	UP Hudson steam	159.95
3854	SP DYL-GS-4 w/Tndr	249.95

KATO (KAT-)		
126201	Erie USRA 2-8-2 Heavy	123.95
764304	Seaboard ALCO RSC-2	51.95
60007	C & O BLUE F7 TRAIN SET	131.95

LIFELIKE (LIF-)		
7071	D & RGW Alco PA & 2 B-Units	59.95
7084	UP ALCO PA w/ 2 B-Units	59.95

WALTHERS (WM-)		
1003061	Blue Goose 4-6-4 ATSF pwd	159.95



Kato 126201 \$129.95
Erie 2-8-2 Heavy Mikado steam engine

check out our web site
www.trainsontracks.com

ATLAS (ATL-) CODE 83 HO TRACK

500	3' Super Flex	\$2.69
505	LH #6 super switch.	\$9.95
506	RH #6 super switch	\$9.95
520	9" Straight Snap-Track (6)	\$3.79
530	15" R Snap-Track (6)	\$3.79
531	1/2 15" R Snap-Track (4)	\$2.29
532	18" Radius Snap-Track (6)	\$3.79
533	1/2 18" R Snap-Track (4)	\$2.29
534	1/3 18" R Snap-Track (4)	\$2.29
535	22" R Snap-Track (6)	\$3.79
540	LH Remote switch	\$12.99
541	RH remote Switch	\$11.95
551	Nickel Joiners	\$2.29
552	Plastic Rail Joiners	\$1.99

Not responsible for typographical errors. All prices are subject to change without notice. Some items are limited quantities. We honor Mastercard, Visa, & Discover. Shipping fees will be charged at time of shipment. There is a 10% restocking fee on returns. PHONE (603)579-9876 FAX (603)579-9877 EMAIL ray@trainsontracks.com

16 Road Names!

Yes, you do have a choice!

NWR®

Trinity Industries 5161 3 bay grain cars by LBF!

Features Include:

- McHenry Couplers™
- Kadee® Compatible
- Multiple road numbers
- Etched stainless walks
- New "Flex Trucks"
- 36" Rust colored wheels
- ...and much more!

Gold Series
\$29.95
Suggested Retail

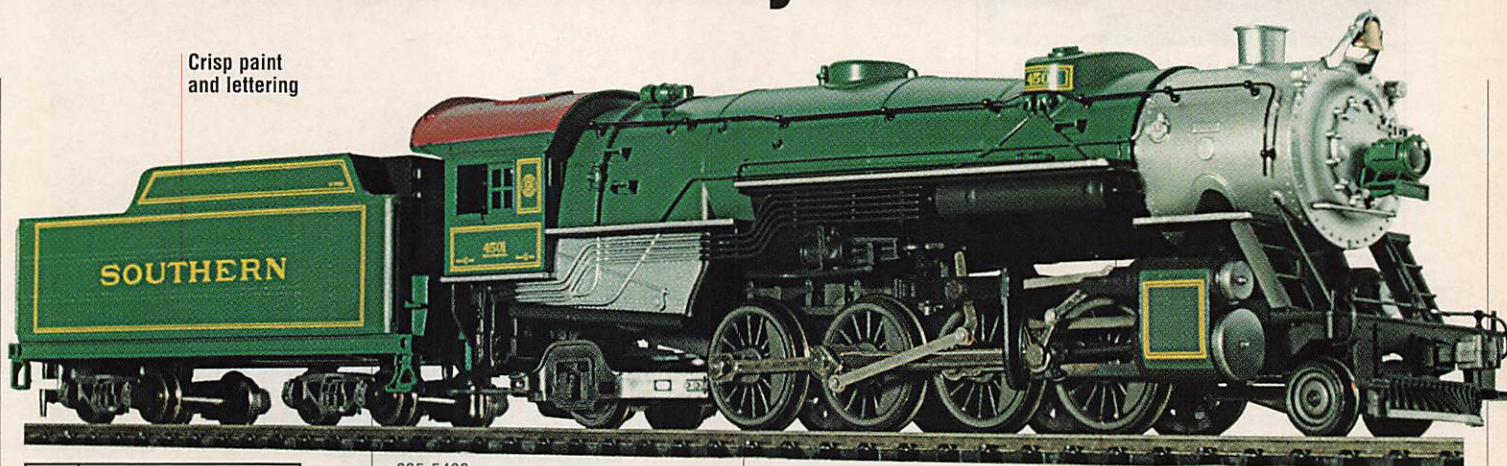
#2101 Production Unit Shown.
Up to 144 numbers available - Call for details!

At better dealers everywhere or call us at: 541-677-9595 for more information.
You can also visit us on the web at: www.lbfcompany.com
1931 NW Mulholland Dr., Roseburg OR 97470

LBF Company, LLC.



On the Ready Track at Walthers



Crisp paint
and lettering

HO READY-TO-RUN

America's Standard Freight Engine!

2-8-2 Mikados
\$129.98 each

"Mikes" moved everything from iron ore to circus trains on the mainline. Many served out their last years in heavy switching and transfer work until replaced by diesels.

635-5408 Erie w/Short Tender
635-5409 Southern #4501 with Short Tender
635-5411 Great Northern #3385 with Vanderbilt Tender

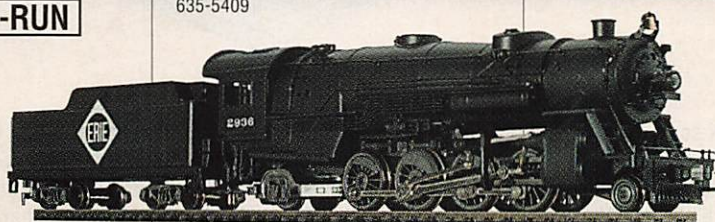
They Redefined Railroading.

2-8-4 Berkshires
\$209.98 each

With bigger fireboxes and boilers, "Berks" had the power to move trains at higher speeds. Working priority freight and passenger runs, many served until the end of the steam era.

635-5435 Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac #574
635-5436 Pere Marquette #1222
635-5437 1969 American Railroads Centennial Scheme (NKP #759)
635-5438 Nickel Plate Road #765 with Standard & "Safety Express" Tenders

*To view our entire line,
visit walthers.com or see
the Walthers
Reference
Books.*



635-5409

Blackened
wheels

Fine
wheel
flanges

635-5408

Powerful
five-pole
motor with
flywheel

Working headlight

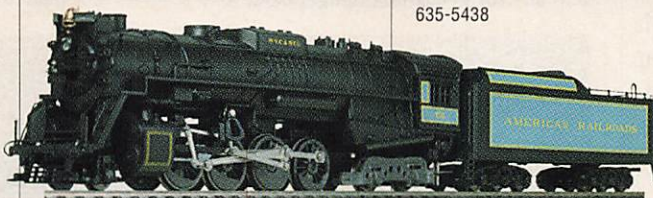


635-5411

Wire handrails



635-5438



635-5437

Metal chassis

Fully assembled,
ready for service



"Safety Express" tender comes with
NKP #765, 635-5438



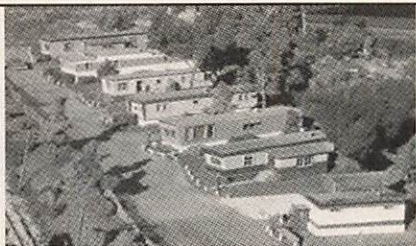
635-5436



635-5435

Exclusive Importer
WALTHERS

5601 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218
©2002 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.



ADD A TRAILER PARK TODAY \$109.95
Includes : 6 trailers, work shed, tree stumps, 2
lawn mowers and 2 pop machines **HO & N**
Scale Nucomp Miniatures P.O.Box 539 Bluffton,
IN 46714 To order: 1-800-710-9034
Visit our web site @ www.nucompinc.com
Free catalogs available

HAWKINS RAILROAD RELOCATION OPERATING 112 CAR DOUBLE STACK TRAIN

100 painted and unpainted HO diesels, cabooses and
cars. Estate sale: Alco Models painted diesels \$100
and up. Undecorated cars, locos, shells, detail parts & decals.
Same complete inventory at our NEW LOCATION 3501
Union St., Suite 6. Everything for the serious modeler.
Hours: M, Tu, Th 12-6; W, F 12-5; Sat 10-5
Closed Sun. Evenings by appointment.

ALL MODELS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE

WE DO NOT HAVE A CATALOG. We ask that you call us
or send us your want list with SSAE. We will advise you
of the price, availability, and shipping charges. International
shipments made only to countries accepting insured
mail. We have no minimum order. Personal check orders
are held 4 weeks. MASTERCARD and VISA accepted.
Sorry, collect calls are not accepted, but feel free to call
with your railroad questions, model or prototype.



**HAWKINS
RAIL
SERVICES**

3501 Union St., Suite 6
P.O. BOX 880
LAFAYETTE, IN 47902
PHONE: 765-742-5577



DIGITRAX COMMAND CONTROL

SALES and INSTALLATION

We stock a complete selec-
tion of Digitrax equipment,
and we back it up with our
expert service and installa-
tion department. Isn't it time
you went Digitrax?



ALLIED MODEL TRAINS

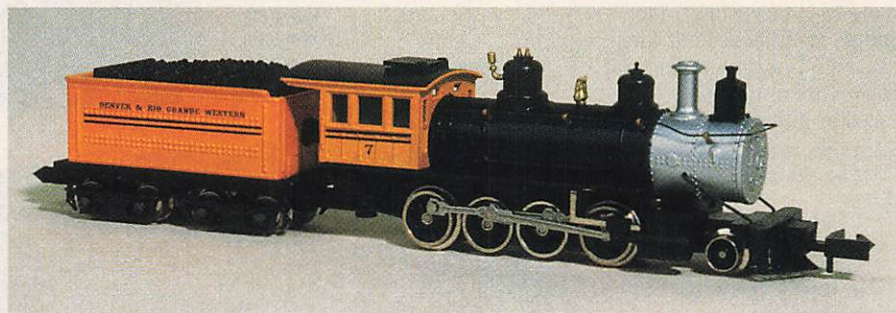
4411 Sepelveda Boulevard
Culver City, CA 90230
310-313-9353 Fax 310-313-9365

MR News

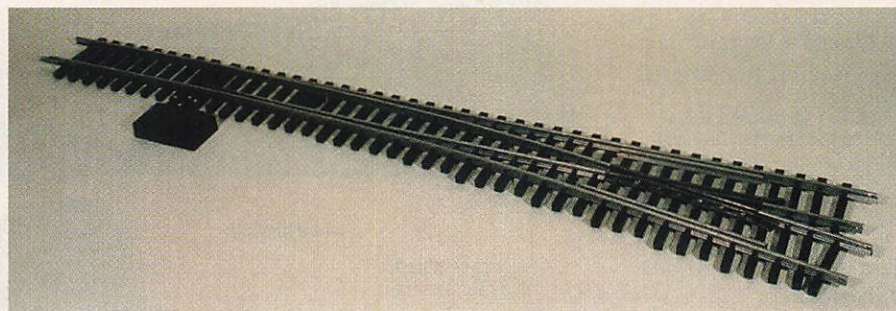
Continued from page 47



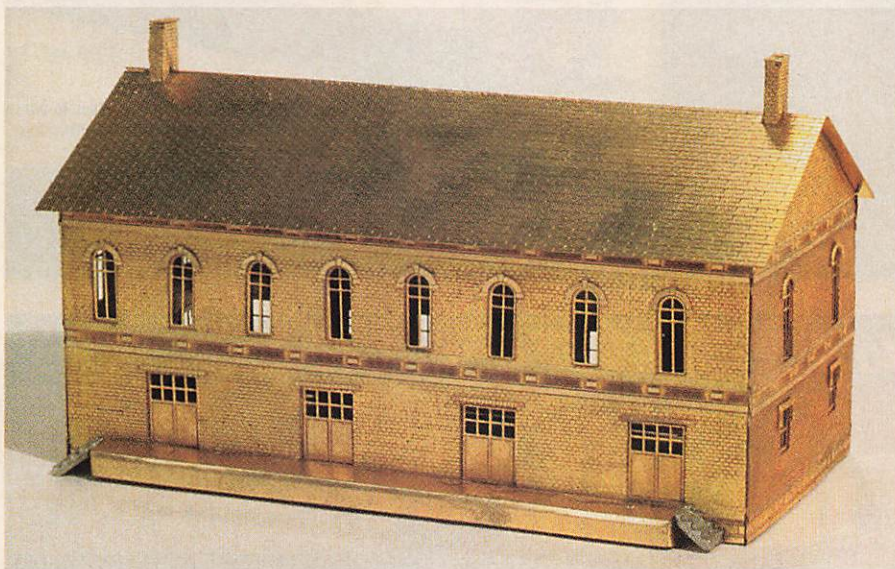
N scale Worcester Union Station: The N Scale Architect, 48 Kensington Ct., Hackettstown, NJ
07840 (www.the-n-arch.com) displayed a pre-production sample of the firm's new craftsman
kit for the Worcester, Mass., Union Station built in 1911. Its prototype still serves Amtrak and
the Boston Metropolitan Transit Authority (MBTA). The kit includes more than 1,000 laser-cut
wood, etched brass, and cast pewter parts and an illustrated instruction book.



N scale 2-8-0 steam locomotive: Model Die Casting Inc., 5070 Sigstrom Dr., Carson City, NV
89706 (www.mdcroundhouse.com) introduced its 2-8-0 Consolidation steam locomotive deco-
rated in a new Denver & Rio Grande Western "bumblebee" paint scheme. The die-cast and
plastic locomotive will be available in four road names to match MDC's line of N scale 36-
and 50-foot wooden passenger cars.



No. 1 gauge no. 6 turnout: Polk's Model Craft Hobbies, Inc./Aristo-Craft, 698 S. 21st St.,
Irvington, NJ 07111-4109 (www.aristocraft.com) displayed its new no. 6 turnout for 1:29 pro-
portion and other large scales which operate on No. 1 (1 1/4") gauge track. The manual turnout
features stainless-steel rail and molded plastic ties.



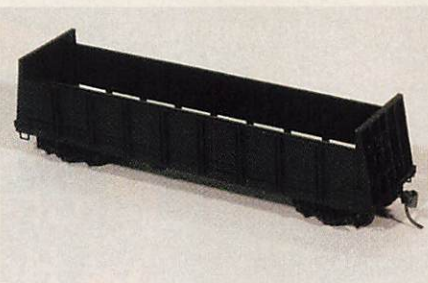
Z scale etched brass scratchbuilding parts: Micron Art, 8400 Washita Dr., Austin, TX 78749-3908 (www.micronart.com) introduced a new line of Z scale photoetched brass scratchbuilding structure parts including 15 different styles of doors, windows, and wall sections. These parts can be used in any combination to produce unique structures like the warehouse shown in the photo. Micron Art also plans to release these parts in N scale in the near future.



HO and N scale laser-cut kits: Bar Mills Scale Model Works, P. O. Box 609, Bar Mills, ME 04004 (www.barmillmodels.com) displayed three new kits for both HO and N scales. Whistle Stop Junction station and Waterfront Willy's structure kits both feature laser-etched siding, self-stick windows and doors, and cast pewter detail parts. The Lowboy modular bridge kit features laser-cut wood parts for fast assembly and modular construction of trestle bridges.



HO scale commercial neon signs: M-Tec, 4005 Seaport Blvd., West Sacramento, CA 95691 (www.mtec.com) displayed laser-cut plastic commercial neon signs in seven different colors and more than 35 designs.



HO scale pulpwood car: Tichy Trains, P. O. Box 39, Plainview, NY 11803-0039, showed a pre-production styrene pulpwood car used by the Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Coast Line railroads. Couplers are not included.

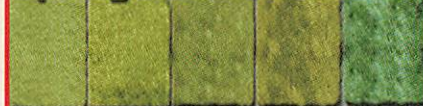
SILFLOR



Shown #SF79922 Summertime Assortment with HO-Scale Figure

SILFLOR will transform your layout from a flat, pale, one-color, dull-looking landscape into a moist, lush, eye-appealing, vertical grassland.

Springtime Assortment



Spring Sampler Set - 5 sheets 4" x 6" ea. .. \$16.75

Order # SF79921 - Set contains samples of the following:

SF71021	Spring Tone Short Lawn	2mm tall grass
SF71121	Spring Tone Medium Lawn	5mm tall grass
SF72021	Spring Tone High Pasture	8mm tall grass
SF72121	Spring Tone Pasture With Weeds	8mm tall weeds
SF73021	Wild Spring Tone Moorland	8mm tall weeds

Summer Assortment



Summer Sampler Set - 5 sheets 4" x 6" ea. \$16.75

Order # SF79922 - Set contains samples of the following:

SF71022	Summer Tone Short Lawn	2mm tall grass
SF71122	Summer Tone Medium Lawn	5mm tall grass
SF72122	Summer Tone Pasture With Weeds	8mm tall weeds
SF73022	Wild Summer Tone Moorland	8mm tall weeds
SF74022	Summer Tone Forest Floor	2mm tall cover

Late Summer Assortment



Late Summer Set - 5 sheets 4" x 6" ea. \$16.75

Order # SF79923 - Set contains samples of the following:

SF71023	Late Summer Tone Short Lawn	2mm tall grass
SF71123	Late Summer Tone Medium Lawn	5mm tall grass
SF72023	Late Summer Tone High Pasture	8mm tall grass
SF72123	Late Summer Pasture With Weeds	8mm tall weeds
SF73023	Wild Late Summer Tone Moorland	8mm tall weeds



1001 Lowry Ave., Jeannette, PA 15644-2671

(724) 527-7479 • www.scenicexpress.com

Please add \$6.25 shipping • Penna. residents add 6% Sales Tax
Request FREE 128 page catalog with order or send \$2 to cover postage.

BALDWIN DS-4-4-1000, S-12, S-8

DS-44-1000 (1948-1951)

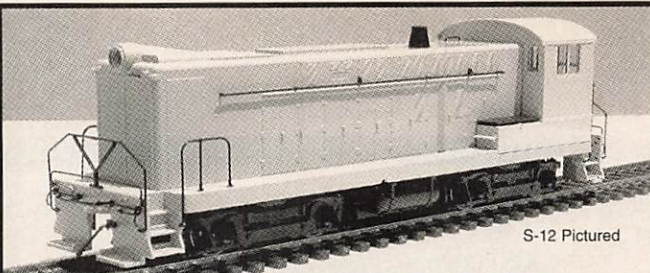
4823	B&O
4824	B&O
4825	MILW RD.
4826	MILW RD.
4827	Missouri Pacific
4828	Missouri Pacific
4829	Erie Lackawanna (B&Y)
4830	Erie Lackawanna (B&Y)
4831	Long Island
4832	Terminal RR Assn. (Grey)
4833	Terminal RR Assn. (Red)

Baldwin S-12 (1951-1956)

4900	Undecorated
4901	Pennsylvania
4902	Pennsylvania
4903	Baltimore & Ohio
4904	Baltimore & Ohio
4905	SP (Tiger Stripe)
4906	SP (Tiger Stripe)
4907	SOO (Black and Yellow)
4908	SOO (Black and Yellow)

Baldwin S-8 (1951-1956)

4880	Undecorated
4881	Rock Island
4882	P-R Seashore Lines



S-12 Pictured

Stewart Hobbies is proud to add the new HO Scale S-12 and S-8 locomotives to our product line. These locomotives will be produced in cooperation with Ajin Precision Manufacturing, and released in extremely limited quantities.



STEWART HOBBIES, Inc.

140 New Britain Blvd. Chalfont, PA 18914-1832
Website: www.stewarthobbies.com

SUMMER SPECIALS

HO

Genesis ATSF F7A/B \$179

Broadway PRR M1 \$249

Kato Business Car \$35

14 West 45th Street,
New York, NY 10036



manhattan
TRAIN & HOBBY
www.manhattantrains.com

Atlas ■ Kato ■ Proto 2000 ■ Peco ■ NCE ■ Kadec
Micro-Trains ■ Marklin ■ Roco ■ Trix ■ Fleischmann
Overland ■ MRC ■ Soundtraxx ■ Faller ■ Vollmer ■ Kibri
MTH ■ Woodland Scenic ■ Lionel ■ K-Line ■ Walther's

Prices listed in this Advertisement are for Mail-order only.
Prices in the store may be slightly higher. Prices are subject to
change without notice. Return Policy: Returned merchandise may be
subject to a 15% restocking fee unless previously waived.
Returns on special orders at our option.

N

Kato SD40 \$69

Intermountain FT \$149

MT Trucks 10 Packs \$32

email:

hobbies@manhattantrains.com

We buy old trains and toys.
Ives, Voltamp, Dorfan, American Flyer
24 hour buy line 718-294-1614
UPS Shipping in Continental US \$7.95.
We ship internationally.

Call Toll Free 1-800-568-5856 International orders call 212-840-8700 Fax 212-840-8777

Start training here greatesthobby.com

Thanks to our sponsors:



K KALMBACH
PUBLISHING CO.



And thanks for the
donation of this ad:

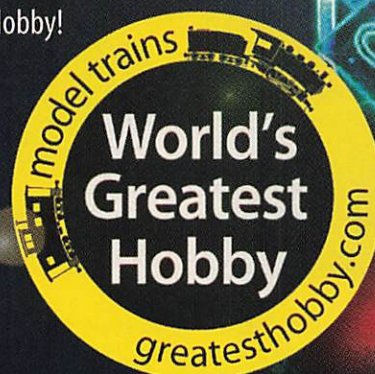


WG_38651AD13

Take your curiosity for model trains to the next
level by discovering the World's Greatest Hobby!

Go to www.greatesthobby.com, a fun
new site offering everything you need to
know about getting started in model
railroading. Plus, it will help you find
hobby shops and clubs in your area.

Don't have a computer to visit
www.greatesthobby.com?
No problem! Call 877-426-5082





HO scale phosphate covered hopper: Westerfield, 53 River Lane, Crossville, TN 38555 (users.multipro.com/westerfield) has released two versions of a steel Atlantic Coast Line class U-5 phosphate car which was used until 1968. Kit no. 10201 represents the car as originally built in 1923, and kit no. 10251 (shown here) represents the same car after it was modernized in 1948.



Z scale SD45 diesel locomotive: American Z Lines/Ztrack Magazine Ltd., 6142 Northcliff Blvd., Dublin, OH 43016 (www.ztrack.com) displayed a pre-production model of an EMD SD45 decorated for the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe. The all-brass model is constructed by Ajin of Korea and is powered by an 8mm Faulhaber can motor with dual flywheels. The locomotive will be available next year in six road names with six road numbers for each.

READY FOR DELIVERY

-The Ultimate F Unit-
a new paint scheme arriving every month

- Super quiet, powerful DCC-ready "Regal Line" drive.
- Detailed sideframes w/two different journal styles.
- Brake shoes and speed recorder detailing.
- Two styles of etched metal grills.
- Crisp paint w/sharp lettering.
- Uncoupling levers.

HO SCALE

EMD F7A & F7B

- Properly contoured handrails and grab irons.
- Every roadname features multiple numbers.
- See through roof fans w/rotating blades.
- Roof detail options include dynamic brakes, winterization hatches and steam generators.
- Dual or single headlight, five horn styles.

For Info: 1-800-472-2530



Fax: 1-303-772-8534



Eighteen paint schemes currently available - Coming soon ATSF Yellowbonnets, Bluebonnets and SP Bloody Nose.

Photography and Ad work by Stephen Priest & John Russ

P.O. Box 839, Longmont, CO 80502

InterMountain Railway Company

www.intermountain-railway.com



Build a compact shelf layout

PART 1

Great tips you can use
for a small layout

By Pelle Sjøberg • Photos by the author

After settling into my new home, I was ready to take up model railroading again. Unfortunately, I lacked the same space as my previous home, which housed my HO scale Tehachapi layout, featured in the March 1998 *MODEL RAILROADER*.

Still, I had a small spare bedroom and was considering a switch to N scale. I decided to stay with HO, however, for two reasons. First, my eyesight isn't getting better with age. Second, I'm more of a builder than an operator.

I decided to build a 2 x 9-foot HO scale diorama consisting of two 2 x 4½-foot sections. This way I could indulge my interest in model railroad photography, and I could replace a section with a new version at my leisure.

Dioramas and shelf layouts tend to have a lot in common, especially because of their typically linear scenes,



A Burlington Northern Santa Fe freight led by a former Santa Fe GP60M rolls through town on Pelle Sjøberg's 2 x 9-foot HO scale diorama. Pelle's techniques can be easily adapted to building any small model railroad.

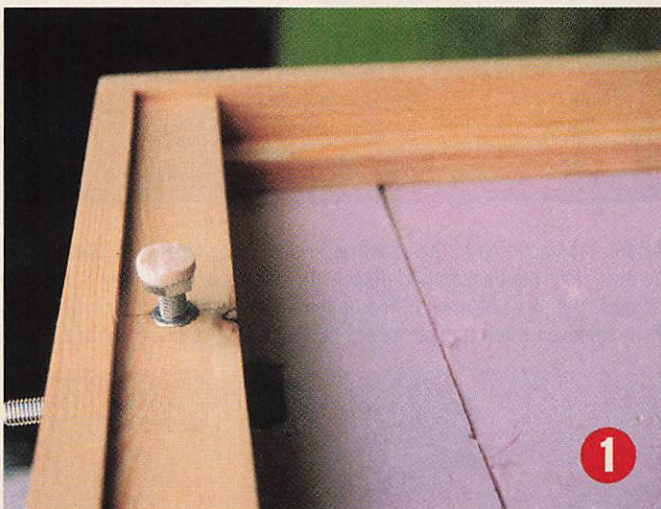
and you can adapt the techniques I'll outline for your layout.

Choosing a theme

I wanted something vastly different from California's Tehachapi Mountains, the theme of my previous layout. A trip to the Midwest provided the inspiration I needed. I decided one section would be a typical small-town scene with a grain elevator, while the other would feature a river and rolling hills.

In developing the track plan I balanced operating potential with prototypical appearance. While the track plan is simple, the diorama can be operated.

This month we'll build the benchwork, lay and paint the track, rough in the scenery, and paint the backdrop.

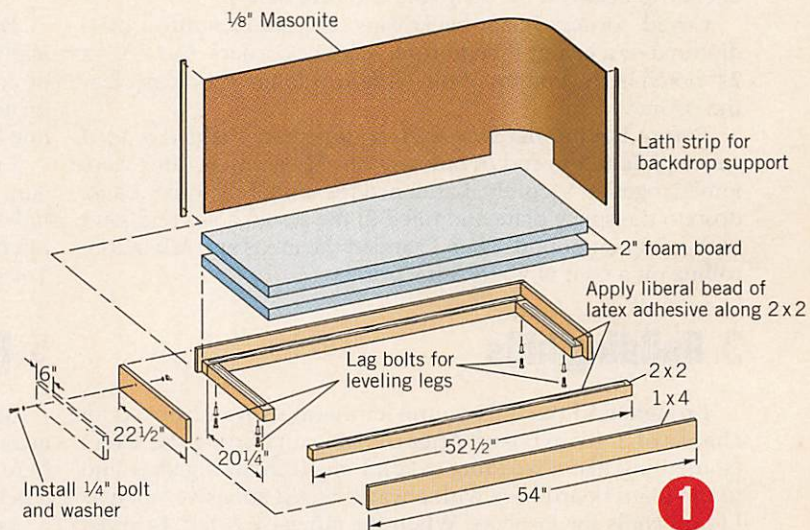


Underneath each end of the diorama's 2 x 4½-foot sections are two ¼" x 2" lag bolts used as leveling legs. Pelle carved holes for hex nuts to hold the lag bolts, but ¼" T nuts are easier to install. Simply drill a hole and drive the nuts in with a hammer. Place a piece of scrap wood between the face of the T nut and hammer to prevent damaging the T nut.

1. Benchwork

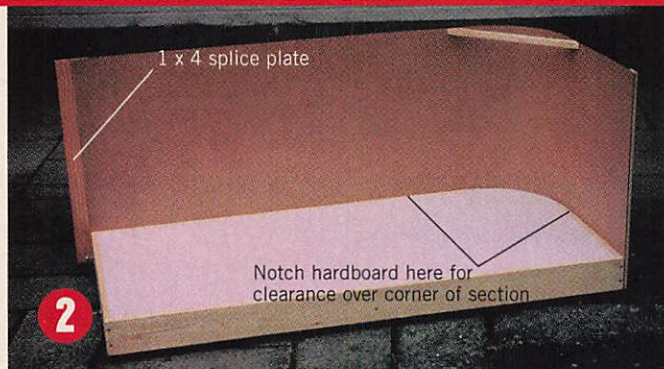
I wanted the diorama sections to be easy to move, so I built lightweight benchwork of wood and extruded foam board. I used pink foam, but blue or tan will work just as well. The illustration shows the dimensions and materials for a 2 x 4½-foot section. Make two if you're building a 2 x 9-foot diorama.

I designed my diorama to rest atop a bookcase, so I added ¼" lag bolts for leveling legs. Use T nuts to hold the bolts. I took a bit fussier approach and carved shallow holes for hex nuts, which I then drove in flush with a hammer. The T nuts would have been easier.

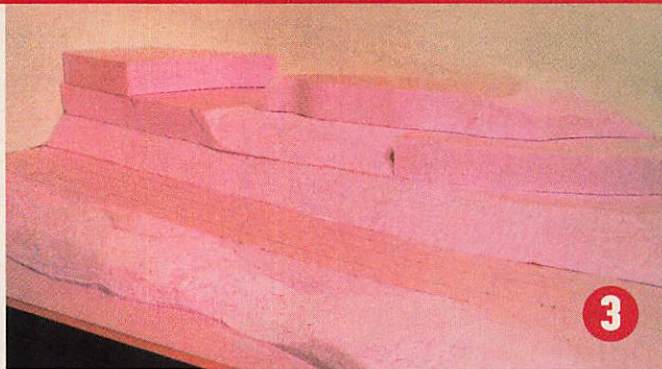


ILLUSTRATIONS BY RICK JOHNSON

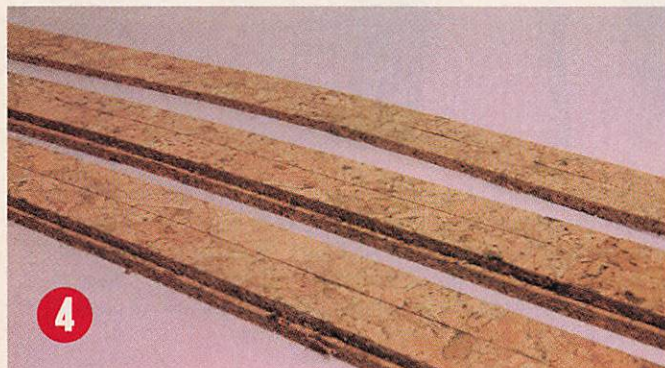
BUILD A COMPACT SHELF LAYOUT



Attach the backdrop to the benchwork with no. 6 wood or wallboard screws. Hold the backdrop in place with clamps while driving in the screws. The piece of wood in the upper corner is a temporary brace that Pelle removed when the hardboard had attained its curved shape.



Build up rough scenic contours with blocks of 2" foam board glued together with water-based adhesive. A sharp, serrated knife is good for cutting foam, and so are a hot-wire knife and a Surform rasp. Wear a dust mask, and work in a well-ventilated area if using a hot-wire knife.



Pelle built up the main line's ballast depth with two layers of cork roadbed; the siding in the back is one layer. For a smooth transition between the main line and the sidings, extend 6" to 8" of the second layer onto the siding and taper it with medium-grade sandpaper.

2. Installing the backdrop

The backdrop is $\frac{1}{8}$ " tempered hardboard cut from a 4 x 8 sheet. For a nominal fee suppliers will typically rip the sheet into the width you want. I supported the backdrop at one end of each section with a piece of lath strip, sandwiching the backdrop between the strip and the benchwork.

Coved corners make backdrops look more natural on a diorama or a layout than abrupt, angular corners. Cut a $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 24" notch in the bottom of the backdrop so the sheet can clear the corner.

Before bolting the two sections together, I added a 1 x 4 splice plate to the end of one section. After the sections were joined together securely, I attached the end of the other backdrop to the splice plate and filled in the screw holes and joint with joint compound. Then I sanded the areas smooth before rolling on a coat of white latex primer.

3. Building hills

I roughed in the hills on the left-hand section from scrap chunks of 2" foam board. After stacking and fitting the layers (something like a wedding cake), I glued them together and to the foam board base with a water-based adhesive, such as Liquid Nails for Projects. When the adhesive dried, I carved the contours with a large, serrated knife.



Pelle brushed on the darkest shade of sky blue about one-third down the backdrop. Before it dried he brushed on the midtone shade, blending it with the first color about 8" from the top. Then he brushed on the lightest shade, blending it with the midtone color toward the bottom third.

This was a new way for me to make a scenic base, but it turned out to be easy. If I cut too deeply, I glued on a new block of foam and started again. Wear a dust mask when cutting foam to avoid inhaling the tiny foam particles!

4. Roadbed

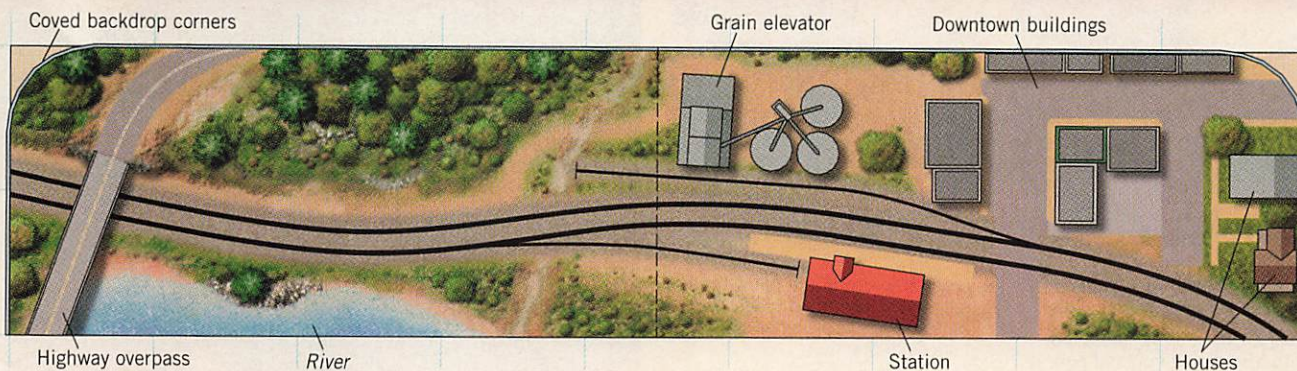
Ballast on modern North American Class 1 main lines typically is quite deep. To simulate this I glued down two layers of cork roadbed with white glue. On sidings, which on the prototype are typically lower than the main line, I used only one layer.

I pinned the cork in place until the glue was dry and made sure the roadbed didn't overlap the joint between the two halves of the diorama. Both turnouts on my diorama are operable, so I cut holes underneath the turnout points for Tortoise switch machines.

5. Painting the sky

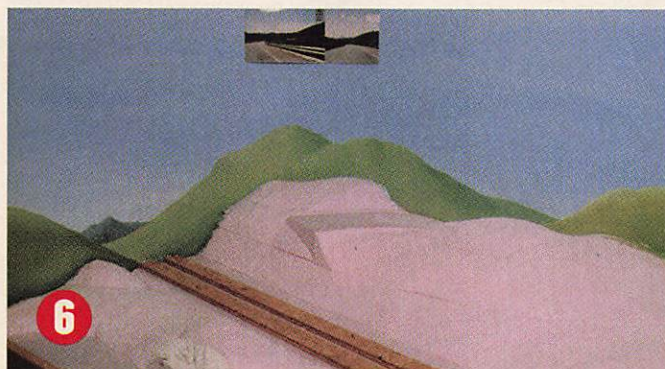
Many model railroaders are convinced they can't paint an attractive backdrop. But remember, we're not talking fine art here. You will be surprised how little effort it takes to create a believable illusion of distance.

Look at the sky on a clear day and you'll notice it's much bluer toward the zenith, or top of the sky, and whiter toward



PELLE SØEBORG'S HO SCALE DIORAMA

Scale: $\frac{3}{4}" = 1'-0"$
12" grid



After choosing a base color for hills, Pelle made two versions of that color, one with white added to it for highlights, and another with blue and black added for shadows. Notice how the distant hills are smaller and bluer and the nearer ones are taller and greener.

the horizon. To re-create this effect, use more white paint toward the bottom of the backdrop and more blue paint toward the top.

I painted my backdrop with a 3" brush and acrylic paints, mixing three shades of light blue made from cyan, royal blue, and lots of white.

There are other methods to paint realistic backdrops, which you can find in Dave Frary's *How to Build Realistic Model Railroad Scenery* and Mike Danneman's *Scenery for Your Model Railroad* (Kalmbach Books).

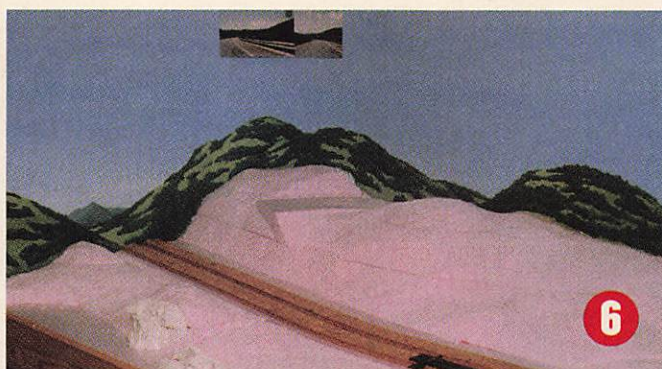
6. Distant hills

After the paint dried, I lightly sketched the outline of the distant hills with a pencil.

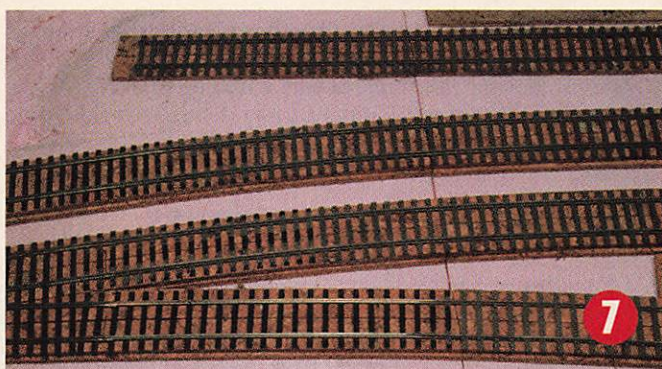
Add hills and other features to the backdrop by painting the distant objects first and working your way to the foreground. Remember that the farther away an object is the bluer it appears. Take some of your two base colors and add some white and blue to it for distant mountains.

Decide from which direction the sun is shining on your landscape, and paint these areas the lighter shade of your base color.

Next, paint the two-dimensional trees and bushes. Refer to the two scenery books I mentioned for several other helpful techniques that will make your backdrop complement, not clash with, the rest of your layout or diorama.



The sun is shining from the left on Pelle's diorama. Note how the left shoulder of the tallest hill is lighter than the right shoulder. Superdetail isn't necessary or even desirable on backdrops. The suggestion of hills and vegetation is all that's needed. Realistic color is important.



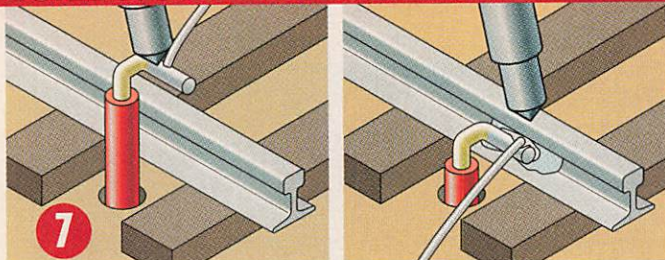
Pelle laid Walthers code 83 and Shinohara code 70 flextrack over the joint between the two sections of his diorama. To separate the sections later, he can cut the rails with a cutting disk in a motor tool. Ballast glued down securely will help keep the track in alignment.

7. Laying track

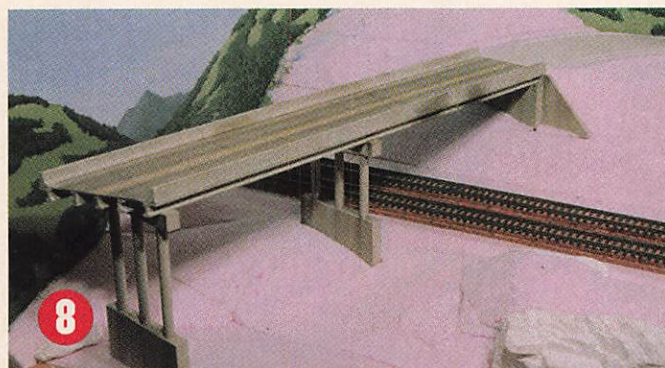
I used Walthers code 83 flextrack (the rail measures .083" high) for the main line and Shinohara code 70 flextrack for the sidings, because sidings typically have smaller rail than the main line.

You can spike your track to the cork roadbed as I did or glue it down with a thin coat of water-based adhesive. Some

BUILD A COMPACT SHELF LAYOUT



1. Drill $\frac{1}{8}$ " holes through the cork roadbed for track feeder wires.
2. Heat a length of $\frac{1}{8}$ " brass rod with a soldering iron and poke it through the holes. The hot brass rod melts a neat hole through the foam board.
3. Tin the end of the stripped wire with 60:40 rosin-core solder.
4. Clean the area of the rail with fine sandpaper where the feeder will be soldered. Apply a dab of rosin-core soldering flux.
5. Touch the top of the rail, not the wire, with the tip of the soldering iron. Flow a small amount of solder into the work.



Pelle cut a slot in the foam board for the center highway overpass support, while the far left support will rest in the river he'll pour later. Note the two black smudges of soot from locomotive exhaust on the side of the overpass directly above the track.

modelers prefer to use a rubber-based adhesive such as Walther's Goo.

After soldering the track feeder wires to the rails, I was ready to paint the track. Lionel Strang delves into this topic in "Workin' on the Railroad" on page 104.

8. Building a highway overpass

The highway overpass helps to hide the fact that the tracks end at the backdrop. I built the overpass from an easy Rix Products kit and made no modifications except to add a retaining wall to one end made from pieces of styrene sheet.

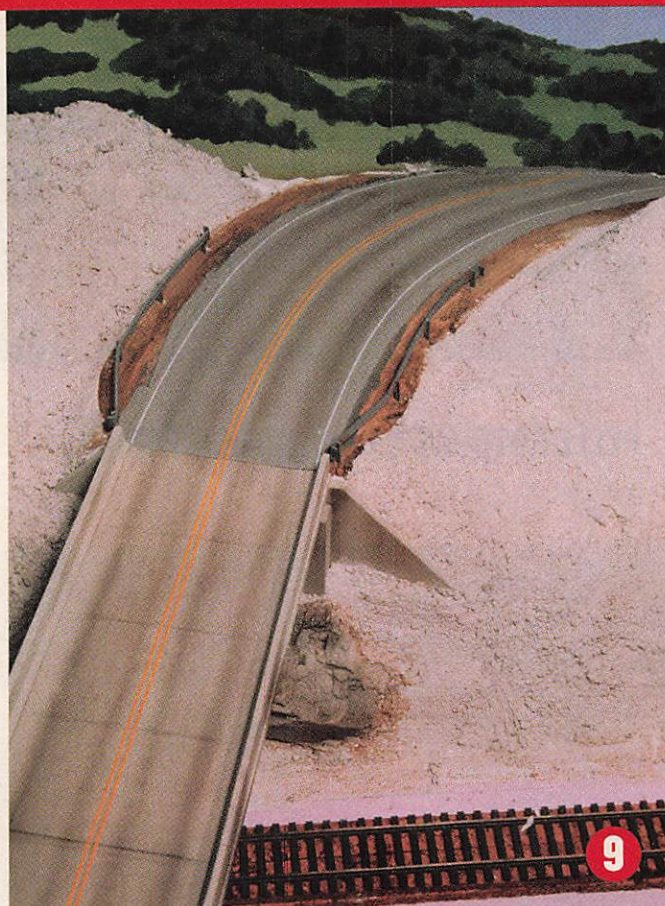
Before installing the overpass, I painted and weathered it, then test-fit it into the overall scene, making sure there was sufficient clearance for double-stack cars to pass underneath.

My recipe for concrete gray paint is a mix of two parts Testor's White, one part Gull Gray, and one part Sand. You can airbrush or brush-paint the overpass.

When the paint dried, I added the double yellow line using Microscale's yellow stripes, weathered the overpass with earth-tone pastel chalks, and sealed it with Testor's Dullcote.

9. Paving a highway

After installing the overpass, I outlined the highway with Woodland Scenics Paving Tape and paved it with Woodland



Note how the contrast in colors between the asphalt highway and concrete overpass adds to the realism of this developing scene. Pelle weathered the roadway with the same earth-tone pastel chalks he used for the overpass.

Scenics' Smooth It. When the Smooth It was completely dry, I pulled up the tape and sanded the road smooth. I then painted the road with Woodland Scenics Top Coat, mixing six parts of the Concrete color with one part Asphalt. The color looked more like old asphalt to me.

After the paint dried I weathered the road with pastel chalks and added the double yellow line with decals.

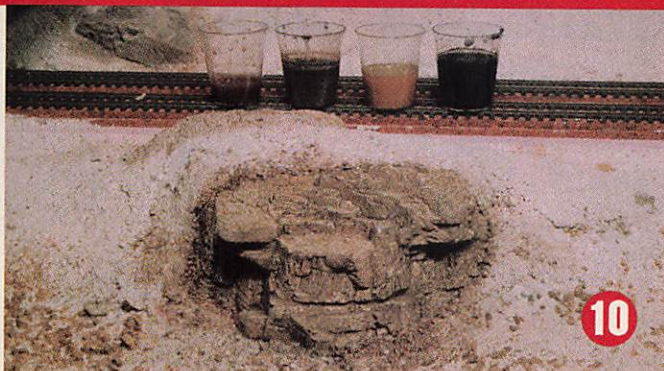
10. Coloring rock castings

With the highway overpass in place I made rock castings using Woodland Scenics molds and Hydrocal plaster. I glued the casting onto the foam base with white glue. Sculptamold or Liquid Nails for Projects also works well.

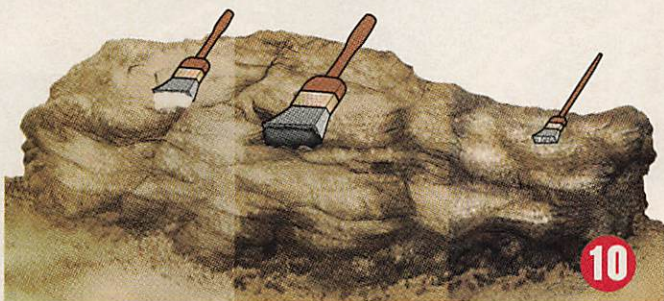
Make sure to spray the castings with water before gluing them in place. A dry rock casting will soak up the glue, making for a weak joint.

Before staining the rocks, I troweled on a layer of Woodland Scenics Mold-a-scene plaster, a brownish, lightweight material, over the foam hills for an excellent textured base.

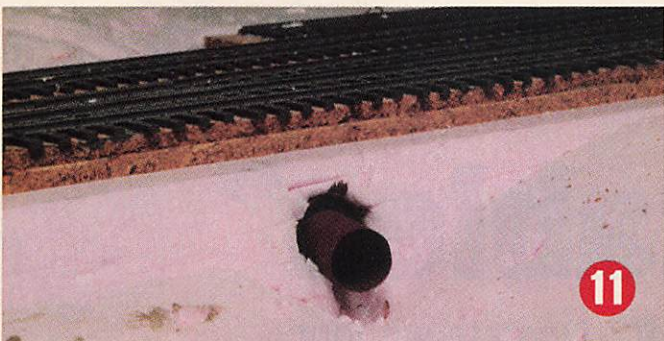
This was the first time I'd tried Woodland Scenics' rock-coloring system and it was a joy. You can't fail. No matter how you do it, it looks good. I chose Burnt Umber, Raw Umber, Stone Gray, and Yellow Ochre colors, which I applied as thin washes. The illustration for this step shows some other popular techniques that will add depth and vibrancy to your rock castings.



Pelle colored the rock castings with Woodland Scenics acrylic stains diluted with lots of water to make thin washes. The castings will be quite a bit lighter when completely dry. If a darker shade is desired, let the castings dry, then apply another wash.



1. Paint rocks with acrylic washes, let dry.
2. Flow on black wash with wide brush, let dry.
3. Lightly drybrush with white acrylic paint to highlight surface detail.



Pelle made this simple culvert from Campbell corrugated metal sheet. He wrapped a piece of the material around a marker pen (a dowel or piece of tubing also would work well) and glued the ends where the metal sheet overlapped using CA (cyanoacrylate adhesive). The culvert's length was determined by the width of the roadbed. Before gluing the culvert in place, Pelle painted it rusty brown.

11. Culverts

Little details help set a great-looking layout apart from a mediocre one. One of the details I added at this time was a simple metal culvert.

Railroad rights-of-way need proper drainage to protect them from washouts, and culverts help direct water away from the roadbed. They're a common item, and they come in several different styles.

That's all for now. Next month we'll build and place the structures, pave and color some roads, and add even more details. See you then! ☘

Bill of materials

Benchwork

- 1 x 4 lumber, 54" long (4)
- 1 x 4 lumber, 22½" long (4)
- 2 x 2 lumber, 52½" long (4)
- 2 x 2 lumber, 20¼" long (4)
- 2" foam board, 4 x 8 sheet (2)
- ½" Masonite, 4 x 8 sheet (2)
- ⅜" x 1" lath strip
- no. 6 wood or wallboard screws
- ¼" x 2" lag bolts (10)
- ¼" T nuts (8)
- ¼" wing nuts (2)
- ¼" flat washers (4)
- yellow carpenter's glue
- latex adhesive (such as Liquid Nails for Projects)

American Model Builders

- 110 Country Grain Elevator
- 801 Santa Fe Depot no. 3

Arizona Rock & Mineral Co.

- 1302 Northern Pacific
- Medium Gray ballast

Highball Products

- 221 Light Gray ballast
- 222 Dark Gray ballast

Evergreen Scale Models

- 19080 .080" sheet styrene

Microscale decals

- 6132 ⅜" yellow stripes

Midwest Products Co.

- 3013 three-foot
- cork roadbed strip

Northeast Scale Models

- 3052 8" x 12" stripwood

Rix Products

- 0035 clear crossarms
- 0040 40-foot poles
- 113 modern highway overpass
- 304 grain bins
- 407 grain elevator

Shinohara

- 315 code 70 flextrack

Testor Corp.

- 1146 Silver
- 1183 Rubber
- 1260 Dullcote
- 1740 Dark Gull Gray
- 1742 Dark Tan

Walthers

- 948-804 no. 6 left-hand
- turnouts (2)
- 948-815 code 83
- flextrack
- 948-841 code 83 rail
- joiners (1 pkg.)

Woodland Scenics

- 1201 Hydrocal
- 1202 Mold-a-scene Plaster
- 1211 Realistic Water
- 1218 Stone Gray stain
- 1221 Raw Umber stain
- 1222 Burnt Umber stain
- 1223 Yellow Ochre
- 1270 Buff talus fine
- 1452 Smooth It
- 1453 Top Coat Asphalt
- 1454 Top Coat Concrete
- 1455 paving tape

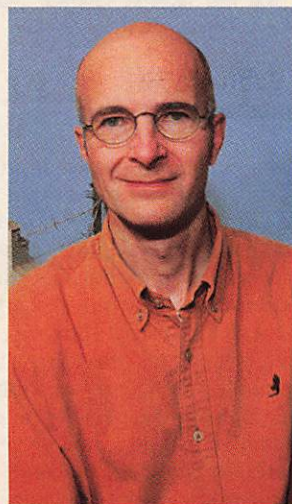
Miscellaneous

- acrylic paints for backdrop
- 60/40 rosin core solder
- artist's pastel chalks

Meet Pelle Sjøberg

Pelle Sjøberg, 48, lives in Farum, Denmark, outside Copenhagen, and works as a free-lance graphic designer. He's been a model railroader since 1986 and has recently become a member of the Amarillo Railroad Museum, which he has visited during his trips to the United States.

Pelle is married to Lone, and their 6-year-old son, Johan, has his own LGB train set. This is Pelle's sixth MR byline.





Sequence “timetables” made easy

Operate without
watching the clock



By John Pryke
Photos by the author

As soon as you start building a layout, you can't wait to run that first train. Unfortunately, the novelty soon wears off, and running trains without purpose becomes boring. Rather than rebuilding your layout or starting a new one, why not make your railroad come alive with an operating timetable? Timetables are the cornerstones of railroad operation, especially on passenger-oriented lines, and can serve a similar function on a model railroad.

However, complex charts, fast-time clocks, and not knowing how to write a

timetable intimidate many model railroaders, reinforcing the belief that timetables aren't for us. Let's look at a simple, step-by-step process for designing a sequence "timetable," one that organizes operations around train movements instead of time. I'll show you a design process that's easy to follow, useful for any size railroad, and adds to the fun of running your layout.

A sequence timetable structure

Real timetables deal in hours and minutes. But deadlines add unwanted pressure to operation, so I divide my timetables into "T-periods." A T-period is whatever time it takes to complete a

▲ Mainline engineer Carl Scheffy runs a crack limited past a waiting local during a sequence "timetable" session on John Pryke's HO New York, New Haven & Hartford. The sequence timetable choreographs this kind of prototypical railroad action.

given series of train movements. If anyone gets behind, we don't begin the next T-period until all current movements have been completed.

The number of train movements within periods can vary. A mainline cab on my railroad typically runs one train from one point to another, while a yard may dispatch or receive trains and may also perform local switching.

Fig. 1 TIMETABLE FOR FOUR OPERATING POSITIONS OVER THREE T-PERIODS

	DISPATCHER	NEW HAVEN	PROVIDENCE	BOSTON
T-1	Cab A: Move <i>Yankee Clipper</i> from New York (block 51) to New Haven and hold in blocks 3 and 4. Cab B: Move Local from Providence (block 30) to Attleboro (block 33) and hold.	Clear blocks 45, 3, and 4 for inbound <i>Yankee Clipper</i> from New York. Move DL-109 from ready track to block 10, hold. <i>Clipper</i> arrives from New York.	Dispatch Boston Local to Attleboro via blocks 29, 30, and 31. Begin making up Mainline Freight for New Haven on blocks 21 and 22. Clear blocks 31, 30, and 29 for inbound Boston-Providence Local.	Get B&A 2-8-4 from roundhouse. Begin making up B&A Freight on block 38; 12 cars.
T-2	Cab A: Move MU cars from New Haven (blocks 5 and 6) to Mt. Vernon (block 47) and hold. Cab B: Move Boston-Providence Local from Boston (block 44) to Providence, terminate in blocks 29 and 30.	Clear blocks 5, 6, and 46, dispatch MU cars to Mt. Vernon. Remove EP-4 from <i>Clipper</i> , store on ready track.	Receive Boston-Providence Local in blocks 29 and 30, seize and hold. Continue making up Mainline Freight.	Dispatch Boston-Providence Local to Providence via blocks 44, 46, and 37. Clear blocks 37, 46, and 44 for inbound local from Providence. Continue making up B&A freight.
T-3	Cab A: Move Eastbound Peddler from New Haven (block 8) to block 16, and hold. Cab B: Move Providence Local from Attleboro (block 33) to Boston, terminate in block 44.	Dispatch Eastbound Peddler to Providence via blocks 8, 11, and 13. Move DL-109s from block 10 onto <i>Yankee Clipper</i> and hold in blocks 3 and 4.	Reverse RS-1 on Boston-Providence Local. Recouple to other end of train and store in blocks 29 and 30.	Receive local from Providence in block 44, seize and hold. Continue making up B&A freight. Move New Haven 4-6-4 from roundhouse, couple onto the <i>Federal</i> in block 41.

Fig. 2 PLANNING SESSION



▲ From left to right, Vic Hamburger, John Pryke, and Dave Waible plan a new timetable. The track diagram is taped to the kitchen table, several train counters are in use, and everyone is making notes.

For example, my layout requires eight operators as follows:

- Five yard engineers, one each for New Haven, New London, Providence, Boston, and the Union Freight RR (from the September-December 2000 MR).
- Two mainline engineers.
- A dispatcher to set up mainline routes, monitor train locations, and announce the beginning and end of each T-period.

Next, draw a track diagram or schematic of your layout showing the main line; all yard entrance, exit, and through tracks; and any mainline sidings and switching complexes. Make the diagram large enough to work with comfortably, with at least 3/4" between adjacent tracks for easy visibility.

I drew my schematic on two pieces of white posterboard glued together, which can be rolled up without tearing between uses. It's drawn with permanent felt-tip markers, using different colors for the main line and each yard.

Finally, purchase a box of string tags at an office supply store. These are used as "train counters" and moved around the diagram as you design a new timetable. Cut off the strings and make at least three kinds of counters:

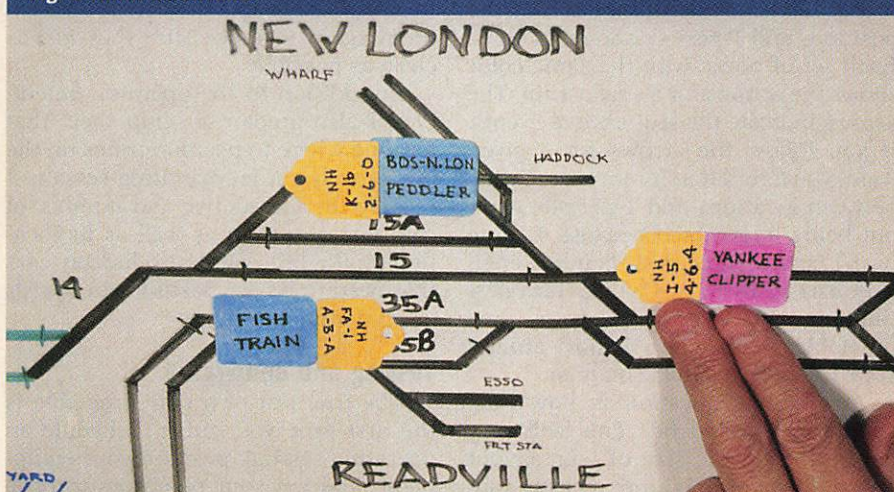
- Passenger trains, which I color red with the name of the train in black.
- Freight trains, blue with the train symbol or kind of train in black.
- Locomotive counters, yellow with the engine number or type in black.

Get your operators together around a table large enough for all, tape the track diagram down, give everyone a pad of paper, and you're ready go. See fig 2.

Designing a sequence timetable

Now comes the fun part. To design a sequence timetable, you and your operators will move the train counters

Fig. 3 TRAIN COUNTERS



▲ Train counters are moved around the schematic to show what will happen on the layout. From left to right, the all-reefer "Fish Train" with an Alco diesel is on the main at Readville, a peddler freight with a 2-6-0 waits to switch in New London, and the *Yankee Clipper* is moving to pass the peddler. The numbers below the track lines identify mainline blocks.

As an example, fig. 1 shows a partial sequence for four operating positions on my HO scale New Haven layout (featured in "High noon on the New Haven," in the January 1992 MODEL RAILROADER). My two mainline cabs (A and B) are shown under the "dispatcher" column, while New Haven, Providence, and Boston are all yards.

Because I use cab control, the location of each train is shown by the number of the electrical block it occupies. Command control users could establish non-electrical operating blocks.

My sequence timetable structure has been compared to "choreographing" my railroad, but it works smoothly, is low-

pressure, and is easy to follow. As you become comfortable with sequence timetable operation, you can always move from T-periods to schedules timed against a fast clock whenever you're ready.

Getting started

Before writing your own timetable, you first need to determine how many operators are needed to run your railroad. Each major yard (or terminal) will need an operator, and you'll need one for each train that can run simultaneously on your main line. You may want to add a dispatcher to keep things moving smoothly.

Fig. 4 TIMETABLE FOR FOUR OPERATING POSITIONS OVER THREE T-PERIODS WITH TABS

	DISPATCHER	NEW HAVEN	PROVIDENCE	BOSTON
T-1	Cab A: Move <i>Yankee Clipper</i> from New York (block 51) to New Haven and hold in blocks 3 and 4. Cab B: Move Local from Providence (block 30) to Attleboro (block 33) and hold.	Clear blocks 45, 3, and 4 for inbound <i>Yankee Clipper</i> from New York. Move DL-109 from ready track to block 10, hold. <i>Clipper</i> arrives from New York.	Dispatch Boston Local to Attleboro via blocks 29, 30, and 31. Begin making up Mainline Freight for New Haven on blocks 21 and 22. Clear blocks 31, 30, and 29 for inbound Boston-Providence Local.	Get B&A 2-8-4 from roundhouse. Begin making up B&A Freight on block 38; 12 cars.
T-2	Cab A: Move MU cars from New Haven (blocks 5 and 6) to Mt. Vernon (block 47) and hold. Cab B: Move Boston-Providence Local from Boston (block 44) to Providence, terminate in blocks 29 and 30.	Clear blocks 5, 6, and 46, dispatch MU cars to Mt. Vernon. Remove EP-4 from <i>Clipper</i> , store on ready track.	Receive Boston-Providence Local in blocks 29 and 30, seize and hold. Continue making up Mainline Freight.	Dispatch Boston-Providence Local to Providence via blocks 44, 46, and 37. Clear blocks 37, 46, and 44 for inbound local from Providence. Continue making up B&A freight.
T-3	Cab A: Move Eastbound Peddler from New Haven (block 8) to block 16, and hold. Cab B: Move Providence Local from Attleboro (block 33) to Boston, terminate in block 44.	Dispatch Eastbound Peddler to Providence via blocks 8, 11, and 13. Move DL-109s from block 10 onto <i>Yankee Clipper</i> and hold in blocks 3 and 4.	Reverse RS-1 on Boston-Providence Local. Recouple to other end of train and store in blocks 29 and 30.	Receive local from Providence in block 44, seize and hold. Continue making up B&A freight. Move New Haven 4-6-4 from roundhouse, couple onto the <i>Federal</i> in block 41.

Fig. 5 DEBUGGING



▲ Testing a new timetable, Carl Scheffy and David Hughes have found a bit of a problem at the approaches to Boston's South Station. It's the end of a T-period and inbound and outbound passenger trains are trying to use the same track. Carl is correcting his copy of the timetable while Vic Hamburger enjoys the fun from his vantage point at the Union Freight panel.

around your track diagram while making notes describing what you'll actually do on the railroad.

I represent trains with two counters moved as a unit, one for the consist and one for the locomotive, as in fig. 3. While you may not need separate locomotive counters, I use them to keep track of the road engines at each yard and to represent motive-power changes. Like the real New York, New Haven & Hartford, at New Haven we change power on trains bound for New York from steam or diesel to electric, or the reverse for trains going toward Boston.

At the start I position some trains on the main line and others in yards waiting to leave. We begin with period T-1, and all operators make detailed notes of the train movements or switching in this period for their positions. The mainline engineers would be running trains to their next destinations or switching cars on sidings off the main line. If a train terminates or is held in a yard, that cab is available for another train.

The yard engineers clear routes for inbound trains, dispatch outbound trains to a mainline engineer, and switch cars to make up or break up a train. At the end of T-1, we move the counters on the diagram to where all the trains will be at the start of the next period, T-2.

Each operator then makes notes of what to do during T-2, and the counters are moved to their positions at the beginning of T-3. This process continues until the timetable is complete.

Figure 4 shows how train movements relate to each other across the positions and T-periods shown in fig. 1. Each set of boxes with the same color shows the actions for a single train. The arrows indicate the sequence of events. If you follow the arrows for a given train, you'll find that it moves smoothly between locations and T-periods without being interrupted because a route hasn't been cleared or a mainline engineer isn't ready to run it to its next destination. As you build your own timetable, your trains will move around your layout in a similar manner.

An obvious question is how long should a T-period be? This will vary depending on the size of your layout and number of operators. On my railroad, each period's length is dictated by the time it takes the mainline engineers to complete running their trains. We average 4-6 minutes per period, depending on the length of the runs and how familiar we are with the timetable.

Writing the timetable

Once all T-periods have been documented, it's time to write the timetable from the notes made by each operator. Having a personal computer with a good word processing package will make this much easier. I type the dispatcher timetable first, since it includes all mainline moves made by both cabs.

Then I type the notes for each yard one at a time. As I complete each T-period, I check the yard timetable with the dispatcher's to make sure the train movements and routings are coordinated. These consistency checks are critical to avoid collisions. When all the

timetables are typed, I set them aside for a few days and then read through them again to make sure they are as clean as possible.

In addition to the operator timetables, I also prepare a setup sheet that tells me where to position trains on the layout to begin an operating session. I include the locomotive and number of cars for each train as well as its location on the railroad. I also list any cars that need to be pre-positioned in yards or on mainline sidings.

Testing and debugging

The true test of a new timetable is the first time you run it. Schedule an operating session, position your equipment, and tell your operators to have lots of patience. Then start your new timetable.

During a debug session, I run through each T-period, then stop and let my operators check on what went right and wrong, as they're doing in fig. 5. All problems and solutions are recorded on the individual copies of the timetable. If you run into a lot of problems and the operators get tired, stop the session and finish it another night.

Once you've completed the final T-period with all mistakes documented, collect the marked-up copies and retype them, correcting all the errors. The next time you run, everything should work well, although I'm never surprised if a few additional errors crop up.

Extensions to sequence operations

In addition to being easy to use, sequence operation is also very flexible. Consider the following:

- As you make changes to your track plan, new sidings and stations may be added to the schematic with a few strokes of a marking pen.

- If you use car-cards-and-waybills or another car routing system, the train counters can be expanded to include cars as well as locomotives. I use light green counters to represent cars, and these are marked with the reporting marks (initials and number) of individual cars to be set out and picked up. Figure 6 shows how I add these to the paper trains for planning.

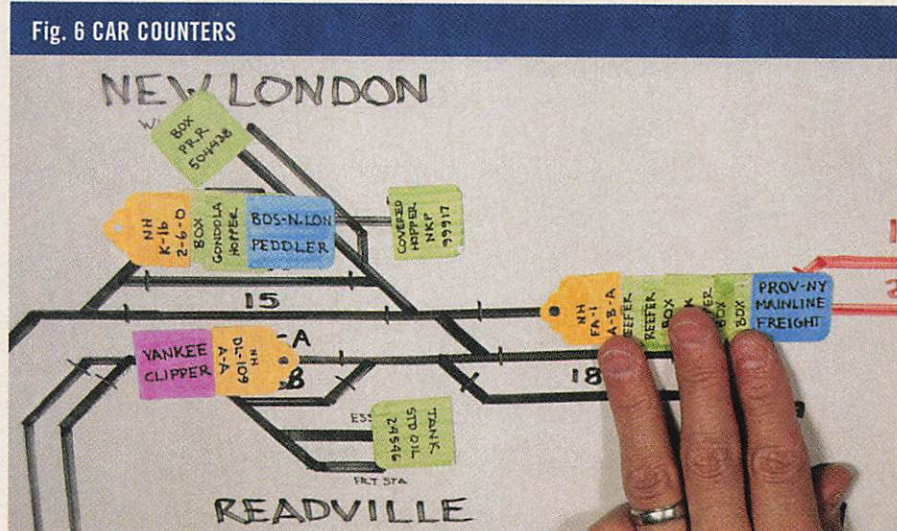
- If you want to reflect the operation of a specific prototype, you can base your train sequence on an actual copy of that railroad's timetable.

- As you gain experience with sequence timetable operation, you can control the length of an operating session by adding or subtracting T-periods.

- When your sequence operations are going smoothly, you can easily make the shift to scheduled operation using a fast clock.

New dimensions

If you were one of those who thought timetable operation was too complicated, I hope I've convinced you to try a sequence timetable. It can add a



whole new dimension of operating realism and railroading fun. ♣

John Pryke is a frequent contributor to MODEL RAILROADER. He's been operating his HO scale New Haven with sequence timetables for 16 years.

More on our Web site

See additional photos of John Pryke's HO scale New Haven layout at www.modelrailroader.com.

▲ John has added individual cars – the light green tags – to the planning process to design both a sequence timetable and switching instructions for setouts and pick-ups. A mainline freight is being moved through New London while a peddler switches cars on the New London sidings. The PRR boxcar and NKP covered hopper are waiting to be picked up by the peddler.



TIPS FOR SMOOTHER OPERATION

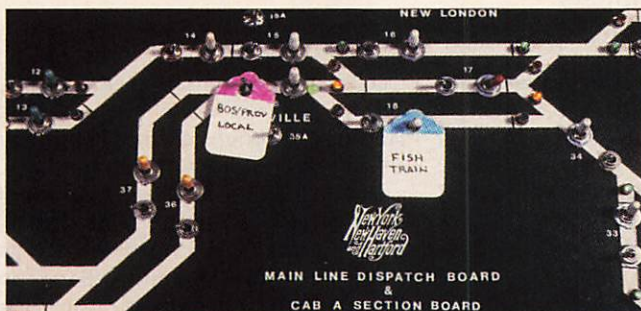
Regardless of the size of your railroad, here are some basic tips to help you run and manage your timetable operations:

- Use "walkie-talkie" radio headsets for communication between operators. Noise creates distractions and confusion, especially if your layout is large and operators must shout to be heard. I bought short-range headset radios from RadioShack, and we use the push-to-talk buttons rather than voice activation so operators can talk to each other normally without "stepping on" someone else's radio transmission. We use the radios to announce each new T-period, get confirmation of cleared routes between mainline engineers and yard operators, and to alert each other to any derailments or other problems that occur.

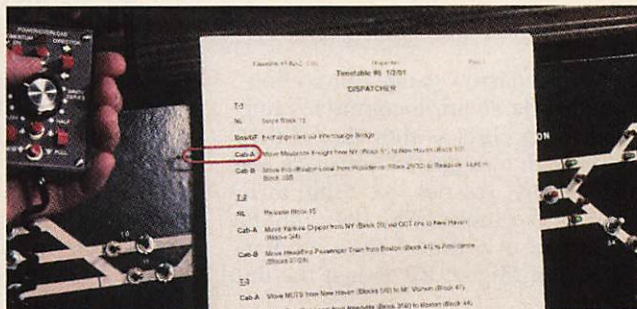
- To avoid the expense and effort of installing a track occupancy system to locate trains on your layout, you can give the

dispatcher a set of tags like those used for the train counters, one for each train. Punch 1/4" holes in the ends of the tags so the dispatcher can hang them on the ends of toggle switches or on pegs mounted on your control panel, as shown below. The dispatcher manually moves tags across the panel to keep track of the train movements.

- Provide colored paper clips to slide down the left-hand edge of your timetables as shown below, so each operator can keep track of the current T-period. Even though the dispatcher should announce the start of each period, it's helpful for an operator to have a visual status marker. Paper clips are simple and inexpensive, but you might also consider an LCD display on each control panel or a ceiling-mounted display (like those at supermarket deli counters) that all operators can see. – J. P.



Tags hung from block toggles are an easy and inexpensive way for the dispatcher to keep track of train locations.



A colored paper clip on the left-hand margin of a timetable is a simple, effective aid to help operators keep track of the T-periods.



Rocky Mountain narrow gauge **EMPIRE**

Classic Colorado railroads of the 1930s
inspired this outstanding Sn3 layout

By Kenneth Ehlers
Photos by the author

If you love narrow gauge railroading – tough little steam locomotives hugging rocky cliffs as they thread their way through a rugged countryside and over spindly trestles to drag away pieces of the mountains they inhabit one carload at a time – then my Pandora & San Miguel RR is just the line for you.

The Pandora & San Miguel is based on the Denver & Rio Grande Western and the Rio Grande Southern railroads in Colorado in the late 1930s. I operate

the P&SM as a connecting bridge route between the D&RGW and RGS, so equipment from both railroads operates over my line.

When MODEL RAILROADER visited my last Sn3 layout, the Crested Butte & Northern, in March of 1995, it was just before a move to Texas forced me to dismantle it. Though I originally tried to salvage what I could, I wound up building a completely new layout.

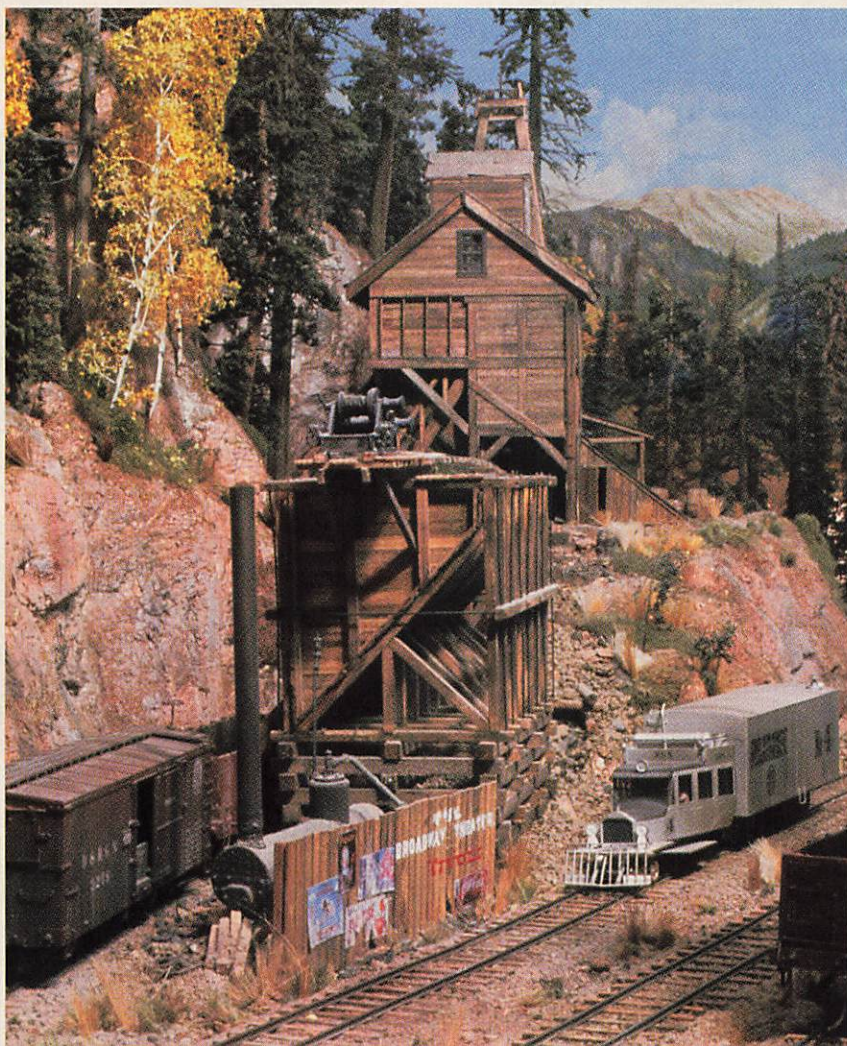
While I would have liked to model specific prototype scenes with correct

track arrangements and structures, I simply did not have enough space. However, through careful planning and a few compromises, I built a point-to-point Sn3 layout in my two-car garage turned railroad room, that provides plenty of action for three or four narrow gauge engineers and still captures the flavor of prototype railroading in the mountains of Colorado.

Since the line is complete and everything is in good running order, let's take a trip from Lindburg up to Pandora. ☛

1. This view of Denver & Rio Grande Western locomotive no. 278 as it leaves the tunnel with its double-headed train en route to the town of Lindburg, Colo., gives you a good idea what my Sn3 Pandora & San Miguel RR is all about. Running trains up the mountains with helpers has become a lot more fun since I upgraded the layout to Digital Command Control and added sound decoders to my locomotives. Whistle signals are required for all train movements, so operating sessions can get kind of noisy sometimes!

2. Lindburg is the first town on the layout and sits at the lowest elevation. It contains a full engine terminal and a small yard. I built it as a composite of Chama, Crested Butte, and other D&RGW locations I liked but could not fit in the given space. At the far end of town past the depot there is a hinged lift-up bridge that spans the entrance for continuous exhibition running. Here we see D&RGW no. 278 waiting by the water spout across from the Lindburg depot for its next assignment. The 2-8-0 is a P-B-L brass import that I detailed and painted.



3. As we move up the line toward Pandora we reach the town of Avalanche. This stop is home to the Gold Hope Mine and contains a passing siding and a couple of spur tracks that serve the ore bins and sorting house. Rio Grande Southern goose no. 4, a Pacific Fast Mail brass model, is seen here passing the mine built from a Colorado Scale Models kit. The scenery on the layout is my own hardshell variety made with plaster and newspaper. I then use plaster rock castings, ground foam, and real dirt to finish the landscaping. I made the aspen trees from Scenic Express Super Tree kits.



4. Up the line from Avalanche is Raymond Falls. D&RGW 2-8-0 no. 318 slips through the trees as it crosses one of the many wooden trestles on the layout. I've used several different methods to build all the trees on the layout, including making my own bottle-brush variety. My favorites are the tall pines I make from carved balsa trunks and caspia or fern branches covered with AMSI ground foam. Though these look the best, they take a lot of time to build and are very fragile. As a result, operators are not permitted to put their hands on the layout; since I built the trees, I am the only one allowed to break them!

5. Vance Junction is the next town, and a small branch leaves the main to serve the Cour d'Alene mine and a ball mill both tucked in a valley below Ophir. Like many of my structures, the section house (lower left) started with a mat board shell. I then applied individual boards to build up the finished model and installed Grandt Line doors and windows. Being larger than HO scale, Sn3 allows greater opportunities for scratch-building structures with fine detail both inside and out.





6. A ball mill at the end of the branch from Vance Junction is one of the main revenue sources for the P&SM. Ball mills were used to extract ore from rock by first pulverizing the raw earth in a revolving cylinder filled with 3"- to 5"-diameter forged iron balls, then adding water and chemicals to help separate the ore from the waste material. My model, with its removable roof and fully detailed interior, won best of show at the 1990 national narrow gauge convention in St. Louis, Mo.

AN SN3 PRIMER

Scale, at 1:64 proportion, offers some unique advantages. Models are larger than those in HO scale (1:87), so they're easier to detail, but they don't require as much space as those in O scale (1:48).

Like S scale standard gauge trains, Sn3 trains are also 1:64 proportion but follow prototype trains that ran on track with rails spaced 36" apart, such as the narrow gauge lines in Colorado and New Mexico (standard gauge track in North America is spaced 4'-8½"). This narrower track gauge allowed for smaller, lighter equipment to operate on tight turns and made mining and logging railroads cheaper to construct.

Ideal for modeling, an Sn3 narrow gauge model railroad does not require much more space than a typical HO scale layout. An Sn3 minimum curve radius can be as tight as 22", though 28" or greater is better.

For more information on Sn3, visit the following Web sites:

Trains.com: www.trains.com.

National Association of S Gaugers: www.nasg.org.

S/Sn3 Modeling Guide: www.modelingguide.com.

Sn3 Modeler magazine: www.heimburgerhouse.com

And for more photos of Sn3 layouts try the **Sn3 Page:**

users2.ev1.net/~on30/Sn3/sn3page.htm

— David Popp



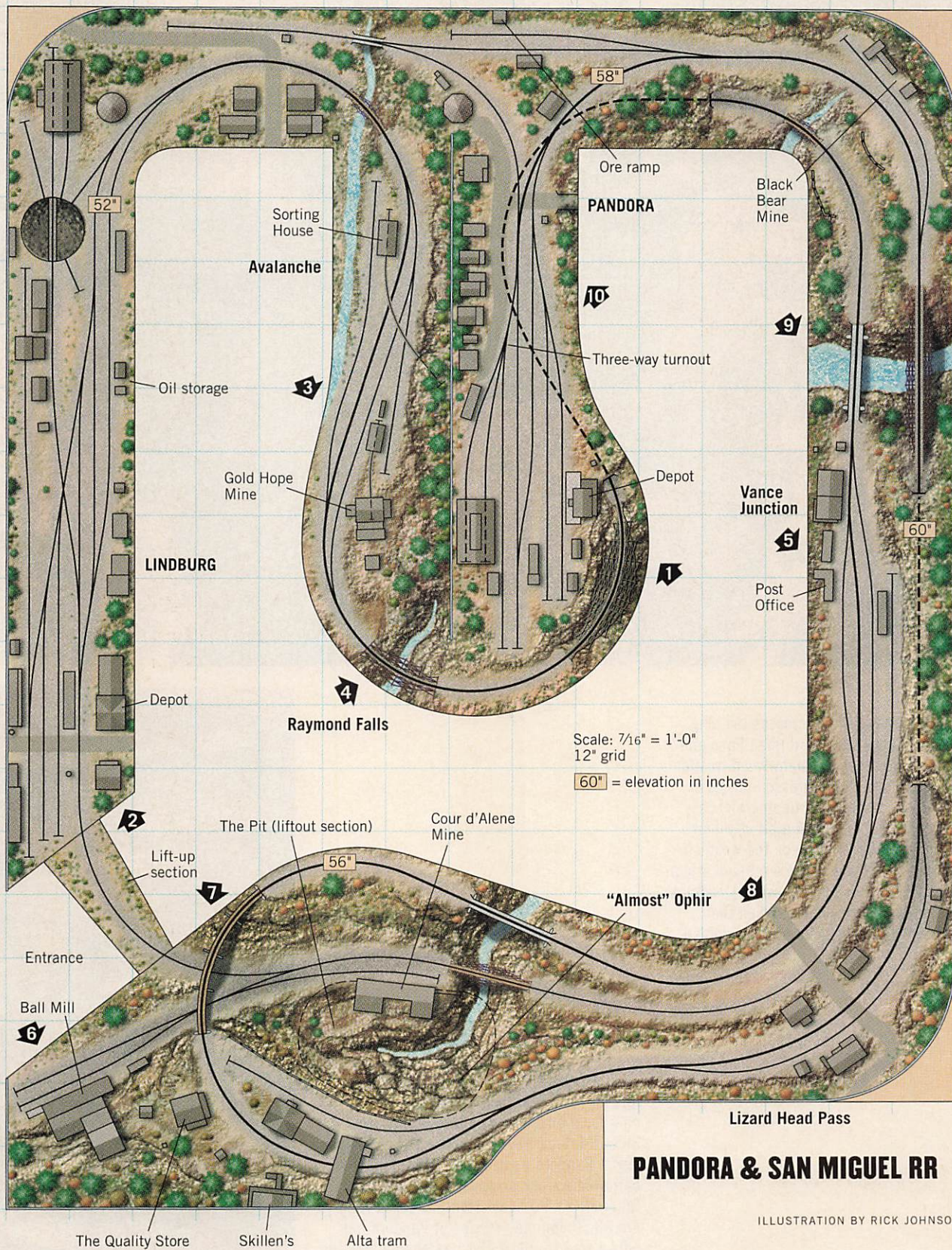
The layout at a glance

Name: Pandora & San Miguel RR
Scale: Sn3 (1:64)
Room size: 15 x 19 feet
Prototype: Denver & Rio Grande
 Western and Rio Grande Southern
Period: September 1938
Layout style: walk-in
Layout height: 52" to 60"
Benchwork: L girder
Roadbed: ½" plywood with ¼"
 HO HomaBed
Length of mainline run: 120 feet
Track: handlaid code 70
Turnout minimum: no. 6
Minimum radius: 30";
 28" on peninsula
Maximum grade: 3 percent
Scenery: Hydrocal hardshell with
 plaster rock castings colored with
 acrylic paints
Backdrop: painted drywall with
 curved hardboard corners
Control: Digitrax Digital Command
 Control with wireless walkaround
 throttles

7. Back on the main line, a mixed train pulls into Ophir having just crossed the 90-foot Pratt deck truss bridge. The train has the line's business car *Rico* on the end and appears to be carrying several important passengers. There wasn't much room for scenery behind the loop, so much of the effect had to be done with the backdrop. To help blend the backdrop with the foreground, I used the same acrylic paints to color both. I scratchbuilt all of the structures for Ophir board by board with the exception of the Quality Store, which was built by my friend Lind Wickersham.

8. Goose no. 6 waits in the hole as RGS 4-6-0 no. 20 slips through Lizard Head Pass. The section house is a modified Building and Structure Co. kit (now Banta Models). Since it is the 1930s, train schedules and traffic are light, and most of my trains are only six to ten cars long. Even with a train that size, it can take an operator up to two hours to get around the layout making all the required stops and switching moves.

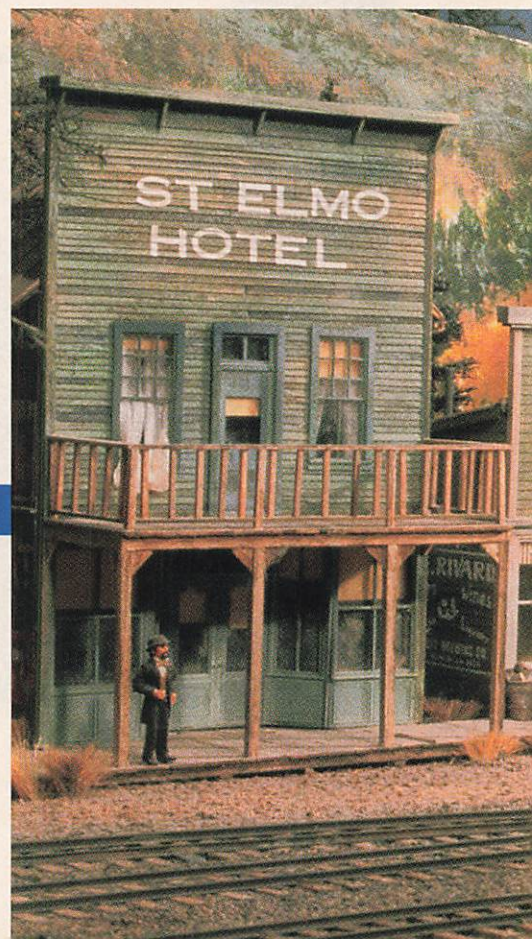


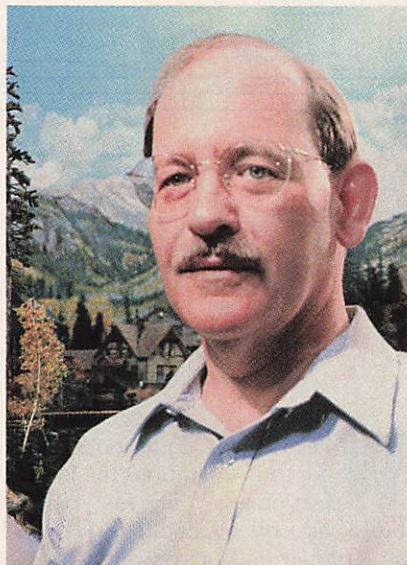




9. A double-headed train crosses the long wood trestle between Lizard Head Pass and Pandora. To weather the many wood trestles on the line, I first dip distressed pieces of stripwood in a mixture of rubbing alcohol and raw umber, black, and a bit of yellow tube acrylic paint. I then wipe the wood off with a rag to produce a nice streaking effect similar to what I've found on wood structures in the Colorado high country. When the pieces were dry, I cut them and assembled the trestle.

10. The town of Pandora is the end of the line for the P&SM. Engine 318 is backing past local businesses to turn on the wye. Since I did not have the space to faithfully model Pandora as it was in 1938, I instead borrowed a track arrangement I liked from Gil Freitag's HO scale Stoney Creek & Western RR. Though my version of Pandora has only a small yard, it also has engine fuel and water and a wye to turn small trains, which is enough to be an operating terminal for my point-to-point railroad.





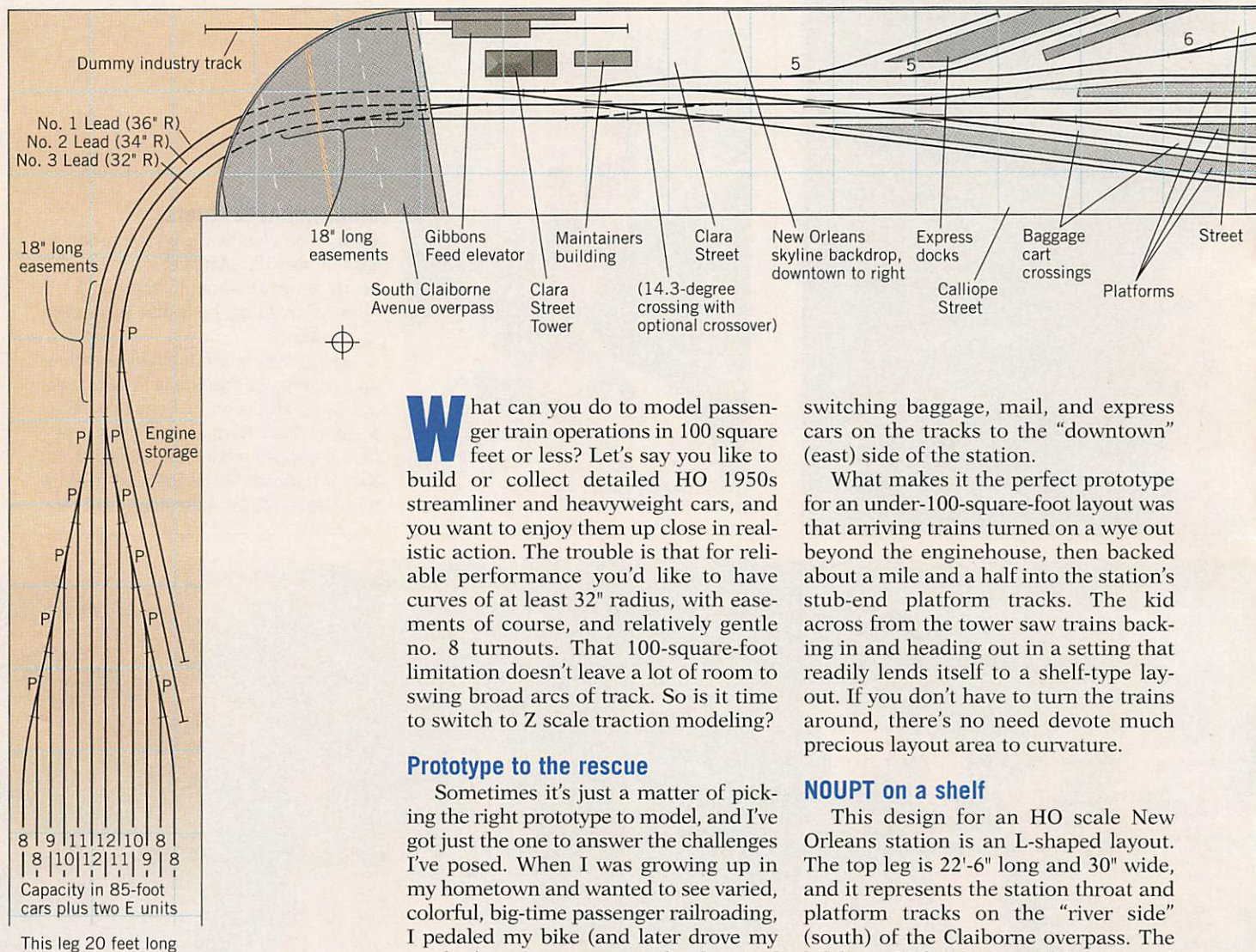
Meet Kenneth Ehlers

Ken is an electrical engineer, and he and his wife, Margaret, have two nearly grown children. In addition to model railroading, he is also very active in his church.

Ken's love for scratchbuilt structures and old-time railroads was inspired years ago by an article on Irv Schultz's HO scale St. Clair Northern layout, and he hasn't stopped model railroading since. Ken is National Model Railroad Association Master Model Railroader no. 119.



Union Passenger



HO passenger
railroading without
space-eating curves

By Andy Sperandio

What can you do to model passenger train operations in 100 square feet or less? Let's say you like to build or collect detailed HO 1950s streamliner and heavyweight cars, and you want to enjoy them up close in realistic action. The trouble is that for reliable performance you'd like to have curves of at least 32" radius, with easements of course, and relatively gentle no. 8 turnouts. That 100-square-foot limitation doesn't leave a lot of room to swing broad arcs of track. So is it time to switch to Z scale traction modeling?

Prototype to the rescue

Sometimes it's just a matter of picking the right prototype to model, and I've got just the one to answer the challenges I've posed. When I was growing up in my hometown and wanted to see varied, colorful, big-time passenger railroading, I pedaled my bike (and later drove my mother's car) to a spot at the throat of New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal, right across from Clara Street Tower.

Trains of seven railroads arrived and departed, and for every arrival or departure there was a "light engine" move to get the power to or from the enginehouse on the "lake" or north side of the South Claiborne Avenue overpass. In between, NOUPT's blue-and-orange SW8s were almost always busy hauling consists out to the coach yard for cleaning and servicing, spotting trains back at the platforms for loading, and

switching baggage, mail, and express cars on the tracks to the "downtown" (east) side of the station.

What makes it the perfect prototype for an under-100-square-foot layout was that arriving trains turned on a wye out beyond the enginehouse, then backed about a mile and a half into the station's stub-end platform tracks. The kid across from the tower saw trains backing in and heading out in a setting that readily lends itself to a shelf-type layout. If you don't have to turn the trains around, there's no need devote much precious layout area to curvature.

NOUPT on a shelf

This design for an HO scale New Orleans station is an L-shaped layout. The top leg is 22'-6" long and 30" wide, and it represents the station throat and platform tracks on the "river side" (south) of the Claiborne overpass. The left leg is 20 feet long and 28" wide, and it's entirely devoted to a staging yard representing the coach yard, engine terminal, and all the distant cities served by passenger trains from NOUPT. The area is about 78.5 square feet, comfortably within our 100-square-foot limit.

The station tracks and throat are compressed of course, with three leads where the real thing had five, and six platform tracks where NOUPT had 12. Still, the general arrangement is pretty close to the prototype, including the extra-long tracks on the "uptown" (west)

Terminal

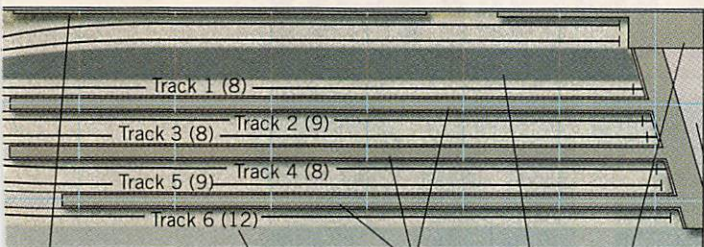


ILLUSTRATION BY RICK JOHNSON

H0 scale

No. 8 turnouts except as marked ("P" means Peco medium-radius turnouts)

32" minimum radius

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"
12" grid

— No. 8 double slips

PECO MEDIUM-RADIUS TURNOUTS

Peco's medium-radius code 100 H0 turnouts are ideal for staging yards. They are very compact and diverge on a 12-degree angle, a half-degree sharper than a standard no. 5. But unlike standard turnouts, they have a continuous 36"-radius curve through the points, closure rails, and frog.

Because of their sharp angle of divergence they can form much shorter ladders than conventional turnouts, saving valuable staging track length. Nevertheless, almost all H0 locomotives and rolling stock can negotiate their curvature. — A. S.

side of the station. Tracks 11 and 12 were the regular slots for really long trains such as the Southern Pacific's *Sunset Limited* and the Louisville & Nashville's combined *Gulf Wind* and *Pan American* or *Piedmont Limited*.

The mail and express tracks will keep the switchers occupied in between runs to and from the coach yard. On this layout servicing a train means pulling the recently arrived consist back out to the staging track it came from. The switcher can either wait out there with it or be fiddled (hand-carried) back to the staging throat to reappear from beneath the overpass.

If you had a little more than 100 square feet you could model NOUPT on a U-shaped layout, and put the coach yard and enginehouse across the bottom of the "U." The September 1954 *Trains* Magazine article on NOUPT includes a track diagram that could guide this kind of expansion.

Compact staging ladder

Out in the open the layout is designed for Walther's code 83 track with no. 8 turnouts and double-slip switches on the station leads, and no. 6 and 5 turnouts to handle the shorter head-end cars.

There's no substitute for length in staging long trains, and the Peco medium-radius turnouts described in the sidebar above can save valuable distance. I've tested these with full-length passenger cars close-coupled with



JAMES G. LA VAKE

Kadee no. 5 couplers and cut-down Walther's diaphragms and they're completely reliable. (See *Great Model Railroads* 1991, page 22, for details of the car standards I follow, also on the MR Web site). Even the short S-curves on the two tracks to either side of the center tracks don't cause problems.

Long cars don't look their best going through these tight esses, but my answer to that would be to conceal the staging with storage shelves on top and sliding access doors in front.

With staging capacity for 116 cars in 12 trains, this layout will support a lot of passenger train modeling. 🚂

It's 4:30 p.m. on a May day in 1954, and the all-sleeping-car *Panama Limited* is leaving New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal on its overnight run to Chicago. Meanwhile, one of three blue-and-orange NOUPT SW8s is switching express cars on the lead in front of Clara Street Tower.

More on our Web site

There's a wealth of NOUPT material at www.modelrailroader.com, including:

- More 1950s photos by James La Vake.
- 1956 station timetable listing 48 trains.
- The 1991 GMR sidebar on passenger car coupler and diaphragm standards by expert modeler Chuck Hitchcock.

2002 NMRA national model contest WINNERS

Skill, patience, and a whole lot of detail parts earned top honors in Ft. Lauderdale

By David Popp
Photos by Jim Hediger

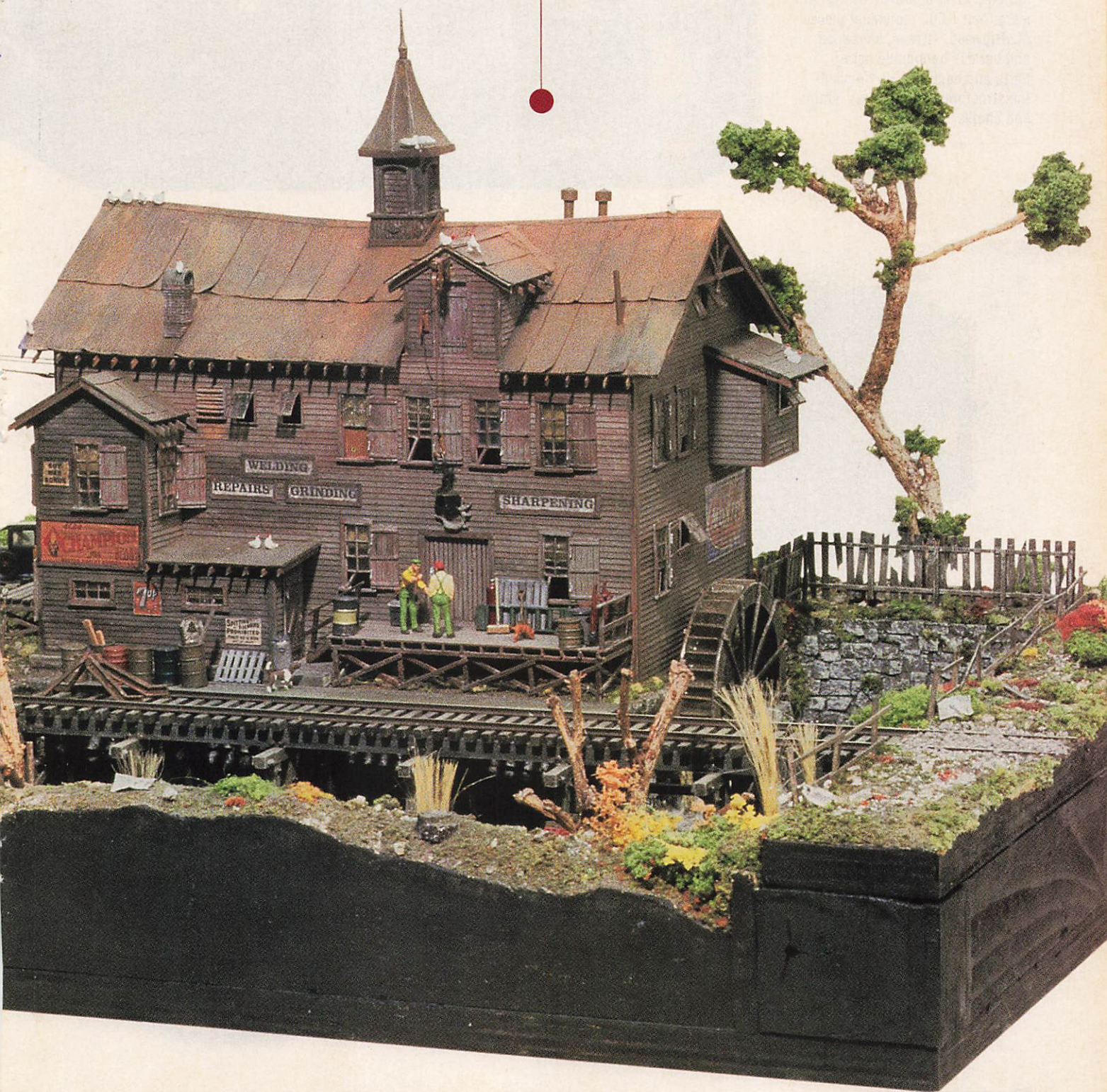
Talented modelers from as far away as Brazil took part in this year's National Model Railroad Association model contest. The event was part of the NMRA's 67th national convention held in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., July 14-21, 2002.

Entries represented a wide range of interests and prototypes, continuing the tradition of outstanding craftsmanship one comes to expect at a national-level competition. Awards were given in 11 categories, including best of show. 🏆



On-line display

Marvin Kempner of Deerfield Beach, Fla., took first place in the on-line display category for his free-lanced HO scale Cartwright's machine shop. Marvin converted the structure from a water-powered flour mill by adding various metal, plaster, and plastic detail parts. He then weathered everything with a variety of paint, alcohol stain washes, and drybrushing techniques to give the entire structure a well-worn look. To complete the model, Marvin added an assortment of commercial and scratchbuilt detail parts and signs.



Best of show

Sam Swanson of Cincinnati, Ohio, captured the Best of Show award with his HO scale diorama "Persing Park." The scene is a typical rural roadside attraction of the 1920s featuring a lunch stand, wooden Ferris wheel, and a big-top merry-go-round. Sam drew plans for the rides from photos and then constructed them board-by-board from more than 1,600 individual pieces of stripwood, styrene, basswood, and various handmade detail parts and castings. He finished the structures using paints, stains, and chalks.



Freight car

Sam Swanson also took first place in the freight car competition with this HO_{N3} 20-ton wood hopper, painted and lettered for his own Greenbrier & Lost River RR. Following a prototype used on the Manns Creek RR, Sam cast the sides, doors, and ends in rubber molds made from his own styrene and wood masters. He then added detail parts, which he either constructed from scratch or cast in CR-600 plastic from molds he made after creating his own patterns.

Caboose

Allen Gross of Phoenix, Ariz., took first place in the caboose category for his HO scale model of Southern Pacific narrow gauge caboose no. 401. Following the prototype as it appeared in 1947, Allen made his model from more than 950 individual pieces and included a fully detailed interior. The caboose also received the United Transportation Union's Brass Lantern award for the model that best captures the traditional working environment of its members.





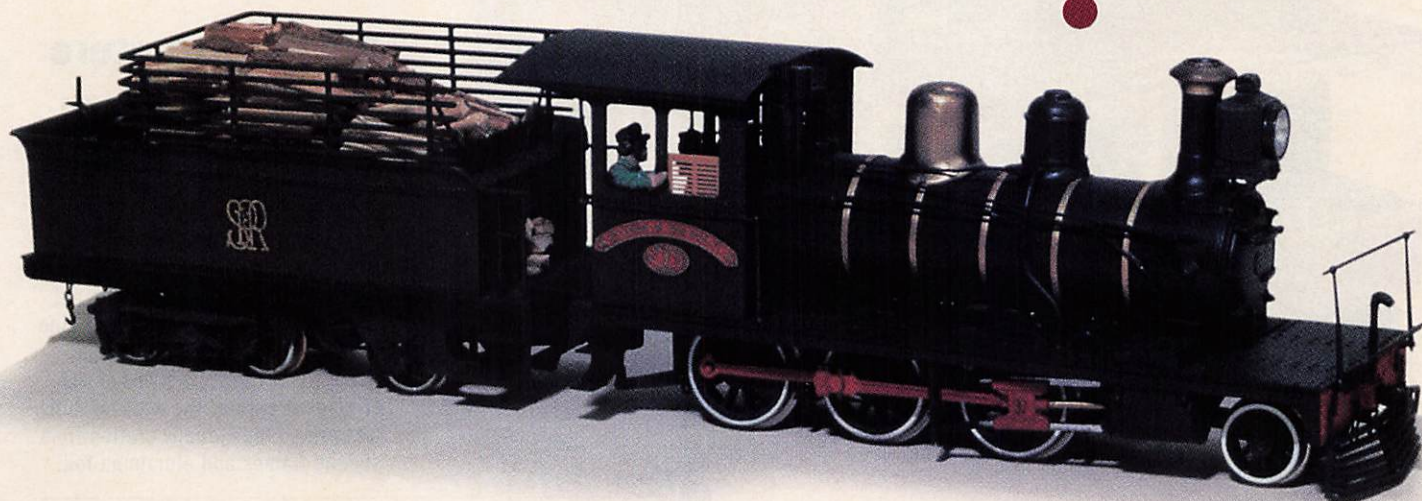
Diesel locomotive

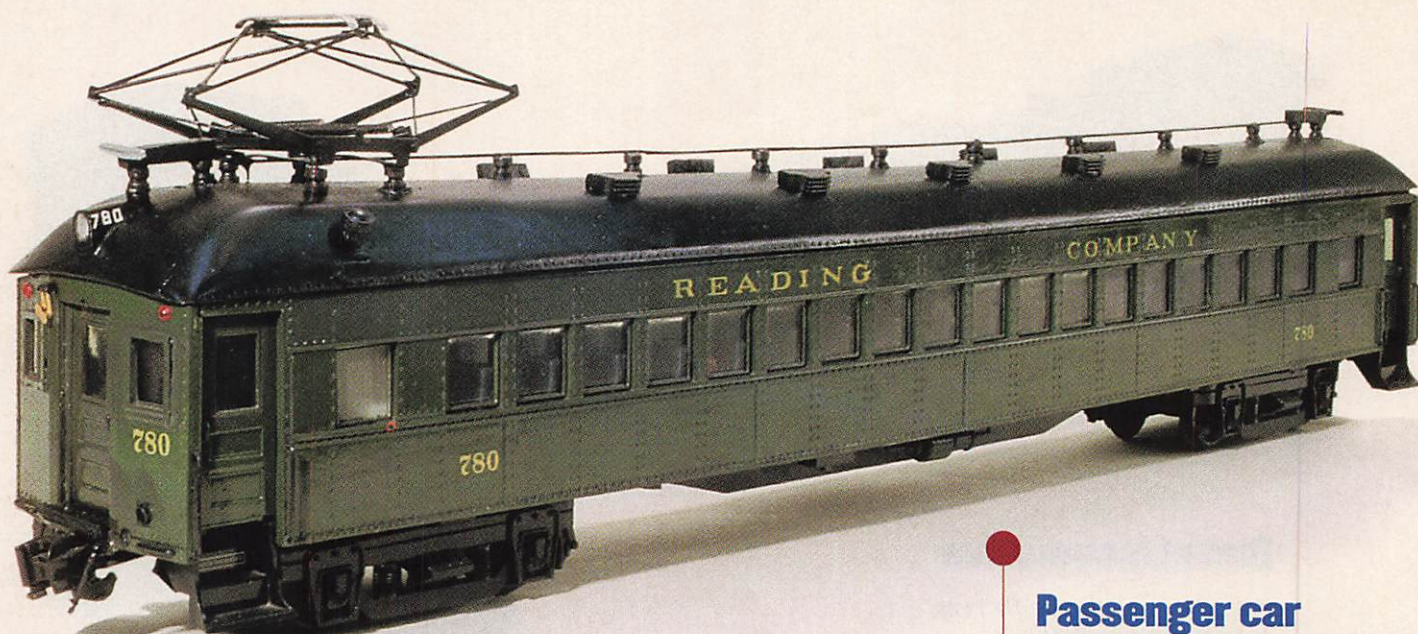
Philip Alldridge of Jupiter, Fla., was awarded both first place in the diesel locomotive competition as well as the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers' Brass Bell award for his HO scale BC Rail GE Dash 9-44CW locomotive. Philip started with an Athearn kit, reworked the shell to match the prototype, and added a cast-resin cab and numerous detail parts. He then painted the unit with Polly Scale paints and used decals from six different sources to accurately complete the model.



Steam locomotive

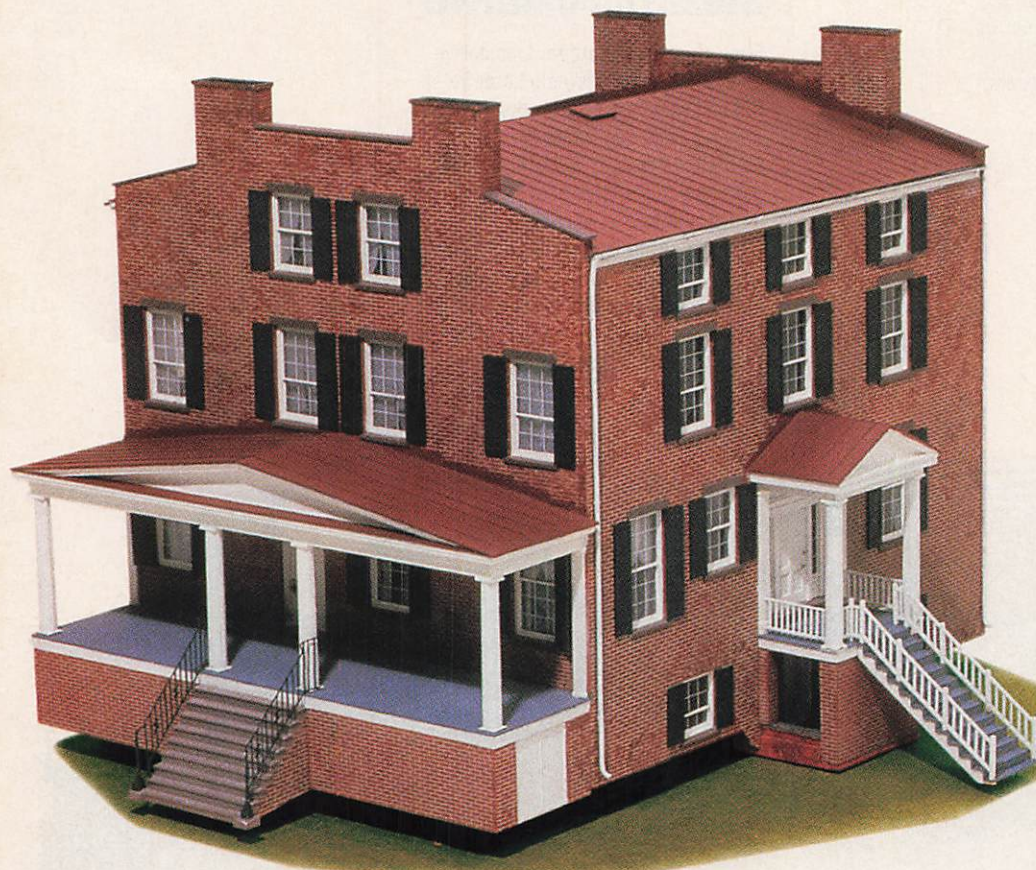
First place in the steam locomotive category went to Marcelo Lordeiro of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, for his S scale meter-gauge São Paulo Ry. 2-6-0. Marcelo's model is a replica of the prototype locomotive as it now appears in tourist service. He scratch-built the entire locomotive from brass stock and cast many of his own detail parts. He used more than 59 individual pieces to make the tender truck sideframe pattern and mold, then cast the parts for the model.





Passenger car

William Russell of Marco Island, Fla., won the passenger car competition with his large scale (1:29) Reading Co. commuter electric car. William started with a Aristo-Craft coach and modified the carbody to match the prototype. He then rounded the existing roof with model putty, and added vents, horns, and other details.

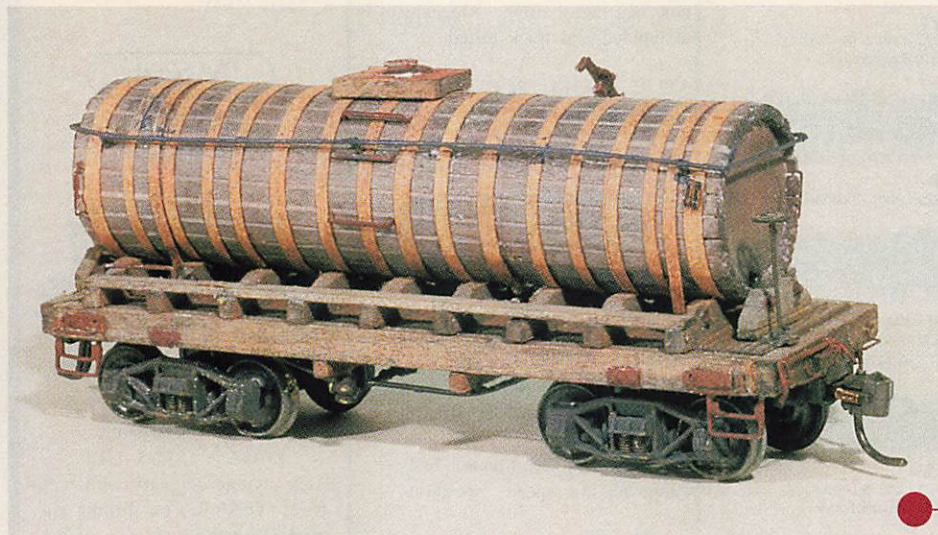


Off-line structure

John Johnson of Franklin, Va., was awarded first place in the off-line structure category for his HO scale brick residence. The model follows a prototype brick mansion called Ridick's Folly as it appeared in 1907 in Suffolk, Va. The model is made almost entirely of styrene. John cut apart and re-assembled Grandt Line window castings to re-create the five different window styles of the original structure. The window shutters are all individually crafted from styrene frames and aluminum foil.

Off-line display

Lowe's Place, built by Ray Persing of Tipp City, Ohio, won the off-line display category. Ray scratchbuilt the HO scale rural feed store structures from stripwood and scribed wood siding. He finished the models with commercial window castings. The diorama includes Micro Engineering track, Woodland Scenics products, sisal weeds, fake fur, and real dirt.



Maintenance-of-way

Roger Leonard of Jacksonville, Fla., received the first-place maintenance-of-way award for his HO scale Virginia & Truckee RR wooden water car no. 1. The model was based on a 3,895-gallon prototype built in 1900 by the V&T shops at Carson City, Nev. Roger scratchbuilt the body from a shaped wood dowel layered with stripwood. He added detail parts and commercial trucks to complete the model.

On-line structure

The first-place award for on-line structure went to Ron Gough of Roswell, Ga., for his HO scale Duncans Mills depot. The prototype was originally built in Duncans Mills, Calif., by the Northwestern Pacific RR in 1870 and then rebuilt in 1910 to the original plans after an earthquake destroyed it. Ron scratchbuilt his model with a variety of materials including stripwood, brass, and 600-grit sandpaper cut into more than 5,400 scale 6" shingles.





Bowser Mfg.
1302 Jordan Ave.
P.O. Box 322
Montoursville, PA 17754

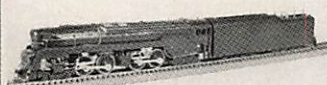
Phone: 1-570-368-2379 9:00am - 5:00pm ET
Orders: 1-800-327-5126 9:00am - 5:00pm ET
FAX: 1-570-368-5046 (24 hours a day)
E-Mail: bowser@bowser-trains.com

HO Locomotives Kits

Real Pulling Power

Pull 50, 75, 100 Car Trains Using
Bowser Die Cast Locos.

Don't have a shelf model, we have repair
parts for Bowser & PennLine locos made
from the 50's up to today.



PRR T-1 Duplex
\$215.95 #101000 Loco & Tender Kit
(Includes super detail parts)



PRR H-9 Consolidation 2-8-0
\$122.95 #100900 Loco & Tender Kit
\$38.95 #100910 Superdetail Kit



PRR E-6 Atlantic 4-4-2
\$122.95 #100600 Loco & Tender Kit
\$48.95 #100610 Superdetail Kit



PRR L-1 Mikado 2-8-2
\$239.95 #526 Deluxe Kit
(Includes super detail parts)



PRR I-1 Decapod 2-10-0
\$259.95 #527 Deluxe Kit
(Includes super detail parts)



PRR K-4 Pacific 4-6-2
\$239.95 #525 Deluxe Kit
(Includes super detail parts)



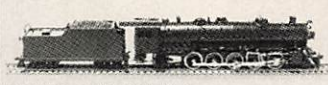
R A-5 Shifter 0-4-0
\$108.95 #100570 Loco. & Tender Kit
\$62.95 #100580 Superdetail Kit



PRR M-1 Mountain 4-8-2
\$187.95 #100430 Loco. & Tender Kit
\$75.95 #100440 Superdetail Kit



PRR M-1a Mountain 4-8-2
\$203.95 #100450 Loco. & Tender Kit
\$87.95 #100460 Superdetail Kit



PRR N-2 or USRA 2-10-2
\$173.95 #100730 Loco. & Tender Kit
\$80.95 #100740 Superdetail Kit



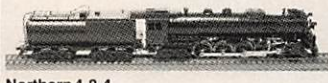
NYCK-11 4-6-2
\$114.95 #100200 Loco. & Tender Kit
\$43.95 #100210 Superdetail Kit



Old Lady 2-8-0
\$114.95 #100925 Loco. & Tender Kit



USRA Light Mikado
\$203.95 #100830 Loco. and Tender Kit
(Includes superdetail parts)



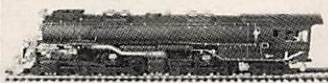
Northern 4-8-4
\$166.95 #100475 Loco. & Tender Kit
\$56.95 #100485 Superdetail Kit



USRA Mountain 4-8-2
\$151.95 #100400 Loco. & Tender Kit
\$80.95 #100410 Superdetail Kit



Casey Jones 4-6-0
\$114.95 #101100 Loco. & Tender Kit



Union Pacific Challenger
\$182.95 #100300 Locomotive only
\$91.95 #100325 Superdetail Kit



USRA Light Pacific
\$198.95 #100250 Loco. and Tender Kit
(Includes super detail parts)



HO Repair & Parts Manual \$14.00

Includes 164 pages
of repair parts, brass casting,
pewter castings, & color freight
pictures. Postage paid in USA.

Trolley Repowering Mechanisms

Repower Your Old Bowser or Penna
Scale Models PCC or Brill with the
New Bowser Mechanism includes
floor and mounting hardware for
adapting the old PCC body to our
new can motor drive. Mechanism is
assembled and track tested.

\$52.95 #125141 PCC
\$56.95 #125144 Brill
\$56.95 #125145 IRR
\$56.95 #125146 Jewett & LVT

HO Scale



NEW!!! Trolley Power Truck
Geared truck, motor and trailing
truck.

Great for any HO traction body.
Fantastic, low speed operation.

\$42.50 #125100 with 26" wheels
\$42.50 #125110 with 30" wheels
\$42.50 #125120 with 34" wheels

'N' Scale



H-214 Bay Hopper \$12.95 Each

#37401 PRR Circle Keystone
#37402 PRR Circle Keystone
'Coal Goes to War'
#37403 PRR Shadow Keystone
#37404 PRR "Early Lettering"

NEW!

#37405 Pennsylvania - Black
#37406 PRR - Block Lettering
Black Body
#37407 Penn Central - Black
#37408 Penn Central - Yellow
#37409 Virginian
#37410 N&W

'N' Scale

NEW



Antenna Support System for the Bowser N Scale Caboose

#37099 \$5.95 Kit
Black styrene supports with brass
wire. The holes for drilling are
marked on the underside of the
roof. The roof snaps off by
pressing on the sides of the body
under the cupola.

See What Bowser Can Do For You or Your Company!!!!!!

Custom Decorate Cars - 200 minimum
Custom Pad Print on any product with our new 5 color computerized
pad printer - 200 minimum
Design, make molds and produce parts (plastic & zinc)
Repair Molds for Plastic Injection and Zinc Casting
Secondary Operations (milling, drilling, tapping, & assembly)
CNC Vertical & Horizontal Machining
Screw Machining up to 8" diameter
Stamping and Forming
Centrifugally Cast Pewter
Call Lee English at Bowser for more information.

Bowser Mfg. Product Information

Send \$2.00 for HO Scale Literature.
Send \$1.75 for O Gauge Literature
Send SSAE for N Scale Literature

HO Repair & Parts Manual \$14.00
Includes 164 pages
of repair parts, brass casting, pewter
castings, & color freight pictures.
Postage paid in USA.

SMALL LOCOMOTIVE BIG CHANGES

Weighing in at 88,000 pounds, General Electric's 44 Ton Diesel was designed as the heaviest allowable locomotive for one-man operation. With two diesel engines that generated almost 400 horsepower, the 44 Tonner was used primarily for branchline and industrial work. Nearly 400 of these stocky locomotives were produced between 1940 and 1956, and many are still in operation today.

Tipping the scales at somewhat less than 88,000 pounds is Bachmann's HO scale GE 44 Ton Diesel, a perennial favorite and the first locomotive in the *Spectrum*® line.

It may not be the biggest kid on the block, but the DCC-ready 44 Tonner is better than ever, with new superstructure tooling, 8-wheel drive, and state-of-the-art motor. Visit your local hobby retailer to see the big changes Bachmann has made to the groundbreaking locomotive that introduced a new level of detailing to model railroading.



MSRP \$60.00

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| Item No. 80034 | U.S. Transportation Corps [black, U.S. Army] |
| Item No. 80035 | Painted Unlettered [yellow with safety stripes] |
| Item No. 80036 | Painted Unlettered [red with yellow stripes] |

New Roadnames

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| Item No. 80037 | Undecorated [gray] |
| Item No. 80038 | Pennsylvania |
| Item No. 80039 | New Haven [McGinnis] |
| Item No. 80040 | Boston & Maine [Minuteman] |
| Item No. 80041 | Santa Fe [black and silver zebra stripe] |

Spectrum®



Model a stone viaduct



Styrene forms and expanding foam make it lightweight and simple

By Marc Jasinski • Photos by the author

A few years ago I was faced with the challenge of needing to build a curved stone viaduct for my HO scale layout in a fairly short period of time. In the past I've tried both carving plaster and using beaded foam insulation board with typically time consuming and messy results. Looking for an alternative, I turned to some readily available construction materials and assorted printed brick paper. As a result, I was able to construct the viaduct quickly and learn a neat way of building durable lightweight structures in the process.

Using stone to build bridges has been in practice for thousands of years, and some of the earliest Roman stone arch structures can still be found all over Europe. Railroads read-

A short local train heads out over the graceful five-arch curved stone viaduct on Marc Jasinski's HO scale layout. When circumstances left Marc only a short period of time to build the structure, he turned to some easy-to-use lightweight materials to get the job done.

ily adopted the building technique to span everything from mountain valleys to simple culverts as arched viaducts made of stone easily handled the forces of physics created by a moving train. Building with stone was eventually discarded in favor of bridges made of iron and later steel, which were less expensive and time consuming to construct.

Start with a shell

Unlike a normal bridge construction project, we will start building our stone viaduct from the top down! First, cut the single-track roadbed for the viaduct $2\frac{3}{8}$ " wide from $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood. Make sure the roadbed is the proper length to fit the

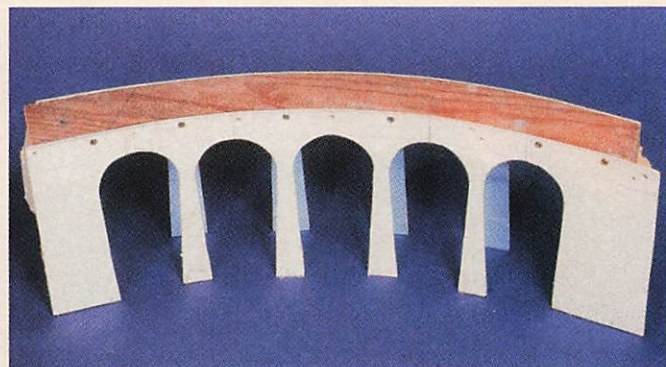


Fig. 1 ROADBED AND SIDES. This view shows the styrene sides attached to the roadbed. Marc countersunk the flathead wood screws in the styrene to create a smooth laminating surface for the brick paper. Because the viaduct is curved, the back columns are wider.

Fig. 2 VIADUCT PIER CROSS SECTION

Not to scale

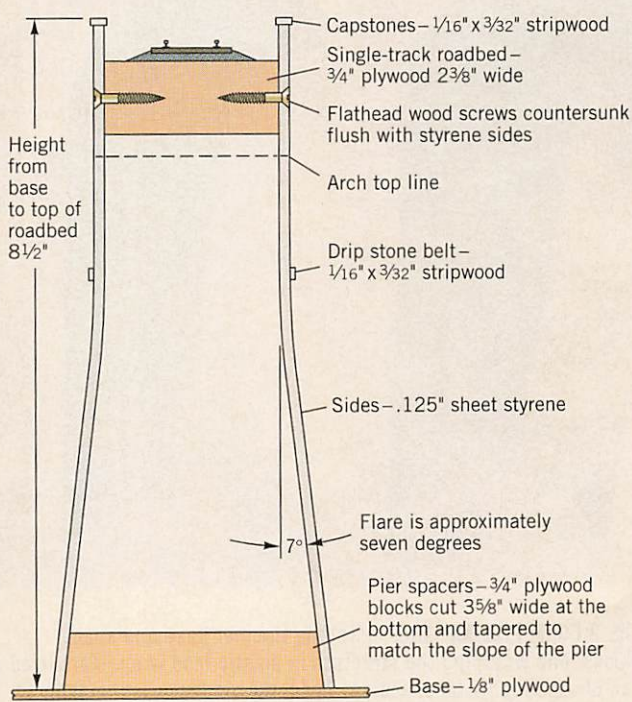


ILLUSTRATION BY RICK JOHNSON

opening in your layout before proceeding. To make the arched sides, I used an $\frac{1}{8}$ " PVC plastic sheet material sold in lumberyards for paneling kitchen and bathroom walls, but .125" styrene sheets will work just as well.

Drawing elegant, credible, and structurally sound shapes for the arches is no mean feat! I suggest practicing on cardboard and looking at photographs for help. Once you have a shape that works, cut a template out of the cardboard.

Next, use your template to trace the arch outlines on the inside styrene sheet. Start with the middle bridge arch and work your way outward, making sure the arches are equal distances apart to form uniform piers. Also, include ample material at each end for the two bridge abutments.

When finished with the inside face, repeat the process for the other side, however, keep in mind that if you are building a curved viaduct like mine, you will need to space the arches farther apart to keep them aligned with those on the inside, so the outside pier faces will be somewhat wider.

Using a jigsaw or a coping saw, carefully cut the arch centers from the two sides and sand or file the curves smooth for a uniform appearance. When finished, attach the sides to the $\frac{3}{4}$ " roadbed using contact cement and flathead wood screws. You will need to countersink the screws so the heads are flush with the bridge sides. At this point your bridge should look similar to mine in fig. 1.

Flaring and filling

On most viaducts, the pier sides are wider at the base for increased stability. The flare of the pier side typically forms a seven-degree angle. Figure 2 shows a cross section of what the piers will look like when the process is complete.

To make the pier flare, start by cutting a base for the viaduct from $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood, much like the roadbed but at least twice as wide. (It can be trimmed later when you are ready to install it on the layout.) Next, cut blocks $3\frac{5}{8}$ " wide from $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood for the base of each pier and both abutments. (If your

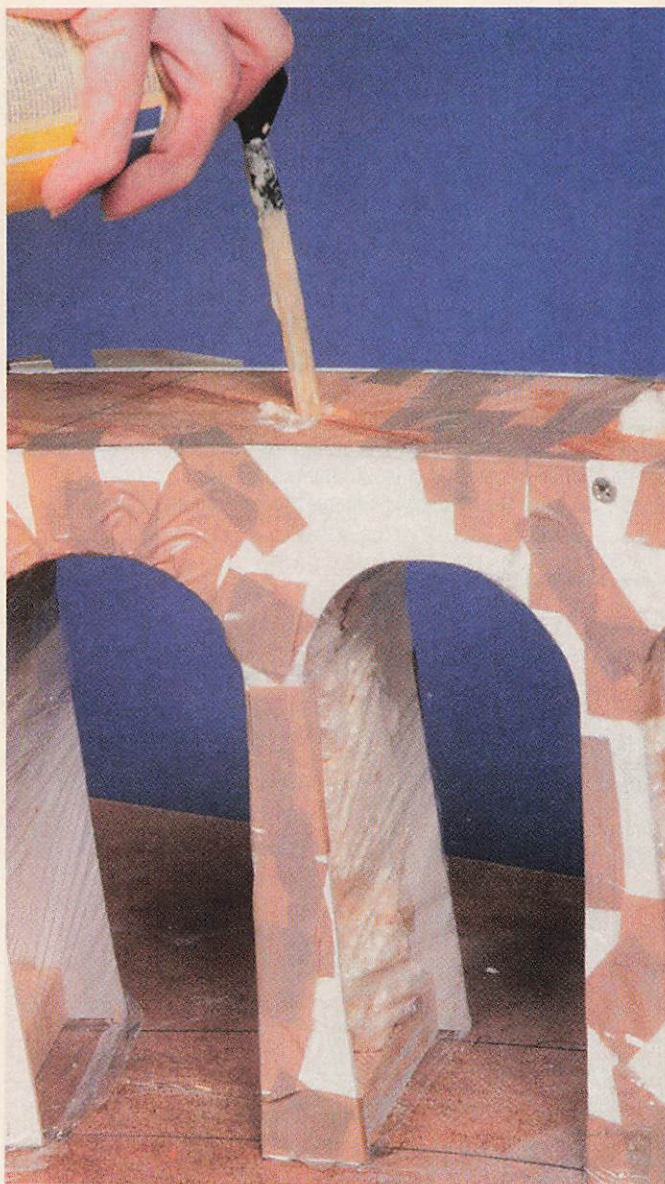


Fig. 3 FOAM FILLING. After installing the pier base and spacer blocks, and wrapping the structure in plastic food wrap, Marc used a can of expandable foam sealant to fill the viaduct shell, making it solid yet lightweight. Gaps will later be filled with water putty.

bridge is shorter than mine, you will need to adjust the block width or your pier bases will be too wide.) The blocks spread the base of the pier sufficiently and form the proper flare. Sand the sides of each block to taper the fit to the pier side. When flush, glue the blocks to the sides of each pier and the plywood base with contact cement.

To make our bridge rock-solid yet lightweight, we will fill it with an expandable foam sealant. Start by drilling a series of $\frac{3}{16}$ " holes through the roadbed above each pier. Next, using packing tape and plastic food wrap (the kind made for microwave ovens, with small air holes), wrap all of the pier and arch openings to seal the structure.

Following the directions on the can, inject the foam sealant into each of the holes along the top of the viaduct shell, filling each pier approximately one-half to two-thirds full as shown in fig. 3. The foam will expand into the remaining space and probably force its way out of the plastic wrap, but don't worry – we'll take care of that later.

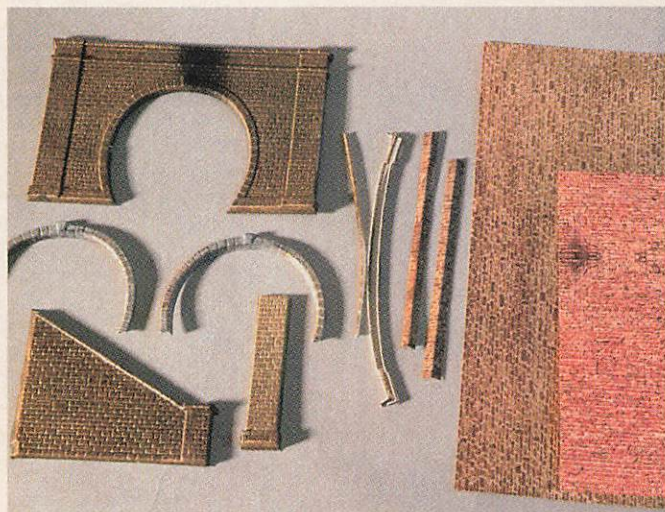


Fig. 4 STONE SKIN. Instead of using the time-consuming practice of carving the stonework in plaster, Marc covered the exterior of the viaduct with several types of Faller brick paper and Peco tunnel parts. He used a strong contact cement to apply the materials to the styrene and foam surfaces.



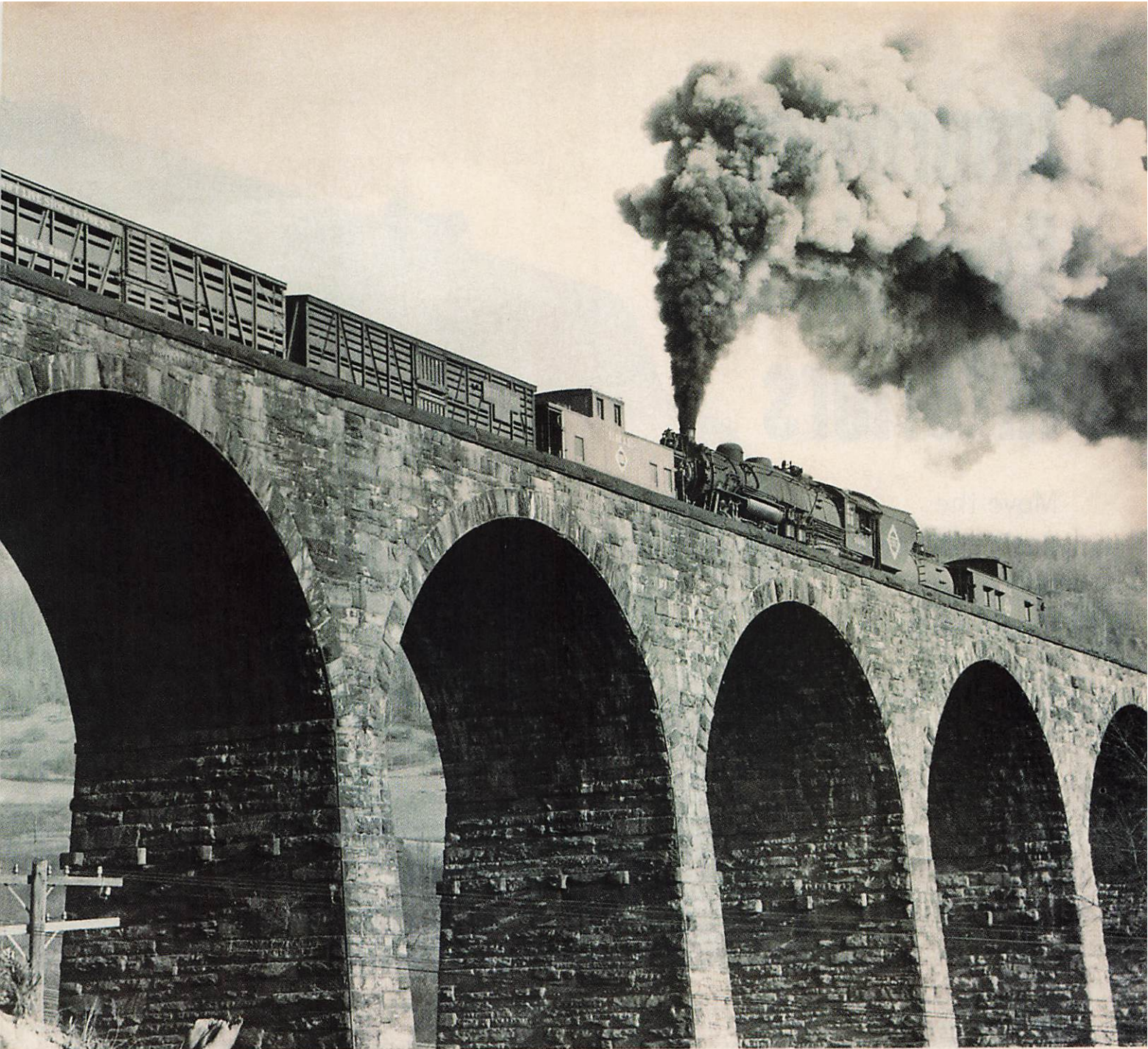
Fig. 5 ADDING FINAL DETAILS. With the paper and trim complete on the lower part, Marc added the drip stone belts and capstones using painted and carved stripwood pieces. When finished, the viaduct appears to be constructed with three-dimensional stones.

Once the foam has set for two days, unwrap the bridge to let the foam harden completely for another day. Then, using a sharp knife, carve away any excess foam and sand the new arch surfaces smooth. If you have any gaps or holes, fill them with a water-based putty such as Durham's Water Putty.

Add the stone

To surface the stone viaduct, I used several different Faller brick papers and some Peco tunnel parts, as shown in fig. 4. Starting inside the arches, first test-fit, then glue Faller 624 tunnel wall lining in place with contact cement, leaving it overhanging slightly on both edges. Continue until all arches are lined. When dry, trim the excess paper with a sharp knife or single-edged razor blade. Next, surface the remaining flat portions of the bridge with Faller 607 glazed brick paper. Again, trim away the excess material when dry.

On many viaducts, the edges are reinforced with stone trim work. For the straight edges on the piers, I used Faller



WAYNE BRUMBAUGH

615 yellow stone paper cut into strips and neatly folded in an L shape. I then glued them in place on the bridge.

For the curved arch trim I used Peco LK-31 tunnel entrances. You will need to handle these plastic pieces very carefully as they are quite brittle. After trimming them to fit, glue them in place with contact cement.

The last trim pieces to add are the drip stone belts and capstones. Make these out of stripwood painted to match the other stone trim and install them at the tops of the piers under the arches and along the top edge of the viaduct as shown in fig. 5.

Finishing your viaduct

Every stone viaduct is unique. Some have walls at the top along the tracks while others have fences, and many just end at the capstones. I added an upper set of walls with etched brass fence inserts to mine. This is where a prototype photo or two is useful for completing your model.

Like their European counterparts, American railroads also used stone viaducts to cross valleys and rivers. Here we see Erie's Starrucca Viaduct in Lanesboro, Pa., as it looked more than 50 years ago. Still in use today, the 1848 double-track structure has 18 arches and stands 100 feet tall at the valley's lowest point.

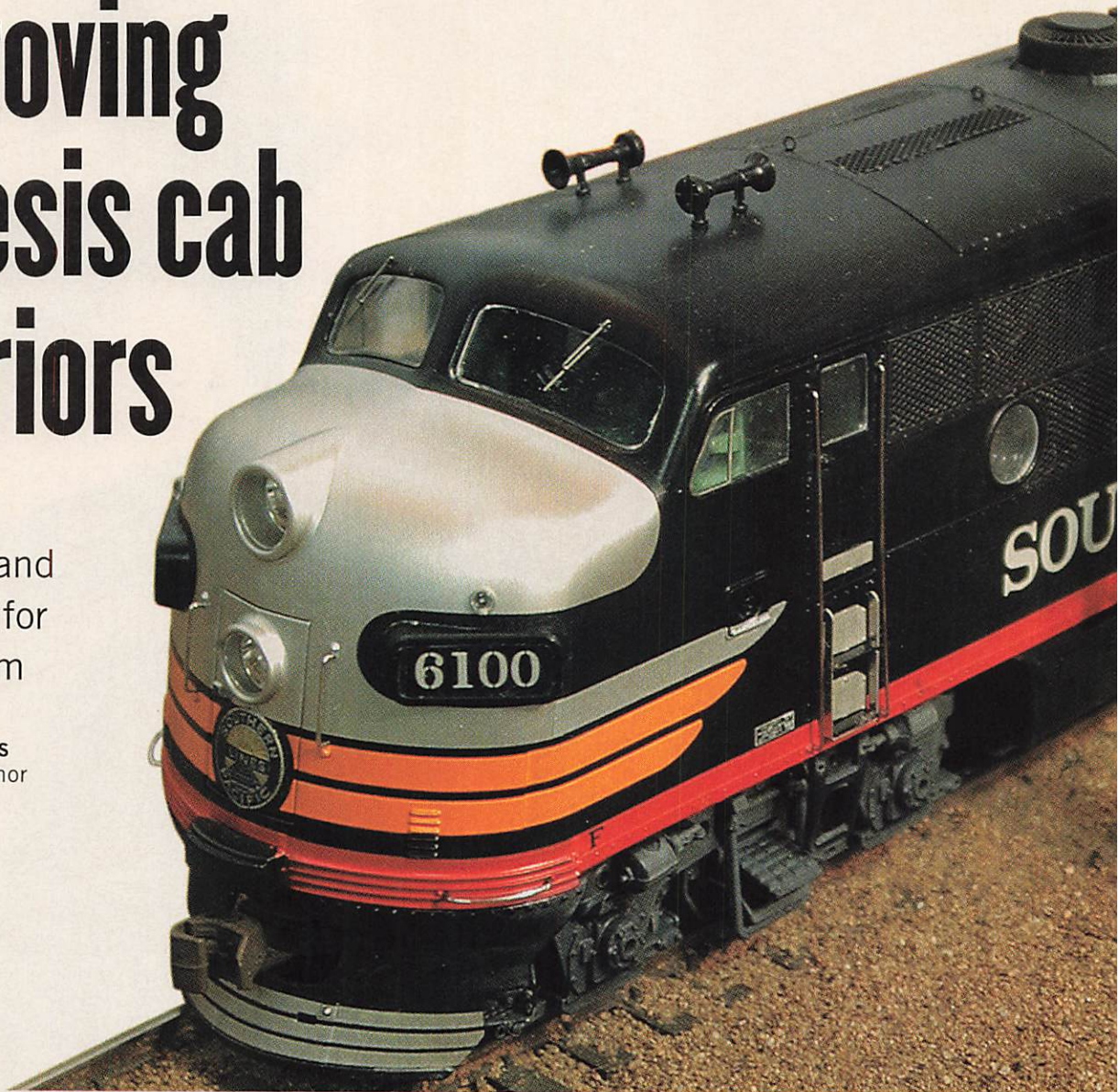
All that is left is to lay the track, fill in the scenery, and blend it all together with a little painting and weathering. With that, your new lightweight stone viaduct is ready serve on your layout for years to come. ☛

Marc Jasinski, 69, lives in Brussels, Belgium, with his wife, Anne-Marie. Marc is a retired professional diver and underwater photographer and his four grown sons are also experienced divers. In addition to his HO railroad experience, Marc has built exhibition railroads for Märklin and a full-sized underwater two-foot gauge railroad used to remove rocks and sediments from a major underwater archaeological excavation site.

Improving Genesis cab interiors

Move the dashboard and add a crew for more realism

By Robert Smaus
Photos by the author



Athearn's new line of Genesis HO F units has certainly captured the classic lines and exterior details of the prototypes. However, I was somewhat surprised at the view inside. The interior was located about a scale foot behind the windshields, so I was seeing the back of the interior's front bulkhead instead of the dashboard.

I'd noticed this problem before I bought my F3s, but figured it would be an easy one to fix. All it took was a little surgery to lengthen the interior molding.

Removing the body

Most of the early Genesis F units were delivered without disassembly instructions, which are available on the firm's Web site at www.athearn.com. The front coupler and box must be removed first. Then, with my thumbs on top, I slipped a fingernail between the body skirt and the chassis on each side and gently spread the body.

The locking tabs are molded on the bottom of a pair of clear plastic inserts that fit into the porthole windows and are glued to the inside of the body shell on both sides. See fig. 1. These tabs latch into recesses on both sides of the metal frame to lock the body in place.

Spreading the body disengages these locks so the chassis can slip out, but it's a tight fit. I was careful to catch the chassis with my remaining fingers to avoid putting any stress on the headlight wires.

The lamps are glued into the headlights with dabs of silicone sealer, so I left them alone. After noting their connections, I disconnected the lamp wires from the PC board so I could carefully pull them out through the interior.

With the shell off and the lamp wires disconnected, I could easily lift the cab interior off of its mounting lugs.

A new floor . . .

I tried two methods to lengthen the cab interiors. The first was to make a new floor from .040" styrene. This new floor, shown in fig. 2, was cut a scale 16" longer than the original. Then I cut or wiggled everything loose from the original floor and cemented the detail parts in the same locations. I also shortened the original dash so it would fit snugly beneath the windshields.

While making a new floor or trimming the original sounds easy, doing so required numerous trial fittings and modifications. I discovered the original floor has many little cutouts

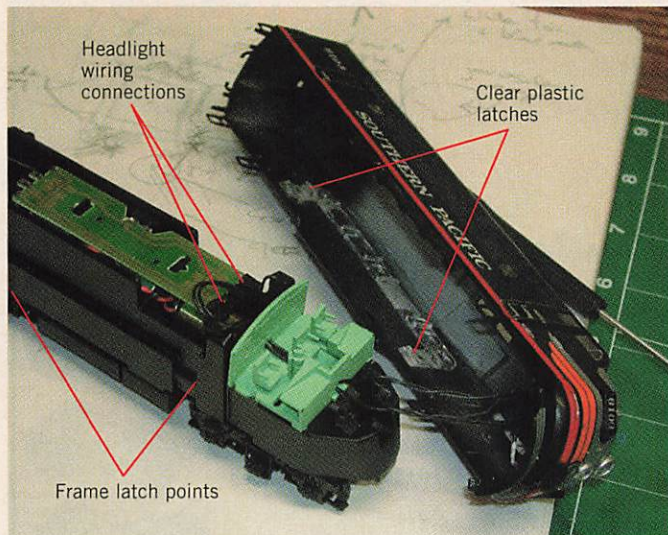


Fig. 1 ORIGINAL INTERIOR. Bob released the clear tabs which lock the body onto the frame and disconnected the headlight wiring.

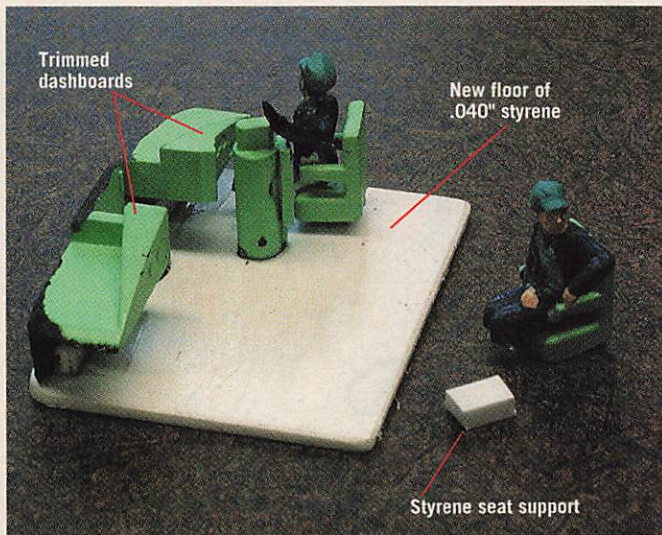


Fig. 2 NEW FLOOR. On the first unit, Bob repositioned the original interior details on a new styrene floor and added an engine crew.

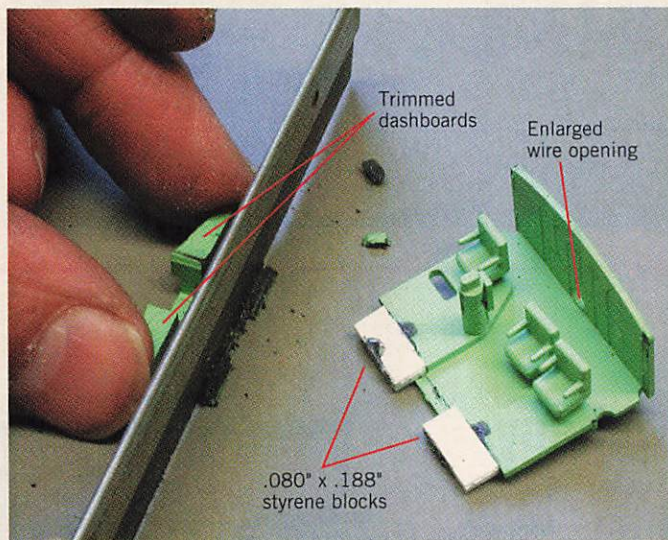


Fig. 3 REMODELED FLOOR. On the second model Bob extended the original floor before repositioning the dashboards and other details.

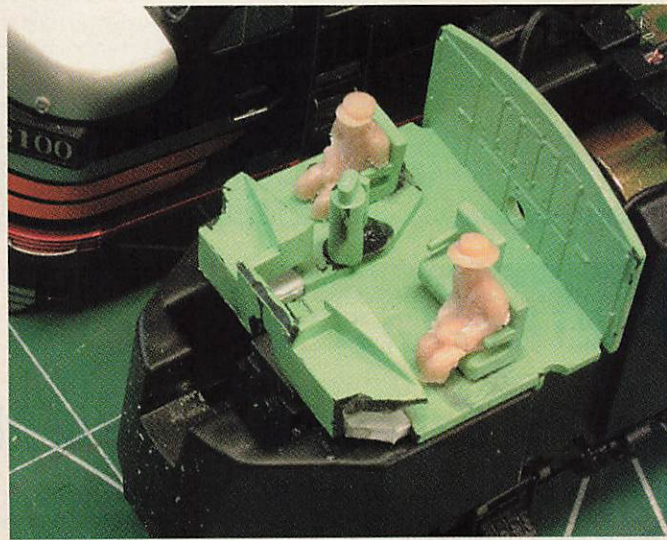


Fig. 4 ENGINE CREW. Here's how the unpainted engine crew figures were modified to fit into the chairs on Bob's second model.

and grooves designed to clear things such as grab irons protruding into the body.

On the second unit, I simply wiggled the dash piece loose and shortened it by cutting about a foot off the bottom. Then I added pieces of styrene to lengthen the floor 16 scale inches as shown in fig. 3. Finally, I cemented the cut-down dash to the ends of these two little pieces (there are two because the headlight wiring must pass between them).

This modification wasn't quite as neat as my new floor solution, but it was much easier to do and a snap to reinstall. I did have to taper the dash and extend the floor so they would fit properly, and I had to enlarge the hole in the rear bulkhead for the headlight wiring.

I trimmed off all three seats and the control stand, shortened these details about a scale foot in height, and repositioned them closer to the dash. Prototype photos show the chair armrests were nearly even with the side windows, so that's the height I aimed for.

I mounted the chairs on blocks of styrene to get the proper height, then spray-painted everything light green.

Final assembly

I added an engine crew by shaving down a pair of sitting figures until they fit into the chairs. I had to trim off their legs because there's little room between the seats and the floor.

I pressed the interior back onto the frame, hooked up the headlight wiring, and carefully snapped on the shell. Then I added Kadee no. 33 short-shank couplers to both ends.

I'm much happier with the view into the cab interiors on my F3s now that both dashboards have been revised. The arm rests on the seats and the crew are visible when the light is just right. But that's as it should be, since the interior of an F unit is designed to help reduce glare. ♦

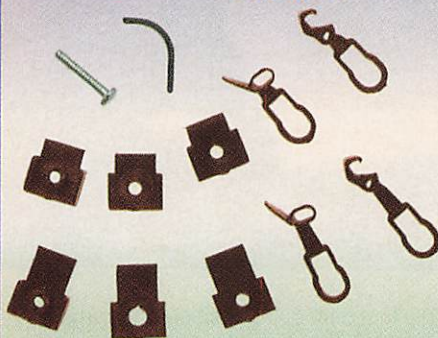
Bob is a frequent contributor whose HO Southern Pacific layout appeared in the March 1999 MODEL RAILROADER.

Trucks and Couplers in Brown!

In response to consumer demand, Micro-Trains® is now offering the following Trucks, Assembled Couplers, and Unassembled Couplers in Brown

Unassembled Brown Couplers

NEW!



Three pair of unassembled body mount couplers (2 short shank, 1 regular shank) with draft gear boxes and reverse draft angle.

1015/1016-B \$5.20

Assembled and Unassembled Brown Couplers

Two pair of assembled body mount couplers with short shank.

1015-1-B \$8.35

Two pair of assembled body mount couplers with medium shank.

1016-1-B \$8.35

Ten pair bulk pack of unassembled body mount couplers with short shank.

1015-10-B \$11.50

Two pair of assembled RDA universal body mount couplers.

1023 \$5.95

Two pair of unassembled RDA universal body mount couplers.

1025 \$3.45



Brown Trucks with Regular or Low Profile Wheels (1 pr. each)

Bettendorf trucks with standard wheels.

1001-B \$3.15

Bettendorf trucks with low profile wheels.

1004-B \$3.15

Archbar trucks with standard wheels.

1011-B \$3.15

Archbar trucks with low profile wheels.

1005-B \$3.15

Roller Bearing trucks with standard wheels.

1031-B \$3.15

Roller Bearing trucks with low profile wheels.

1006-B \$3.15



MICRO-TRAINS®
LINE

Available through your local authorized Micro-Trains® dealer

©2002 Micro-Trains® Line Co. • P.O. Box 1200, Talent OR 97540-1200 USA
Web: www.micro-trains.com • Email: mtl@micro-trains.com

N
SCALE 1:160

MAGNE-MATIC®
THE COMPLETE COUPLER SYSTEM

World's
Greatest
Hobby
official sponsor

WALTHERS

New 25' Caboosees for your Allegheny

Walthers proudly unveils the all-new 25' Wood, 2-Window Caboose with Center Cupola. Based on C&O 90700 Series cars in service from 1924 to 1984, these models are perfect behind the Rivarossi Allegheny or your favorite locomotive.

- Ready-to-run; some details require assembly
- Perfect with steam or diesel power
- 3 different car numbers for each scheme

Wire grab irons & molded starter points

Separately applied roofwalks

Window glazing

Molded end ladders

Leaf spring arch-bar trucks

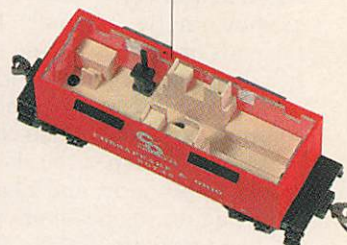
Detailed interior



932-7523



932-7522



NEW HO READY-TO-RUN

25' Wood, 2-Window Caboose

C&O - Early Red Scheme
C&O "For Progress" Herald (red)
C&O "For Progress" Herald (yellow)
Undecorated, not shown

Single Cars	Limited-Run 2-Packs
\$24.98 each	\$49.98 each
932-7521	932-27521
932-7522	932-27522
932-7523	932-27523
932-7520	

WALTHERS

5601 W. Florist Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53218

To view our entire line, visit walthers.com or see the Walthers Reference Books.

©2002 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.



932-7521

HO 40' AAR POSTWAR BOXCARS

Our new Blueprint Series 40' boxcar kits include the correct parts chosen from four sets of ends, two roofs, three different door opening widths, five door styles, two ladder types and more. Free rolling trucks with metal wheels and E-Z Mate knuckle spring couplers are included. Colors are matched to prototype chips including a total of six different shades of "boxcar red". All artwork has been created from prototype photos. These are the most accurate versions of these cars yet offered! Available now!

Four road numbers available on all cars....

Only \$14.98 msrp each



6' Door Cars

Single#	4 pack#	Road
1400	1400	Undecorated - 6' door
1401	14014	Atlanta & West Point
1404	14044	Burlington (CB&Q)
1406	14064	Canadian National
1407	14074	Chicago North Western
1408	14084	Canadian Pacific
1409	14094	Delaware & Hudson
1410	14104	Erie
1412	14124	Georgia
1413	14134	Gulf Mobile & Ohio
1416	14164	Illinois Central
1417	14174	Illinois Terminal
1419	14194	Louisville & Nashville
1420	14204	M-K-T
1421	14214	Missouri Pacific
1422	14224	Nashville Chattanooga & St Louis
1424	14244	Nickel Plate
1425	14254	Northern Pacific
1427	14274	New York Central
1430	14304	Soo Line
1431	14314	Spokane Portland & Seattle
1433	14334	Texas & Pacific
1434	14344	Union Pacific
1435	14354	Wabash
1436	14364	Western Railway of Alabama
1438	14384	Santa Fe
1450	14504	New York Central

7' Door Cars

Single#	4 pack#	Road
1600	1600	Undecorated - 7' door
1601	16014	Buffalo Creek
1602	16024	Detroit & Toledo Shore Line
1603	16034	Erie
1604	16044	Grand Trunk Western
1605	16054	Grand Trunk Western
1606	16064	Lehigh Valley
1607	16074	Nickel Plate
1608	16084	Pennsylvania - circle
1609	16094	Pennsylvania - shadow
1610	16104	Toledo Peoria & Western
1611	16114	Western Maryland
1612	16124	Western Pacific



8' Door Cars

Single#	4 pack#	Road
1500	1500	Undecorated - 8' door
1504	15044	Detroit Toledo & Ironton
1505	15054	Erie
1506	15064	Illinois Central
1507	15074	Kansas City Southern
1509	15094	Missouri Pacific
1511	15114	Pittsburgh & West Virginia
1512	15124	Pennsylvania - circle
1513	15134	Reading
1514	15144	Southern
1517	15174	Maine Central
1520	15204	Reading
1521	15214	Pennsylvania - shadow



BLUEPRINT SERIES

HO ROLLING STOCK KITS

by **BRANCHLINE TRAINS**

<http://www.branchline-trains.com>

Available at better dealers everywhere, Ask your favorite dealer for a copy of our free catalog!

Dealers contact Hobby Stores Distributing 800-289-4000 for information.



ABCs of painting and lettering

Can't find the rolling stock you want? Then take the plunge and paint your own using the following simple techniques.

Easy tips for adding cars in your road name to your layout

By David Popp

Photos by Jim Forbes and William Zuback

So, I just had to have that beautiful New York, New Haven & Hartford N scale GP9 I saw at the hobby shop. Only after I bought it did I discover that no one made passenger cars or a caboose to go with it!

Whether your story is the same as mine, or you've decided to model a road for which few manufacturers produce rolling stock, the fact is that without signature items such as cabooses or passenger cars, it becomes difficult to present your model railroad authentically.

Fortunately with a little bit of research and some basic painting and decaling skills, you can have those signature cars to complete your railroad roster. And, that New Haven GP9 (or whatever railroad you model) doesn't need to be so lonely after all.

So what are you waiting for? School is in session – grab a desk and open your notebook as we go step-by-step through what it takes to add authentic-looking equipment to your railroad fleet. ☛

► More on our Web site

To see a video clip demonstrating proper airbrushing technique, visit www.modelrailroader.com. The clip is from MR's *Airbrushing with Acrylic Paints* video (Kalmbach).

Bill of materials

Arnold/Rivarossi

537 Union Pacific
heavyweight set no. 1

579 Penn Central
streamline set no. 2

Kato

1860300 caboose
undecorated

Floquil paint

130012 Reefer Gray
130045 Pullman Green

Micro-Trains

1017 four-wheel
passenger trucks (4)
1018 six-wheel
passenger trucks (2)

Microscale decals

104 Micro Set
105 Micro Sol

6068 New York, New Haven
& Hartford hood unit
diesels

60207 NH 8600 passenger
car decals

60884 NH passenger decals

60937 NH cab unit diesels

Modelflex paint

1607 Signal Red
16182 New Haven
Red-Orange

Polly Scale paint

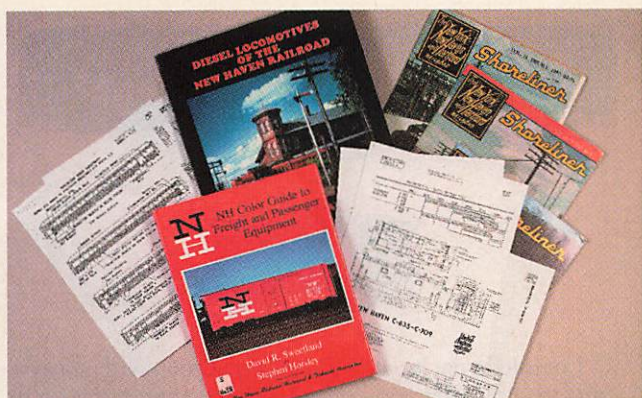
414113 Reefer White
414173 UP Dark Gray
414290 Engine Black
414299 Flat Aluminum

Testor Corp. paint

1249 Flat Black
1260 Dullcote
1261 Glosscote

A

Know what you need before you buy it



Before buying cars, paint, and decals, you need to have a better idea of what you are trying to copy. Historical societies usually can provide extensive information. At *Trains.com*, I found the Web address for the New Haven Historical and Technical Association. Its site helped me locate detailed information such as color data sheets from its archives, and facts and photos from its publication, the *Shoreliner*.

Books are another great resource. Perhaps the best reference in my case was the *NH Color Guide to Freight and Passenger Equipment* (Morning Sun Books). Similar

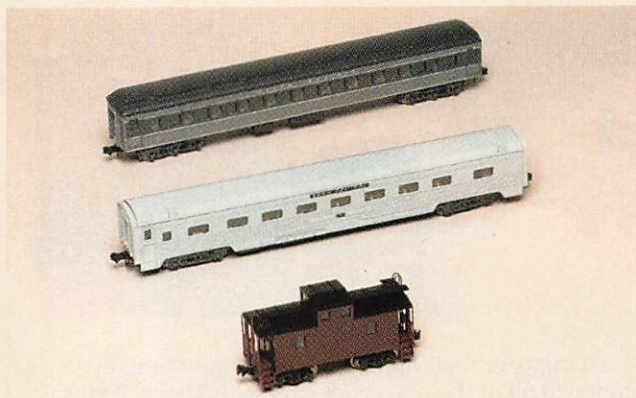
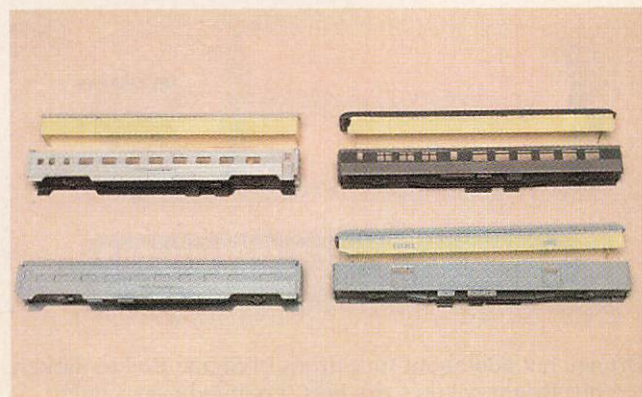


photo books are available for many different railroads.

Armed with some New Haven photographs and equipment rosters, I then looked for manufacturers' products that were prototypically similar. Passenger trains with streamlined and refurbished heavyweight cars were a common sight on the New Haven of the 1950s. To emulate this, I chose two sets from Rivarossi's line of nicely detailed N scale passenger cars. For cabooses, I selected the new Kato North American cupola caboose. Though four feet shorter, it has the look of a New Haven class NE-6 steel caboose and makes a good substitute.

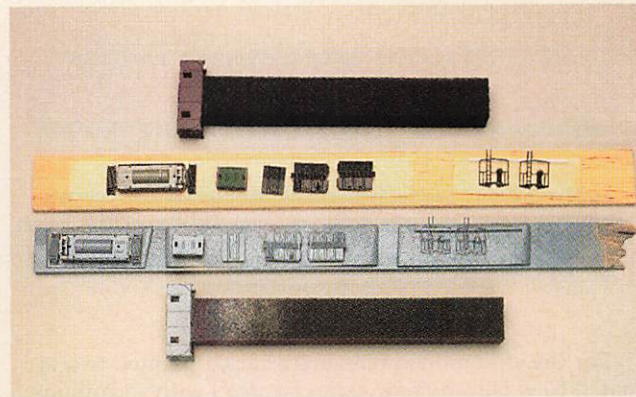
B

Preparation and priming



Before painting, remove any old lettering and then prime your cars to provide a clean, uniform surface for the new paint. To strip a car's old lettering, brush a small amount of Microscale's Micro Sol over the existing lettering. Once the Micro Sol evaporates, gently rub the area with a pencil eraser until most of the lettering is gone.

To prime the Rivarossi cars, first disassemble them completely. Since they have a separate roof molded to include the interior window glazing, mask the clear glazing using ordinary masking tape and trim away the excess from the bottom as shown in the photo on the left.

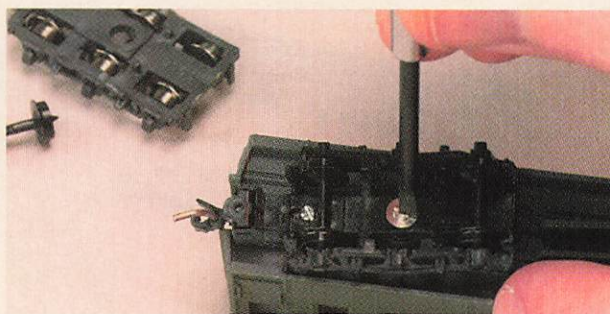


You can then slip the roof back on the car body to effectively mask the windows as well as interior from overspray while you paint the model.

For the Kato cabooses, since they come apart in very small pieces, painting the roof, body, and underframe separately is easy. As shown above, I attached the smaller pieces to a stick lined with masking tape positioned sticky-side up to prevent things blowing away while I paint them. I used a foam rubber block to hold the car-body. Spray all the cars with Testor's Flat Gray Primer and allow the parts to dry completely before continuing.

C

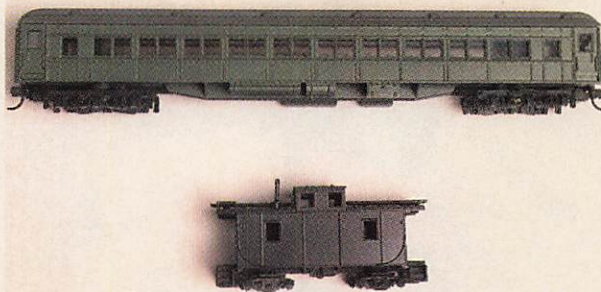
Couplers and trucks



To improve their appearance and operation, I equipped all of the passenger cars with Micro-Trains replacement trucks and couplers. I used six-wheel set no. 1018 for the heavyweight cars and four-wheel set no. 1017 for the streamliners and the baggage car. To replace the trucks, simply unscrew the old ones and swap them out for the new ones following Micro-Trains' instructions. Since the Kato caboose already comes with Micro-Trains-compatible knuckle couplers and trucks, I did not replace them. Set all trucks and couplers aside until the cars are painted.

D

Using spray cans



I painted coach 649 and caboose C-660 with spray cans to show that you don't always need an airbrush to get good results. When using spray cans remember that multiple light applications of paint are better than one thick coat. For heavyweight coach 649, replace the masked roof and spray the body with two light coats of Floquil Pullman Green. When dry, remove and spray the roof with Floquil Reefer Gray. Later, go back and brush-paint the underbody details Polly Scale Engine Black. For caboose C-660, spray the whole car with two light coats of Testor's Flat Black.



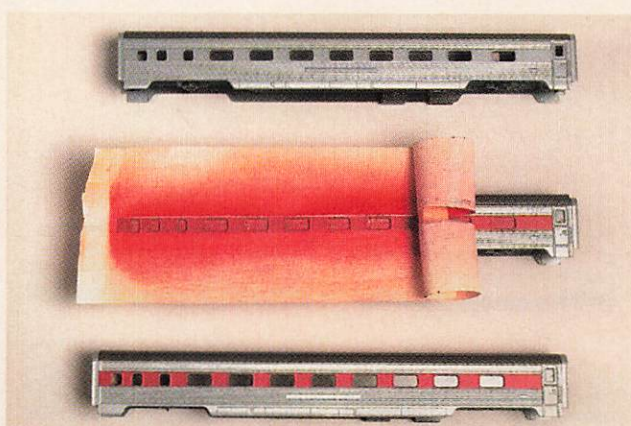
E

Airbrushing passenger cars



For the streamlined passenger cars, I painted two to match New Haven *Point* series sleepers with vermilion trim and one as a *Beach* series sleeper without it. For the heavyweight baggage and diner I used the striking late-1950s black and vermilion scheme. First, airbrush all the streamlined cars and the parts of the diner and baggage car that will receive vermilion paint with Polly Scale Flat Aluminum in two light coats, letting it dry overnight.

Next, following the photos, mask the streamlined cars receiving vermilion stripes with drafting tape (it is not as sticky as regular masking tape). Since the heavyweight diner and baggage car will eventually be painted black, there is no need to mask them at this point. For the vermilion color, use Badger's Modelflex New Haven Red-



Orange but add about four drops of Signal Red to darken it a bit. Bright colors work best if painted over a light color, like our aluminum undercoat, and red is a particularly tricky color to work with. Be patient; it took me five coats to get the right look! When finished, let the paint set for half an hour before removing the masking tape.

Even though I peeled the tape back very slowly, some of the aluminum paint let go from the body. Fix these spots by carefully flowing more paint into the damaged area with a small brush. Finally, remove the streamliner roofs and airbrush them Polly Scale UP Dark Gray.

After giving the heavyweight cars a night to dry, use drafting tape again to mask off the stripes and baggage doors, then airbrush both cars Polly Scale Engine Black.

F

Airbrushing cabooses



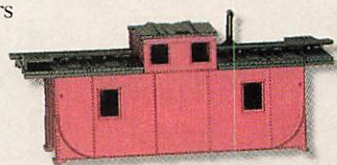
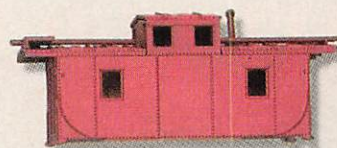
New Haven caboose paint schemes varied greatly. I selected four different ones to show several techniques (remember we've already spray-painted C-660 black).

To paint all-red car C-664, after priming the shell and roof sections, reassemble the shell and airbrush it with multiple coats of the Modelflex New Haven Red-Orange and Signal Red mixture. For black-and-white caboose C-700, prime only the areas that are to be painted white.

When dry, airbrush the ends of the body and cupola Polly Scale Reefer White. Next, carefully mask the white areas using drafting tape and airbrush the rest of the parts Polly Scale Engine Black. After removing the tape, brush-paint the doors NH Red-Orange.

I painted red and black caboose C-646 in separate pieces. With the car disassembled, prime the body and cupola only, then paint them with the NH Red-Orange and Signal Red mix. Airbrush the roof panels Engine Black.

When finished, set all of the caboose bodies aside for decaling and airbrush all caboose trucks, railings, and underframes Engine Black.



G

Applying decals



Decals need a glossy surface for good adhesion. Spray each carbody with several coats of Testor's Glosscote and let it dry thoroughly. (When using sealers, do not spray the window glazing as it will mar the clear finish!)

Microscale makes decal sets for New Haven passenger cars (see bill of materials), but not cabooses. For those, I used set 60-937 for the large NH markings and numbers and for the older style caboose lettering, I used set 60-68. Look at photographs to help you select the correct decals.

Work slowly with decals and soak only a few at a time in a puddle of water on a small dish like a yogurt con-

tainer lid. While the decal soaks, brush a thin coat of Microscale's Micro Set to wet the surface of the model.

When the decal is ready to come off its backing paper, lay it upside down on your index finger. Slip the backing paper away with your thumb and capture the decal on the flat side of a dull hobby knife blade. Use the knife to place the decal right side up on the model.



To position the decal, first draw off the excess water with the edge of a paper towel. Next, gently press the decal in place with a foam rubber sponge block. If the decal needs to be moved, apply a small amount of Micro Set to re-float it.

When a decal needs to cover irregular surfaces such as the ribs or rivets on our passenger cars, use a decal softener, like Microscale's Micro Sol. Brush a light coat of Micro Sol over the decal and let it dry. The decal should mold itself to the irregular surface properly. However, if the decal dries with bubbles under it, poke the air pockets with a sharp hobby knife and apply more Micro Sol.

Once the decals have had a sufficient time to air dry, seal them to the car with several coats of Testor's Dullcote. With painting and decaling complete, reassemble your new cars and send them on a tour of the layout!

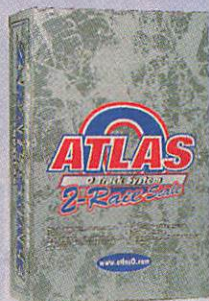
INTRODUCING... ATLAS O SCALE TRACK IN 2-RAIL!

With talent and imagination, the nation's most distinguished track manufacturer has developed the only U.S. prototype Track **SYSTEM** to come to O Scale. Each track section is precision-molded with quality craftsmanship and exquisite detailing.

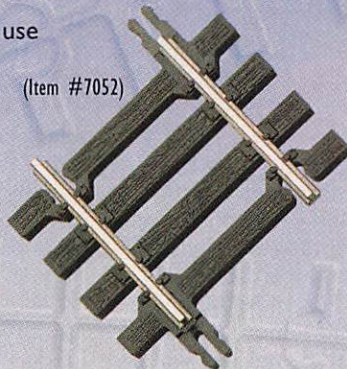
Featuring:

- Code 148 Solid Nickel Silver Rail and simulated brown ties
- American prototype ties and spacing with correct spike, and tie plate and bolt details
- Turnouts feature highly detailed metal insulated frogs and points
- Metal frog can be powered if desired
- UV compatible: great for both indoor and outdoor use
- Dark brown tie strip

Download **FREE** layout planning software at
www.atlas0.com



(Item #7052)



Visit your local hobby store today!

ATLAS O, LLC - 378 FLORENCE AVENUE - HILLSIDE - NJ - 07205 - www.atlas0.com

*First Pieces Available

ITEM# DESCRIPTION

STRAIGHT SECTIONS

- 7050 10" Straight*
- 7051 4-1/2" Straight*
- 7052 1-3/4" Straight*
- 7056 40" Custom-Flex Track With Simulated Wood Ties*

CURVED SECTIONS

- 7011 40.5" Radius Full Curve
- 7012 40.5" Radius 1/3 Curve
- 7062 36" Radius Full Curve*
- 7063 36" Radius Half Curve*

TURNOUTS

- 7021 #7.5 Left Hand Turnout
- 7022 #7.5 Right Hand Turnout
- 7024 #5 Left Hand Turnout*
- 7025 #5 Right Hand Turnout*
- 7074 Wye Turnout

CROSSINGS

- 7080 90° Crossing
- 7081 45° Crossing

TRACK ACCESSORIES

- 7090 Terminal Joiners (1 pair/bag)*
- 7091 Nickel Silver Rail Joiners (16 pcs./blister)*
- 7093 Insulated Rail Joiners (16 pcs./blister)*
- 7098 Left Hand Switch Machine*
- 7099 Right Hand Switch Machine*



www.firsthobby.com

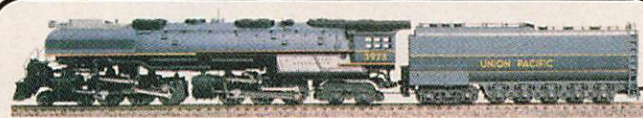
First Hobby
3757 N Woodford St, Decatur, IL 62526
Phone: 866-240-0252 (toll-free)
or 217-872-1733
Fax: 217-872-1737
Email: sales@firsthobby.com



Orient Express Limited Edition!
Rivarossi HO Scale, or Rivarossi/Arnold N Scale, \$174.99



Rivarossi HO Scale 4-8-8-4 Big Boy \$199.99
Con-Cor N Scale 4-8-8-4 Big Boy \$269.99



Rivarossi HO Scale Challenger 4-6-6-4's \$184.99
Union Pacific, Rio Grande, Clinchfield, Delaware & Hudson



Rivarossi HO Southern Pacific Cab Forward \$199.99



Rivarossi HO Scale Norfolk & Western Mallet \$199.99



Con-Cor N Scale 4-8-4 Northern \$209.99
GN, UP, SP, PRR, B&O, SOU



Athearn Genesis HO F-Unit AB Sets \$144.99 to \$167.49
SP, PRR, C&NW, NYC, MILW, SF, CB&Q, UP, B&O, GN



Con-Cor N Scale GS4 4-8-4 SP Daylight's \$224.99
Daylight, San Joaquin, Sunset Limited



Model Power N Scale 4-6-2 Pacific \$99.99
SF, PRR, B&O, SP, NP, SOO, CN, CP, SOU, L&N



N SCALE
October R-T-R FourPaks™

2 Schemes
2 Road Numbers Each
Seaboard Air Line Hoppers #89450

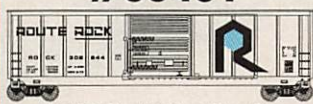


40' 3-Bay Ribbed Side Hopper



40' 3-Bay Ribbed Side Hopper

Rock Island Freight FourPak #89451



50' PS Single Door Box Car



50' BFF Box Car / Youngstown Door

B & O Freight FourPak #89452



50' Waffle Side Box Car



50' Hi-Cube Box Car

SEE YOUR RETAILER TO ORDER!

HO SCALE
NEW HO FourPak™!

OCTOBER INITIAL RELEASES.

Modelers asked for it. Hobby retailers requested it. **NOW IT'S HERE!**

NEW! SEE YOUR HOBBY RETAILER

FourPak #621 - Canadian Pacific - 50' Overland Passenger set.
Contains: A Passenger Car, Baggage Car, Mail Car and a Business Car Kits.

FourPak #622 - New Haven - Freight Car Kits.
Contains: 40' AAR Box car with Superior Door (two road numbers).
40' Gondola (two road numbers).

FourPak #623 - Northern Pacific - Freight Car Kits.
Contains: 50' Plug-door Box Car with roof walk (two road numbers).
40' AAR Box car with Superior Door (two road numbers).



N SCALE
September R-T-R FourPaks™ 4 CARS - FOR FUN!

FourPak™ #89447 Milwaukee Freight 2 Schemes/4 Numbers
Contains: Individually Packaged R-T-R Rolling Stock, Featuring High Quality Metal Wheels, Precision Axles, And Are Equipped With Industry Standard Rapido-Style Couplers. Our Very Popular MDC Knuckle Couplers Are Also Included At No Extra Cost!



FourPak™ #89448 Food Theme Freight Four Delicious Schemes - Sure To Satisfy!



FourPak™ #89449 Illinois Central Gulf Freight Four Schemes For This Popular Road



Norfolk & Western and Subsidiaries

HO SCALE
September 12 Car Kit Assortment #620

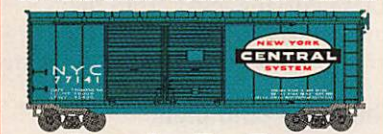
Each Scheme Comes In Two Road Numbers, and Accurately Depicts The Original. Place Your Orders Now To Insure Delivery When Shipped!



40' AAR Box / Youngstown Door 30' 3 Window Caboose 50' Hi-Cube Plug Door Box Car 50' Hi-Cube Plug Door Box Car 40' 3-Bay Ribbed Side Hopper 40' AAR Box / Youngstown Door

HO SCALE
MORE NEW TOOLING

40' AAR Offset Double Door Box Car



Ready-To-Run

Scheduled for release **FALL QUARTER**, our new 40' AAR Offset Double Door Box Car Models feature the highest quality painting and lettering.

Initial roads to be released include:
20601 - Great Northern 20605 - Southern Pacific
20602 - Seaboard Air Line 20606 - Illinois Central
20603 - Santa Fe 20607 - S.S.W. / Cotton Belt
20604 - New York Central 20608 - Pennsylvania

HO SCALE
New Road Numbers To Be Released Another Chance To Order!

40' READY-TO-RUN AAR BOX CARS MOLDED-ON YOUNGSTOWN DOOR

#20401 - Great Northern
#20402 - Bangor & Aroostook
#20403 - Monon



#20404 - Baltimore & Ohio
MOLDED-ON SUPERIOR DOOR
#20501 - Reading
#20502 - Rutland
#20503 - Elgin, Joliet & Eastern



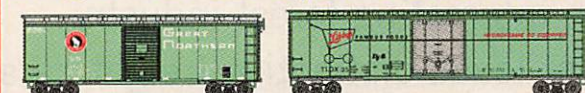
#20504 Denver & Rio Grande Western

HO SCALE
New TwinPaks 60' Bulkhead Flat Car

TwinPak™ - Two Numbers Per Kit!
#13008 - Spokane, Portland & Seattle



40' Offset Side 3-Bay Hopper
#16102 Pere Marquette



Single Car Kit Open Stock Items
#10615 40' AAR Box Car / Youngstown Door Great Northern - Single Car
#12505 50' Pullman Standard Plug Door Box Libby Foods - Single Car



**AN INDUSTRY
YOU CAN MODEL**

A rural wood chip plant

An interesting forest industry
that loads distinctive freight cars

By Kyle Lael • Photos by the author

This wood chip plant, with its large circular stack of logs, would make an eye-catching rural industry for a modern model railroad. Operated by Bristol Industries, this forest products plant at Bridgewater, N. C., produces top-quality pine and hardwood chips for the Champion Paper Corporation.

The Norfolk Southern hauls the wood chips to a paper mill about 80 miles away in Canton, N. C. The NS has a single-track main line through this area, with a passing siding in Bridgewater. This chip plant is near the east end of the siding with a pair of loading tracks curving away from the NS main line to the southwest. A third empty-car storage track runs parallel to the main.

The wood chip plant

Bristol Industries' chipping system was built by Fulghum Industries, a company that specializes in wood chipping technology. This system, which began production in September 1985, provides direct-line processing which converts logs into wood chips. Each production step feeds directly into the next stage of the process.



Left: This conveyor has three chutes so it can deliver chips to trucks or either track. Empty chip cars are stored on a spur next to the main line (upper right). **Top:** The crane's grapple removes bunches of logs from the trucks. Then they're either sorted and stacked around the crane or set on the feeder for the debarker. The crane's operating cab is high on the front A-frame so the operator has a clear view of the work zone. **Above:** Logs are stacked, butt end out, for easier delivery to the initial feed table on the far right.

An office building with an adjacent truck scale is located at the plant's entrance. A separate steel building houses the maintenance shop, which includes grinding machines for blade sharpening along with the usual welding and hydraulic repair equipment.

The predominant feature of the plant is the circle of stockpiled, tree-length logs. This pile stands about 40 feet high, surrounding a 66-foot-radius circle of 90-pound rail. A custom-built, pivoting, 125-foot Fulghum crane rides on this circular rail, working in either direction to unload, sort, and stockpile the logs or feed them into the chipping system.

Plant operations

Bristol Industries receives tree-length pine and hardwood logs by truck. The arriving loads are weighed and then unloaded. On the way out, the empty truck is reweighed to determine the net weight of its timber load.

The raw logs are sorted by species as they're placed on the stockpile, or they may be moved directly onto the feed line for chipping. The crane operator delivers a mix of hardwood and pine logs to the feed line according to the customer's specifications.

As the logs enter the plant they're carefully inspected for anything which might damage the chipper blades. Top-quality logs, suitable for use as dimensional lumber, are set aside and sold to a nearby sawmill. The remainder are cut into 15-foot lengths which go into the debarking machine.

This machine has two large cylinders which are partially filled with logs. As the cylinders rotate, the logs roll against each other to remove the bark. Slots in the cylinders allow the shredded bark to escape and fall on a conveyor belt, which delivers it to waiting trucks. This

WOOD CHIP CARS

Modern wood chip cars are mostly super-size steel gondolas with bodies more than ten feet tall. The majority are solid-bottom cars with smooth interiors, and they're commonly unloaded in a rotary dumper. Some chip cars have one end hinged from the top so they may be unloaded by a hydraulic machine which tips them on end to dump the chips.

Wood chip gondolas have been produced in N and HO scales:

- Deluxe Innovations, N (deep rib, shallow rib, and flat-side versions)
- LBF Co., HO (five versions)
- Walthers, HO, ready-to-run

A few railroads haul wood chips in extra-large triple or quad hopper cars with very high sides. These cars can be unloaded by gravity through their hopper gates. Models of these chip cars have not been offered commercially. — *Jim Hediger*

shredded bark is sold as a popular mulch for landscaping.

Once the logs have been stripped of bark, they're fed into the chipper. This impressive and noisy machine has knife blades mounted on a foot-thick steel disk. The blades are positioned to help pull the log into the disk, which rotates at 200 to 300 rpm. This spinning disk will reduce a log to chips of uniform size within seconds.

All of the chipper's output is run through several rotary screens to separate undersize chips, dirt, splinters, and sawdust from the good chips. These clean chips continue on through additional screens which remove oversize chips and wood scraps that are also sold for use as fuel.

Chips that meet the quality standards are conveyed to the two loading tracks which hold seven chip cars each. Typical production is 50 to 60 carloads of chips per week. Chips being loaded on Track A simply fall off the end of the belt into a pile, giving the loads a rounded top. Cars on Track B are loaded by a pneumatic machine that produces a more compacted flat top.

Modeling ideas

The track plan shows my concept for an HO scale model of this wood chip plant running parallel to my main track. I want to capture the look of the plant yet stay within a reasonable overall size. The switch lead splits into the two loading tracks and one storage track.



Suggested HO structures

Atlas

2500 N scale flextrack (crane rail)

City Classics

103 Smallman St. warehouse

Evergreen Scale Models

assorted sizes of styrene sheet, strip, and structural shapes

IHC

2059 timber yard crane
4310 signal bridge

Pikestuff

16 yard office (blue)
162 yard office (buff)

Plastruct

assorted sizes of styrene sheet, strip, and structural shapes

Walthers

933-1034 wood chip loads
933-3104 oil loading platform
933-3149 conveyors



Top: After inspection, this line of heavy-duty machinery cuts the logs into 15-foot lengths before conveying them into the debarker. The clean logs then pass into the high-speed chipper which turns them into uniform chips.
Above: The loading tracks end against a soft earth berm that stops any car that rolls too far. A light-green car puller (electric winch) is located between the tracks.

glue them down in an appropriate circular pattern with the butt ends facing the crane. Once the glue has dried, spray the piles with varying shades of brown to simulate the different bark colors. Touch up the log ends with several shades of light tan to represent the different species of wood.

Modeling the debarker and chipper will take some imagination and a pot-pourri of parts. For the debarker I'd use a horizontal section of 1" plastic tubing mounted on concrete pedestals with tire rollers near each end. Paint and weather a pair of circular marks around the tube to simulate the wear marks made by the tires that turn it. Mount a Walthers oil loading platform along one side and build an inverted J-shaped housing to cover the back and high end.

A City Classics Smallman Street warehouse serves as the office and truck scale building. A scale 10 x 42-foot piece of .020" styrene, with an 8 x 40-foot panel scribed in the center, will simulate the truck scale in the driveway, while dwarf railroad signals can be used for the traffic signals at both ends.

The Fulghum crane will have to be scratchbuilt or extensively kitbashed

starting with IHC's kits for an intermodal crane or a timberyard crane. The circular crane rail can be made by cutting a piece of N scale flextrack down the center and then spiking one of the rails and its attached ties in a circle.

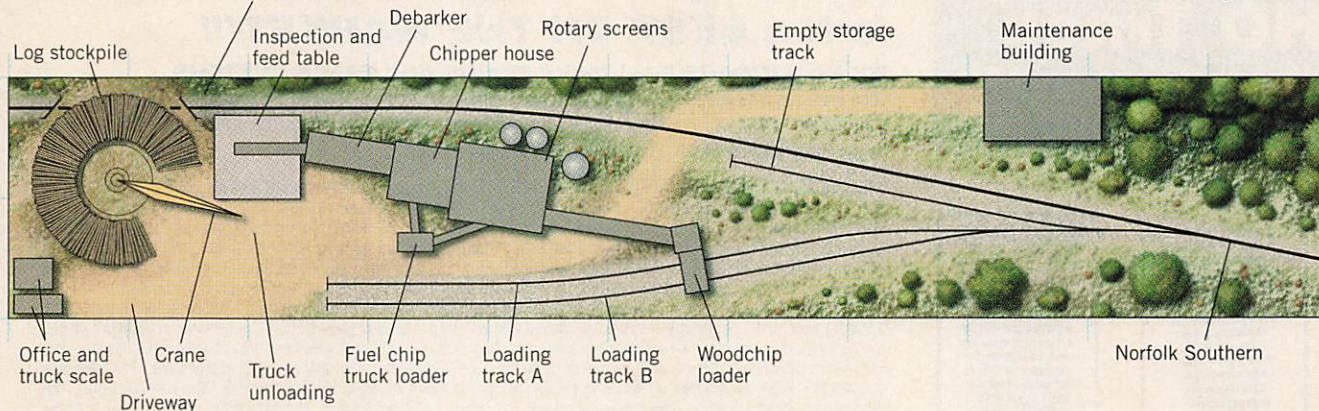
The stockpiled logs surrounding the crane can be made from selected hedge trimmings. Choose pieces that are relatively straight and free of branches and

Model track plan

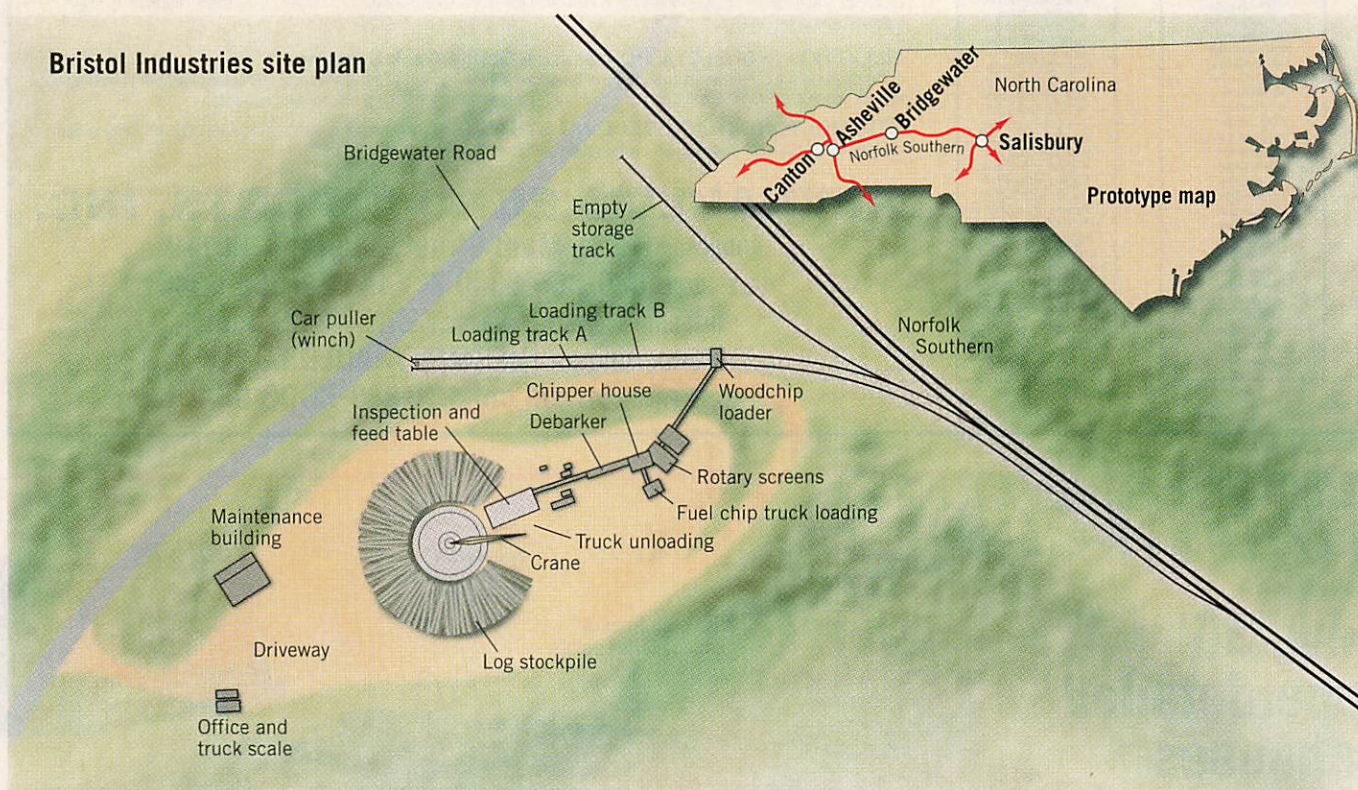
NS track disappears behind structures and underneath back of stockpile

HO 2 x 11 feet No. 5 turnouts

Scale: 5/8" = 1'-0"
12" grid



Bristol Industries site plan



ILLUSTRATIONS BY RICK JOHNSON

The low end of the debarker feeds into the chipper, which is enclosed in a steel building to help muffle some of the racket from this extremely noisy machine! A Pikestuff yard office will be perfect here, with various chip conveyors and pneumatic pipelines exiting in different directions.

The assorted conveyors in the photos can be kitbashed from modified signal bridges (HO or N scale) or Walthers conveyor kits, or scratchbuilt using some of Plastruct's molded trusses. All of this kitbashed machinery should be finished with a weathered coat of either light green or light gray paint.

Switching the plant

Bristol Industries is switched Sunday through Friday by a Norfolk South-

ern local. Upon arrival from the west, the NS crew uncouples the locomotive and leaves the train and inbound empties on the main line. Then they enter the plant, pull all the loaded chip cars, and set them on the passing siding.

The engine returns to the train and gets the inbound empties. Seven cars are set on each loading track, spotting the first empty just short of the loading chute. Any remaining empties are left on the storage track. Finally, the crew picks up the loads from the passing siding and adds them to their train.

After the train leaves, Bristol's loading crew uses a remote-controlled, cable-and-winch system to pull the cars slowly beneath the loading chutes. For safety reasons, the tracks slope slightly away from the mainline, and the wood

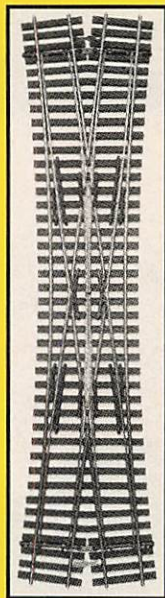
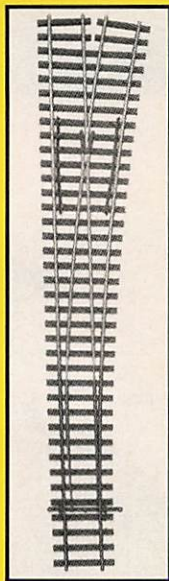
chip cars are always moved downhill during loading.

Final details

For your model to look right, you'll also want to add figures with hard hats, a variety of log trucks, open-top semi-trailers, and assorted other vehicles. Pickup trucks, front-end loaders, and other material-handling machines are common, along with the usual group of employee automobiles. All it takes is a little imagination to make this interesting rural industry come alive. ☛

Kyle Lael is a 30-year-old freelance journalist who lives in Marion, N. C. Thanks to his grandfather, he's been involved in the hobby since age five. Kyle models the 1970s Clinchfield RR.

Ultimate HO Track Systems!!!



Forget About All the Other Track Systems! The Tillig HO Gauge Track is the BEST ON THE MARKET!!!

WE NOW IMPORT TILLIG/PILZ TRAINS AND TRACK SYSTEMS

Tillig produces a complete range of locomotives, rolling stock and accessories in TT scale 1:120, HO, HOe and HOm gauge. Tillig also produces the STRYSTONE track bedding system for Tillig Elite track and TT track. Dealer inquiries welcome!! For catalog, please send \$11.55.

TILLIG ELITE TRACK SYSTEM- 2-Rail HO Gauge Professional Track System!

This track system is appreciated by demanding HO model railroaders. It features 5/64" (2.07mm, Code 83) solid weathered nickel silver rails. The turnouts feature rail chairs true to scale and detail, turnout frogs and leaf-spring points perfectly machined: "ELITE" looks proto typical indeed! Dimensions of the turnouts allow for trouble-free passing of NEM wheel sets with 3/64" (1.2mm) flange height and of RP 25 wheel sets over the frogs without flange leading ramps. Elite turnouts are the best on the market because the frogs are not jointed like all the other turnouts on the market. Since the Elite turnouts use a solid frog, it makes them the most prototypical turnouts on the market. Following Tillig's successful track manufacturing technology, the rails are shoved into the sleeper band of polyamide. As an innovation, Tillig introduced for the turnouts, a sleeper band with flexible straps enabling a large number of curved turnouts of various dimensions. The Elite track assortment offers a large variety of turnouts, curves, straights, flex track and dual gauge track. The Elite dual gauge track offers the modeler a chance to operate HO gauge trains in conjunction with HOe or HOm narrow gauge. The dual gauge systems include dual gauge flex track, rail shifts, and bifurcations. The Elite track system takes both the European and American model railroader to new frontiers in track configuration. Contact us for more information, dealer inquiries welcome!

TILLIG HOe (HOn21/2) & HOm Narrow Gauge Track Systems:

If you model Bemo European narrow gauge or American narrow gauge, Tillig has the track you desire. With their full line of narrow gauge turnouts, flex track, straights and curves, they have everything a narrow gauger needs.

STRYSTONE TRACK BEDDING SYSTEMS: Is also available for the Tillig Elite code 83 track system and the TT gauge track system. No track system on the market looks more realistic.

REYNAULD'S EURO-IMPORTS, INC.

ADDRESS: 122 N. Main Street, Elburn, IL 60119

TELEPHONE: 630-365-6340 ■ FAX 630-365-6345

INTERNET WEB SITE: www.REYNAULDS.com

E-MAIL ADDRESS: INFO@REYNAULDS.COM

TOLL FREE (orders only): 1-888-ROCO USA

WALTHERS

New, 30' Superdetailed Cabooses

- All-new 30' wood, 3-window design with offset cupola
- Based on Grand Trunk Western cars from the 1920s - 1970s
- Ready-to-run; some final details require assembly
- 3 different numbers for each roadname
- Perfect with steam or diesel power

Window
glazing

Wire grab irons &
molded starter points

Separately
applied
roofwalks



Grand
Trunk Western



CNW

Molded
end
ladders



Wabash



X314
GN

Leaf spring
arch-bar trucks



CB&Q



DRGW



NYC



Maine Central

NEW HO READY-TO-RUN

30' Wood, 3-Window Caboose with Offset Cupola

Roadname	Single Cars \$19.98 each	Limited-Run 2-Packs \$39.98 each
Grand Trunk Western	932-7501	932-27501
NYC	932-7502	932-27502
CB&Q	932-7503	932-27503
Maine Central	932-7504	932-27504
Wabash	932-7505	932-27505
CNW	932-7506	932-27506
GN	932-7507	932-27507
DRGW	932-7508	932-27508
Undecorated	932-7500	

WALTHERS

5601 W. Florist Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53218

To view our entire line, visit walthers.com or see the Walthers Reference Books. ©2002 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.

Making realistic palm trees



Simple techniques using paper and wire will yield several varieties of two basic types

By Alden Armstrong • Photos by the author

Something was vaguely amiss on my Southern California layout. Namely, why didn't it look much like Southern California to me?

The answer came to me almost instantly: "No palm trees."

Thus began my quest to model the several varieties of palm trees found in

Southern California. I immersed myself in palm observation. Once, after a big windstorm, I drove around Pasadena gathering fallen fronds and measuring them. One bewildered housewife came out in her bathrobe for the morning paper to find me in her yard with a tape measure and a notebook!

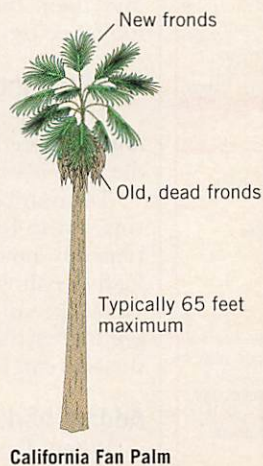
After realizing his H0 scale Southern Pacific layout lacked a signature element – palm trees – Alden Armstrong set out to accurately model some of the various kinds found in Southern California.

You needn't go to the extremes I did. Just follow along and you'll soon be making beautiful model palm trees.

Fronds

Palm trees come in two basic types, fan or feather, depending on the shape of the fronds. Southern California has

Fig. 1 COMMON TYPES OF PALMS



ILLUSTRATIONS BY KELLIE JAEGER

M.B. Klein, Inc. Model Train Headquarters

All railroad items below are HO Gauge-Quantities Limited!

Atlas NEW GP-40 Low Nose-C&NW, D&RGW, Milw., Undec.	CALL
Atlas NEW GP-40 High Nose-NS, Undec.	CALL
Atlas NEW GP-38 Early Version-Low Nose-B&A, Undec.	CALL
Atlas NEW GP-38 Early Version-High Nose-Southern, Undec.	CALL
Atlas NEW GP-38 Low Nose-CP Rail, Chessie, P&LE, Undec.	CALL
Atlas NEW 17,360 Gal. Tank Cars-NEW Road Names-Simpson-Lee, Olin-Mattheison, SHPX	CALL
Atlas NEW SD-35 Low Nose-ACL, Chessie (B&O, C&O, WM), CR, JC (CNJ), Undec.	CALL
Atlas NEW SD-35 High Nose-MRL, N&W, Undec.	CALL
Atlas New SDP-35-L&N, UP, Undec.	CALL
Bachmann Spectrum New Prewar K4 Steam Loco	89.99
DPM Buildings #101 thru #118	Each 6.99
Heki 300 Series Tree Assortments	Each 14.99
Intermountain Wheel Sets 33" or 36" Semi-Scale or Regular Per Pack	5.99
Kadee #11, #5 coupler W/O Draft Gear Box Pack/20 Pr.	15.99
Kato NEW SD90/43MAC	CALL
SD90/43 MAC-Undec., CP, UP (2 Schemes)	CALL
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 HERITAGE 2-8-4 Berkshire-C&O, PM, NKP, Undec.	CALL
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 SD60M (2pc Windshield)-BN, BNSF(Herit.2), CR, CSX, NS, UP, Undec.	CALL
Life-Like NEW Proto 1000 DL-109-R1 Southern, NH, Milw, GM&O, C&NW, ATSF	CALL
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 SD60M-BN, BNSF, SOO, UP, Undec.	CALL
Life-Like NEW Proto 1000 RDC1 (coach) - AMTRAK, ATSF, B&M, B&O, C&NW, C&O, NH, NYC, Reading, Unlettered	CALL
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 SW8 2nd run - ACL, ATSF, B&M, BN, CHESSIE, IC, LV, PC, T&P	CALL
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 GP18 High Hood-MP, NKP, RI, SOUTHERN, BN, N&W, Undec. w/o DB, Undec. w/DB	CALL
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 GP30 PH1 2nd run ATSF, B&O, Chessie, D&RGW, KCS, NYC, Reading, PC, Single Units...69.99	2 or more each 64.99
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 GP60-SSW, BNSF, Undec.	CALL
Life-Like NEW Proto 1000 F3 A/B Sets - D&RGW, GM&O, GN, MEC, NYC, Southern	CALL
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 GP30 Phase I First Run ATSF, B&O, CB&Q, EMD, KCS, L&N, Undec.	59.99
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 SD7 3 rd Run B&O, CB&Q, D&RGW, SP, Milw, UP, Undec.	59.99
Life-Like New North Eastern Caboose 2nd Release C&O, CNJ, L&NE, N&W, PC	14.99
Life-Like Proto 2000 33 inch Flat or Ribbed Back Wheel Sets Pack of 12	3.99
Life-Like Proto 2000 36" Wheel Sets Pack of 12	3.99
McHenry Rivarossi/IHC Pass, Cars #52 or #53 Couplers	Pack of 2 Pr. 2.89
McHenry Loco or Freight Car #56 Couplers	Pack of 2 Pr. 2.89
McHenry #512 Couplers	Pack of 6 Pr. 4.49
Microscale Decals, All Styles	Pack 3.79
Microscale Minical Decals, All Styles	Pack 1.89
MRC Limited Edition 50th Anniversary C44-9W Diesel	29.99
Stewart NEW Baldwin DS-4-4-1000, S-12, S-8	CALL
Stewart NEW ALCO C628 and C630 High Hoods	CALL

All items below are N Gauge-Quantities Limited!

Atlas SD50 Missouri Pacific	39.99
Atlas NEW Dash 8-40BW ATSF, BNSF (Red/Silv. Warbonnet), BNSF (Prem. Heritage)	59.99
Atlas NEW Dash 8-32BHW AMTRAK Pepsal Car, Ph IV, California	59.99
Atlas NEW GP-38 Early Version Undec. with Dyn. Brake Clinchfield, DT & I	59.99
Atlas New Paint Scheme SD50 & SD60M-UP, NS, SP, CSX (Conrail Patch)	59.99
Atlas Dash B-40B Undec, CSX, Suszy Q, NS, Cotton Belt	59.99
Atlas B23-7 BNSF, CR, NS, SP, Undec.	59.99
Atlas B30-7, CSX, Chessie; SD-60M, BNSF	59.99
Atlas GP7 PH1, C of G, Burlington, EMD Demo, (# units only)	49.99
Atlas SD35 Chessie, N&W, WM, CSX, Southern, CR, Undec.	44.99
Atlas 17,360 Gal Tanks Any in stock	12.69
Atlas 55 ton Fishbelly Hopper Any in stock	8.99
Intermountain FT A-B Sets; ATSF "Cat Whiskers", GN "Empire Builder" (4 RD #s Available)	CALL
Intermountain FT A-B Sets; ATSF "Warbonnet", Cotton Belt "Black Widow" (4RD #s Available)	CALL
Intermountain FT A-B Sets; D&RGW (Orig.), B&O, CB&Q, NYC (Lighting Stripe), NP, B&M "Minuteman", DL&W, ATSF "Cigar Band", Erie (4 RD #s Available)	CALL
Kato P42, RDC, SD80, RS-2, RSC-2, E-8, Mikado	CALL
Kato SD40 UP, SF, CP, Algoma Central, CR	CALL
Life-Like BL2, B&A, B&M, C&O, RI, WM	34.99
Life-Like GP20 UP, SF, NYC, SW 1200 GN, FEC, CNW	29.99
Life-Like SD79 Chessie, B&O, CB&Q, GN	29.99
Microtrains @ 10-pack of trucks w/couplers	29.99
Microtrains EMD FT A-B Set: ATSF (Blue & Yel. Exp.), NYC (Black & White Striped), Cotton Belt (Black Widow), Reading (Green & Dul. Gold Striped) (2 RD #s Available)	CALL

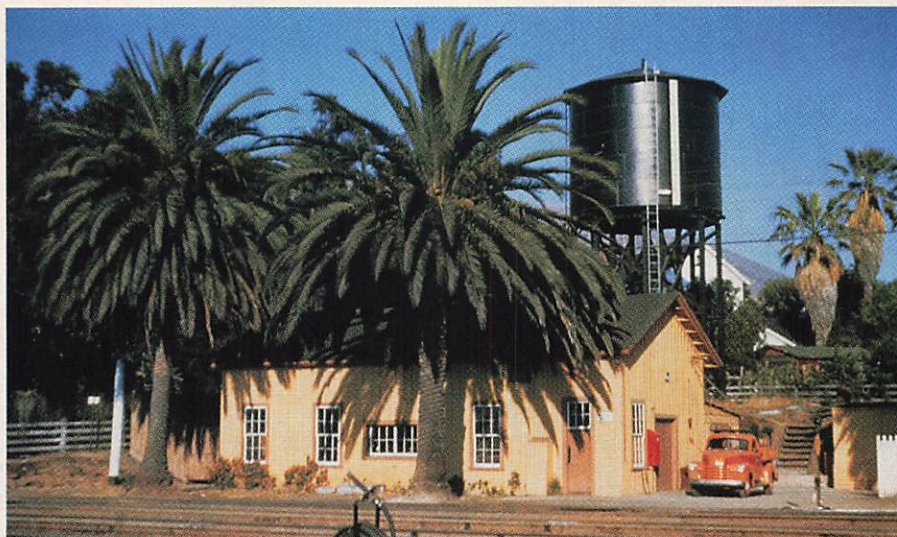
MAGAZINE BACK ISSUES

LOKI SWISS	Each 5.99
MARKLIN MAGAZINES	Each 2.99

162 North Gay St. Baltimore, MD 21202
Order line: (Toll free) 1-888-TRAIN-5 (1-888-872-4675)
Info Line: 410-539-6207 FAX: 410-685-1357
Visit www.modeltrainstuff.com for the most recent information.
Email orders or inquiries to: mb.klein@verizon.net

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI 10:00-5:00
SAT 9:00-5:00 EASTERN

Major Credit Cards Accepted
Allow 2-3 weeks for personal checks to clear! MD Add 5% Sales Tax.
\$4.75 UPS S&H EAST AND \$6.25 UPS S&H WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI FOR EVERY \$100 ADD 35¢ FOR INSURANCE.
SHIPMENTS REQUIRING A SIGNATURE (I.E. BUSINESSES, APARTMENTS & HIGH VALUE) PLEASE INCLUDE \$2.75
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS \$50 MINIMUM PURCHASE
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
Ad expires October 31, 2002
Digitrax Authorized Dealer
Not responsible for printing errors



Two fine examples of Canary Island date palms, common in Southern California, were growing along the Southern Pacific's tracks in San Luis Obispo in 1954.

several varieties of each. Figure 1 shows just a few samples.

After deciding the type of palm I want I make a scale cardstock pattern for the frond, then trace around this pattern over and over onto a sheet of white bond paper, such as typing or notebook paper. Figure 2 shows HO scale fan and feather palm frond templates.

After cutting out the fronds, I glue floral wire to the underside of each with white glue, letting the wire run out almost to the end of the paper for strength (fig. 3). You can purchase pre-cut lengths of green floral wire in gauges 16, 18, 20, and 26 at most craft stores or at www.save-on-crafts.com.

After the white glue dries, I apply a drop of cyanoacrylate adhesive (CA) to the wire to give the bond extra strength. Instead of the white glue and CA, you could use Goop Household adhesive to attach the wire to the leaves.

After the glue dries, I snip around the fronds' outer edges with scissors to give them their characteristic feathery look. See fig. 3.

Bundling the fronds

After all the fronds are cut, glued, and feathered, I tape the wires in a bundle with 1/4" or 1/2" masking tape.

The number of fronds in each bundle varies with the type of palm. Fan palms typically have ten to 15 fronds, while feather palms can have as many as 50 to 70. Make sure the fronds in the center are higher than those on the outside so the tree can be properly shaped later.

Adding bark

When I'm happy with the fronds' arrangement, it's time to attach the

outer bark. Some palms have smooth trunks, which are easily suggested with strips of bond paper, but most palms have a rough bark, which I simulate with crepe paper strips wrapped at an angle from top to bottom and attached with white glue. See fig. 4.

I leave about an inch of bare wire at the bottom until I've decided how tall the tree will be. Palms come in various heights, and the extra wire also makes painting and mounting easier.

Shaping the crown

Once the trunk is "barked," I fold down the fronds to form the tree's

Fig. 2 FROND TYPES



Shown HO scale



Fig. 3 FROND ASSEMBLY

Using scissors, cut outer edge of frond at an angle

Apply bead of white glue here, followed by drop of CA when dry

Floral wire - 16-, 18-, 20-, or 26-gauge - depending on scale and size of tree

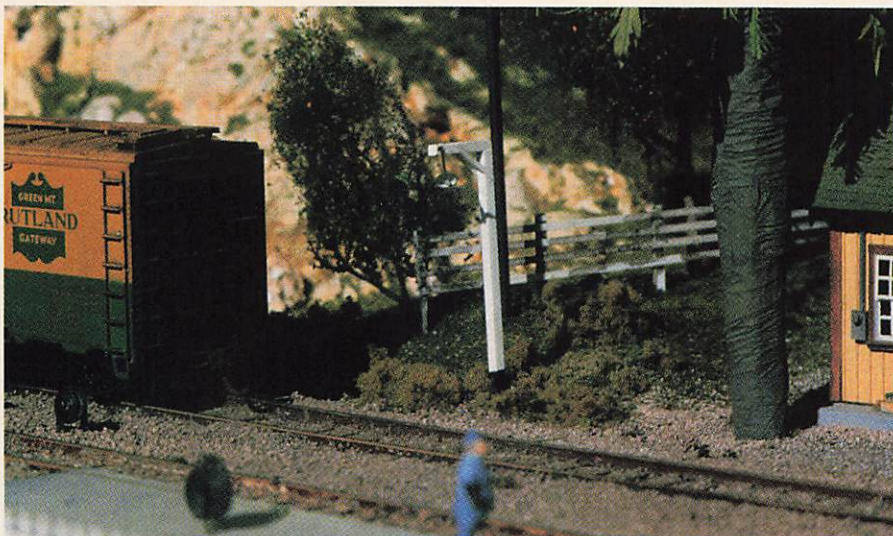


Fig. 4 BARK. After wrapping the wire bundle with masking tape, Alden adds a layer of crepe paper to make the bark texture. The paper is wrapped at an angle, working from the top.

crown, starting with the lower fronds and working up. The top fronds are more upright than the lower ones.

At first, I referred to photographs of real trees when shaping my palms. Soon I could tell mine were correct by sight.

Painting

I prefer to paint my trees with an airbrush and acrylic paints. If you don't have an airbrush, don't worry; brushstrokes don't matter.

Fig. 5 PAINTED PALMS. Here's how Alden's palm trees look after painting. Referring to photos helps get the shape and color correct.



I prefer two or three shades of green for variety. Palm trees change color according to the time of year, looking darker after a rainstorm and lighter after a long drought as the broad fronds collect dust.

Spray the underside of the fronds a light yellow, then spray a yellow-green mixture on top. The trunks get a coat of light tan, followed with a thin wash of darker brown brushed on to emphasize the texture. See fig. 5.

See, you can make a tree

Except for planting, the tree is done. This project sounds complicated, but it really isn't. It just takes a little time. So palms away! (Did I really say that?) ♦

Alden Armstrong is a retired Los Angeles teacher residing in Colorado. His HO scale San Luis Obispo, Calif., diorama was featured in the June 2001 MR.

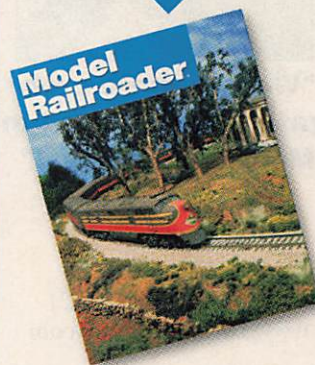
On the Web

For additional information as well as photos of palms and other types trees, go to the Web site for SelecTree for California, selecttree.calpoly.edu. To see more photos of Alden's San Luis Obispo diorama, visit www.modelrailroader.com.

Bill of materials

- ¼" or ½" masking tape
- Bond paper (notebook or typing paper)
- Crepe paper
- Cyanoacrylate adhesive
- Floral wire bundles
- Green and brown acrylic paints
- White glue

COMING NEXT MONTH



**1950s railroading on
Allen Keller's HO
Bluff City Southern**

**Detail an N scale
Rio Grande SD50**

**Jim Hediger's
track term glossary**

**HO switching layout
track plan**

Electrical basics

**Getting started in
traction modeling**

**Subscribe
today!**

call 800-533-6644

www. modelrailroader.com

**Model
Railroader
MAGAZINE**

Advertiser PROFILE



"We get more web traffic from our ad in MODEL RAILROADER!"

Steve Guccione

Internet Trains, Inc.
165 Viking Avenue
Brea, California 92821
www.InternetTrains.com

"MODEL RAILROADER is the magazine of model trains," says Steve Guccione of Internet Trains. "So when we started, we knew we had to be in MODEL RAILROADER."

Internet Trains does business primarily through its website, www.InternetTrains.com.

"We've doubled in size each of the last three years," Steve says. "We owe some of that to MODEL RAILROADER. Our customers tell us they see our ads there."

Steve knows the power of advertising in MODEL RAILROADER. "Its circulation is higher than any other model train magazine, so you get more bang for your buck!"

**To find out how
MODEL RAILROADER can help
promote your business,**

call 1-888-558-1544

Outside the U.S. and Canada call 262-796-8776.

Fax 262-796-0126

www.modelrailroader.com

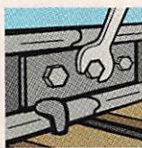
Advertising Sales Manager
Mike Brickl, ext. 533

Advertising Sales Representative
Denny Hamilton, ext. 643

Classified Advertising Representative
Tricia Fisher, ext. 303

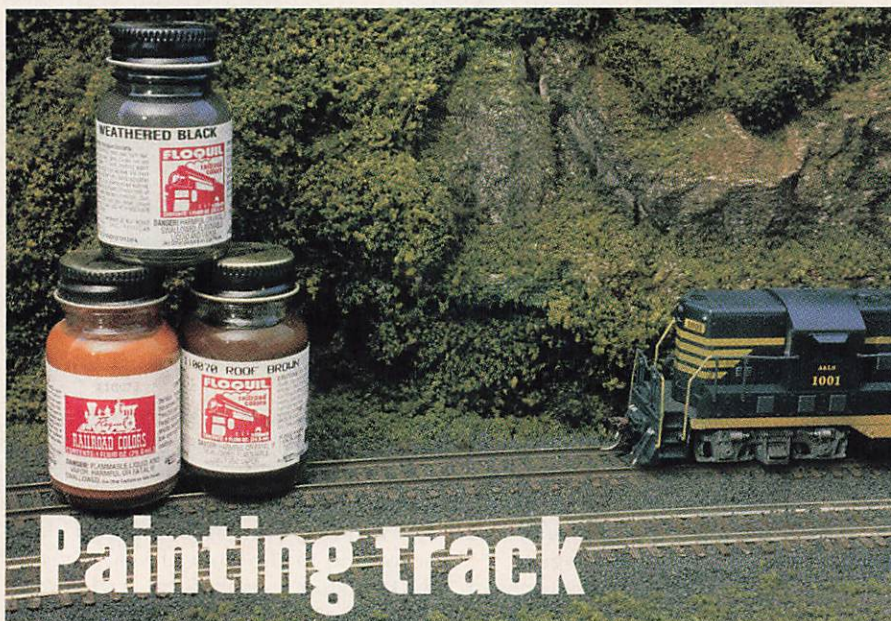
**Model
Railroader**

R30251AD



Workin' on the Railroad

With Lionel Strang



Painting track

PHOTOS BY THE AUTHOR

Bruce Wilson, an operator on my Allegheny & Lackawanna Southern, was telling me how he'd painted the track on a switching layout he'd just completed. This news didn't seem significant until Bruce declared that he'd never painted track before and was astounded by the difference it made.

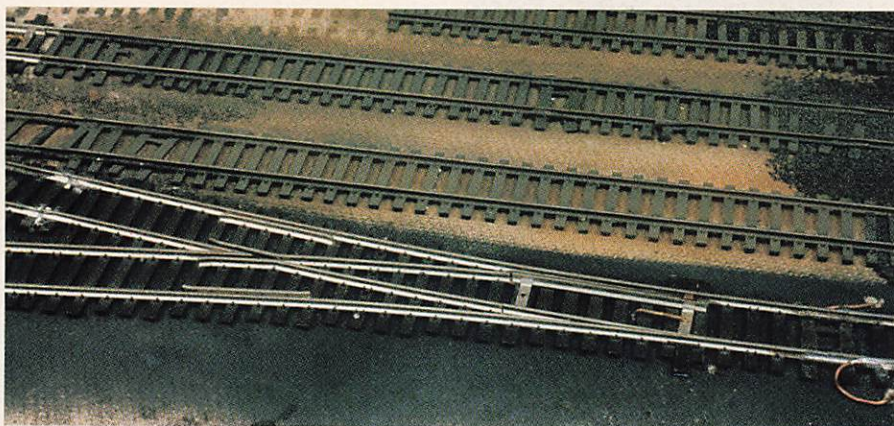
I've always painted the track or used preweathered rail on every layout I've built and figured everyone else did too. Bruce hadn't painted the track before because he was concerned about paint getting into the turnouts, fouling the electrical contacts, and he was uncertain about what colors or types of paint to use.

The three colors Lionel paints track with are Floquil Roof Brown, Rust, and Weathered Black. The track in the foreground is untouched while the track in the background has been painted . . . quite a difference.

A winning combination

You can paint track with a brush, but this is time consuming and the results aren't always pleasing to the eye, so I use an inexpensive airbrush. If you're just learning how to airbrush, painting track is an ideal first project.

I experimented with a few paint colors and settled on a mixture that works quite well. For the base coat I use two parts Floquil Roof Brown (no. 110070)



When using commercial turnouts, Lionel first paints the area underneath the turnout with flat black latex paint. This hides any spots that aren't ballasted so they won't be easily detected. Some painted pieces of flextrack are shown above the turnout.

and one part Rust (no. 110073). I let this dry overnight, then overspray the track with a light coat of Weathered Black (no. 110017). The black adds shadows and removes the color uniformity from the first coat.

[Remember to always spray Floquil in a well-ventilated area, either outdoors or in a spray booth vented to the outside. Acrylic paints thinned with water can be used in place of Floquil paints. - Ed.]

Helpful tips

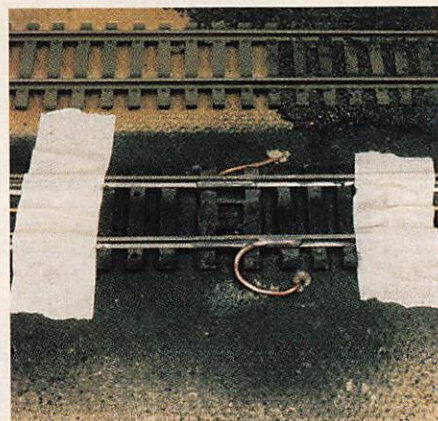
There are a few basic steps I follow when painting track. Paint it before doing any scenery work; you'll avoid getting paint on nearby scenery and there's less chance of painting wayward pieces of ground foam to the track.

I paint the area under my turnouts with flat black latex paint. That way any spots I didn't cover completely with ballast aren't readily noticeable.

Finally, don't paint too much track at once. I clean the top of the rails using a rag wrapped around my index finger while the paint is still wet. I'm able to remove most of the paint from the rails this way. Any remaining paint spots are easily taken care of with a cleaning pad or rail cleaning car.

There have been numerous articles in *MODEL RAILROADER* about painting track. Recent ones include Jeff Wilson's methods in the February 2002 MR and George Sellios' techniques for detailing flextrack in the July 1999 issue.

If you've never painted the track on your layout you'll be amazed at the difference it makes. By following the guidelines I've laid out here, you should have no trouble. ☼

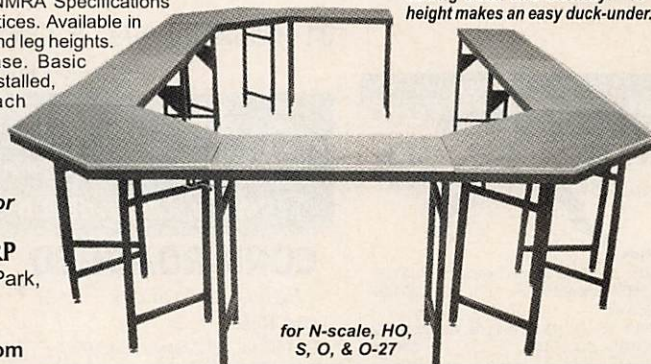


Before airbrushing a turnout, cover the points with pieces of masking tape. You can carefully handpaint the points later.

E-Z Modules: E-Z Prices!

Comply with or exceed NMRA Specifications and Recommended Practices. Available in different widths, lengths and leg heights. Strong 1/2" plywood base. Basic wiring and connectors installed, also hardware to attach modules to each other. Great for home, clubs, exhibition layouts etc.

Call, write or e-mail for **FREE brochure:**
HIGHCROFT CORP
P.O. Box 295, Pinellas Park,
FL 33780-0295
727-547-4403
highcroftcorp@aol.com

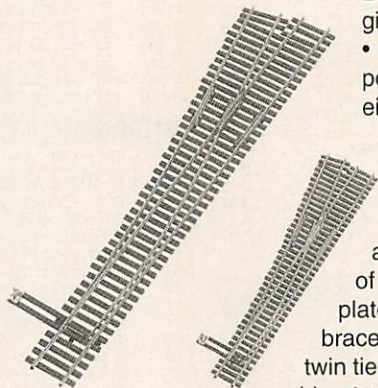


for N-scale, HO,
S, O, & O-27

This 12ft x 20ft setup was assembled by one person in 30 min, wired up and ready to start adding track and scenery! 48" height makes an easy duck-under.

MODEL TURNOUTS

HO & N Turnouts from Micro Engineering



Look at all the features included with Micro Engineering turnouts: • all metal frog & guard rails • snap action, sprung switch rails • optional positioning of headblock ties & switch stand on either side of turnout • prototypical spacing and placement of scale size turnout ties • a non-operating, scale switch stand • a detail kit for super detailing the turnout • a special wheel set gauge for checking wheel sets. In addition, the turnout has an incredible amount of molded-in detail including • scale size tie plates and spikes • tie wood grain detail • rail braces and slide plates in the switch area • hook twin tie plates in the frog and closure rail areas. Available at your dealer or direct. Send \$1 for brochure.

ME Micro
Engineering
Company

1120 Eagle Road
Fenton, MO 63026

Inquiries 636-349-1112
Fax 636-349-1180
Orders 800-462-6975

John EBERLE'S
DCC HEADQUARTERS

Helping to Light the Way into Your DCC Future

877-531-5275 Toll Free
724-376-7498
fax: 724-376-4376
email: Dcceberle@aol.com

2345 Georgetown Rd. • P.O. Box 635 • Sandy Lake, PA 16145

At Eberle's our prices will always be competitive with any nationally advertised price.

DIGITRAX		LENZ		NCE CORP		SOUNDTRAXX	
Zephyr (New)	\$155.00	LE 0511W	\$22.75	KRS-SR	\$23.50	DSO 150	\$134.00
Empire Builder II	\$249.00	LE 1024W or MIP	\$26.50	DA-SR	\$23.50	DSX	\$94.00
Super Empire Builder (New)	\$269.00	LE 1025WH	\$27.50	P2K-SR	\$23.50	DSO 100-LC	\$74.00
Radio Super Empire Builder (New)	\$429.00			D13-SR	\$21.50	DSO-B280LC	\$115.00
Super Chief (New)	\$345.00			D14-SRP	\$23.50	DSO-LL110LC	\$109.00
Radio Super Chief (New)	\$484.00			D15SR	\$23.50	DSO-B3TSLC	\$112.00
DT 400 (Super Throttle)	\$136.00						
DT 300 Throttle (Special)	\$109.00						
Set 02/4 Advanced Set	\$229.00						

EVERYDAY LOW DECODER PRICES. WE STOCK OVER 4500 DECODERS AT ALL TIMES.

Additional discounts are available for multiple decoder orders. Please call or email for info. The decoders listed above are only a small sample of the decoders we stock.

BRIGHT WHITE LED HEADLAMP KIT!!! NEW!!! AT EBERLE'S WE HAVE DEVELOPED A NEW HEADLAMP KIT THAT FINALLY MAKES YOUR LOCOMOTIVE HEADLAMP LOOK LIKE THE REAL THING. IT'S GREAT FOR DCC. BRIGHT WHITE SINGLE KIT \$5.75. BRIGHT WHITE DUAL KIT \$10.50. ECONOMY 10 PACK \$48.50 IT'S AMAZING HOW BRIGHT IT IS! CALL FOR INFORMATION.

We Carry a Full Line of the Most Popular DCC Products.
At Eberle's You Will Receive Prompt, Courteous and Professional Service. ■ Decoder Installation Service Available.

Standard Hobby Supply

31 Industrial Ave. ★ Dept. MR ★ Mahwah, NJ 07430

*Not a store front - All orders shipped

★ SPECIAL FEATURE ★

MODEL POWER N.S. FLEX TRACK



EXTRA SPECIAL

Ord. Nos.

M13-105 3' sect (10 pc. min.) ea. section...\$1.29

M13-105BX Box of 100...\$99.99

"N" Scale:

M13-4901 30' sect (15 pc. min.) ea. section...\$1.09

M13-4901BX Box of 100...\$89.99

*Limit - 2 boxes for each \$9.00 S&H charge

ATLAS

MFG ID: A09

8700W	S-2: Amtr, Susq.	55.99
9280W	SDP35: Undec, SAL, UP	89.99
9070W	832BHW: Undec, Amtr-Ph4, Amtr-CA	79.99

3' FLEX TRACK:

Blk. Tie	Description	
168	N.S. (min. ord.-10 pcs.)	1.75
168BX	N.S. Box of 100*	169.99

*Orders over 2 boxes require additional S&H

MARK 3 N.S. TURNOUTS:

280	No. 4 Wye	6.29
281	No. 4 LH	6.29
282	No. 4 RH	6.29
283	No. 6 LH	6.29
284	No. 6 RH	6.29

N.S. TRACKAGE & ACCESSORIES:

176	90° crossing	4.79
821	9° straight, 6/pkg.	2.89
822	6° straight, 4/pkg.	1.79
823	3° straight, 4/pkg.	1.79
831	15°R curve, 6/pkg.	2.89
833	18°R curve, 6/pkg.	2.89
835	1/3-18°R curve, 4/pkg.	1.79
836	22°R curve, 6/pkg.	2.89
840	Str. terminal (9°)	2.39
843	Bumper, 2/pkg.	1.99
844	Rearrailer, 3/pkg.	3.99
845	Curv. (18°R) terminal	2.69
847	Track asst.	2.49
850	Remote switch-LH	8.99
851	Remote switch-RH	8.99
52	Switch machine-LH	4.69
53	Switch machine-RH	4.69

TRACK ACCESSORIES:

55	Plastic rail joiner, 24/pkg.	1.00
56	Control box	2.19
65	Under table sw. mach. (for L or R)	4.39
170	N.S. rail joiners, 48/pkg.	1.75
842	Terminal joiner, pr.	1.79
883	Warren truss bridge w/N.S. rail	3.99
884	Deck truss bridge w/N.S. rail	3.99
885	Plate girder bridge w/N.S. rail	3.99
886	Pony truss bridge w/N.S. rail	8.99
887	Chord bridge w/N.S. rail	14.69
200	Snap relay	5.99
205	Connector	4.99
215	Selector	4.99
220	Controller	5.29
304	Motor kit for turntable	15.99
305	9° turntable (man.) w/N.S. rail	15.99

CODE B3 (NS W/BROWN TIES):

500	3' flex-10pc. min.	2.19
500BX	3' flex, box of 100*	213.99
505	#6 turnout-LH	7.39
506	#6 turnout-RH	7.39
561	#4 turnout-LH	6.99
562	#4 turnout-RH	6.99
520	9° straight, 6/pkg.	2.89
532	18°R curve, 6/pkg.	2.89
535	22°R curve, 6/pkg.	2.89
540	Remote switch-LH	8.99
541	Remote switch-RH	8.99
551	Joiner C100 to B3, 12/pkg.	1.89
552	Plastic rail joiner, 24/pkg.	1.09
553	Terminal joiner, pr.	1.95

CABOOSE INDUSTRIES

MFG ID: C02

RIGID:

101	Ground throw	2.23
105	Short pt. ground throw	2.32
107	Long pt. grnd. thrw.-Atlas T.O.'s	2.37

SPRUNG:

202	Ground throw	1.95
204	Switch stand	4.67
206	Short pt. ground throw	2.44
208	Long pt. grnd. thrw.-Atlas T.O.'s	2.09
210	Ground throw w/moving target	3.27
218	Ground throw HO & N.	2.18
220	Ground throw w/cont. & adptr.	3.90

CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE

★ New Products ★ Close-Outs & Bargains ★ SHS Catalog ★

www.standardhobby.com • Updated Monthly

CORK ROADBED

"High Grade" Quality

Ord. Nos.

C11-4311 "HO" Scale...\$13.99

C11-4321 "N" Scale...\$ 9.99

C11-4331 "O" Scale...\$20.99



- 36" sections*
- Flexes easily to match any curve
- Cuts easily for use on turnouts
- Dark cork color
- Resists drying & warping
- Reduces "operations" noise
- Compatible with other brands

BUY BY THE CASE AND SAVE! (Each case contains 25 sections*)

*Each section = two strips

★★

KADEE®

MFG ID: K02

COUPLERS (2pr./pkg):

5	#5 style w/draft gear box	1.59
50	12 pkg. of #5	17.50
10	#5 w/o draft gear box, pkg. of 10 pr.	8.99
11	#5 w/o draft gear box, pkg. of 20 pr.	16.99
26, 27, 28	w/Delrin shanks	2.79
21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 29	each style	2.69
31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39	ea. style	2.69
711	Old time style	2.15

ACCESSORIES & TRUCKS:

308	Super magnet	2.75
321	Delayed uncoupler, pkg. of 2	2.95
500	Bettendorf truck, pkg. of 2	3.99
520	Freight wheels, pkg. of 12 pr.	4.39
521	Pass. car wheels, pkg. of 12 pr.	5.39

© Registered Trademark

ATHEARN

MFG ID: A08

G2507	SF (WB) F3 A/B Genesis	165.99
G2506	SF (WB) F3 A/B Genesis	165.99
G9010W	Genesis 2-8-2	99.99
8001	BN GP38-2	42.99
2600W	F59PH1	39.99
3201W	F-7A	21.99

FREIGHT CARS (READY-TO-RUN)

7050W	50' railbox box car	8.39
7100W	57' reefer	8.99
7150W	54' hopper	8.39
7200W	ACF hopper	8.99
7300W	Sngl dome tank car	8.39
7350W	3-dome tank car	8.39
7400W	Std. caboose	8.99
7450W	Bay window caboose	8.39
7500W	Wide vis. caboose	8.99

For More Athearn - See Our Catalog

KATO

MFG ID: K05

37290W	SD40-2, SN: BNSF, SF	71.88
37293W	SD-40: AC, I&MRL, SF, WC, UP, CP, GM&O	73.88

LIFE LIKE

MFG ID: L04

PROTO 2000 SERIES:

21349W	S1: C&NW, EL	64.99
21508W	GP30: SF, B&O, BN, CB&Q, EMD, KCS, L&N	55.99
23550W	GP7: SF, C&O, CB&Q, MP, Penn.	55.99
23576W	GP-7: GN, WM, MC, NYC, Read, Undec.	58.99
23601W	GP-9: SP	49.97
23695W	GP-9, Ph2: SF, B&O, CRI&P, Milw, Penn, SP	44.77
23719W	S1: L&N, MC, MP	62.99
30140W	SD7: B&O, D&RG, SP, Milw, UP, Undec	49.99
30201W	FA2/B2: B&O, GN, NYC, Penn, L&N	89.99

PROTO 1000 SERIES:

23787W	F3-A/B: SF, C&NW, CB&Q, LV, Penn, UP	59.99
23972W	RDC: B&O, B&M, Amtr, NH, NP, WP	35.99
30385W	RDC 3: NYC, B&M, Read, NYNH, MBTA, CRI&P, Undec.	29.99
30050W	C-Liner A/B: Milw, NYC	89.99

FM "ERIE" BUILT:

23887W	A/B Set: UP, KCS	73.99
23888W	"A" Unit: C&NW, NYC, Penn, UP, KCS	38.99

LIFE LIKE (L04), CONTD.

FREIGHT TRUCKS (PKGS. OF 2):

21251	Plankless 50T/rib back wheels	3.09
21253	Plankless 50T/flat back wheels	3.09
21254	B1, 50T/rib back wheels	3.09
21255	B1, 50T/flat back wheels	3.09
21256	S2, 100T, 36" barber	3.09
21257	36" wheel sets, pkg. of 12	4.29
21258	33" wheel sets, flat back, pkg./12	4.29
21259	33" wheel sets, rib back, pkg. of 12	4.29

PECO

MFG ID: P04

TRACK (C-100) & ACCESS:

100P	36" flex (min ord 5 pcs)	3.29
100BX	36" flex box of 25	74.99
86	#6 curved turnout RH - insulfrog	12.59
87	#6 curved turnout LH - insulfrog	12.59
88	#6 turnout RH (lg) - insulfrog	11.89
89	#6 turnout LH (lg) - insulfrog	11.89
91	#4 turnout RH (sm) - insulfrog	9.99
92	#4 turnout LH (sm) - insulfrog	9.99
95	#5 turnout RH (med) - insulfrog	10.39
96	#5 turnout LH (med) - insulfrog	10.39
97	#3 wye turnout - insulfrog	9.79
98	#6 3-way turnout - insulfrog	10.99
99	#6 3-way turnout - insulfrog	25.89
10	N.S. rail joiners (pkg of 24)	2.59
11	Insul. rail joiners (pkg of 12)	2.59
105	Switch machine for Atlas & others	5.49
PL10	Switch machine (for HO,N&O)	5.49
PL12	Adapt base for above tble mnt.	2.69
PL13	Accs switch for fitting to sw mtr	2.99
PL15	Microswitch for the PL-10	8.99

See our catalog for electrofrog turnouts
CODE 75 IN STOCK!

SHINOHARA

MFG ID: S03

CODE 100 TRACK & ACCESS:

101	#4 Left Turnout	12.89
102	#4 Right Turnout	12.89
103	#6 Left Turnout	12.89
104	#6 Right Turnout	12.89
105	#8 Left Turnout	14.89
106	#8 Right Turnout	14.89
107	#4 Wye Turnout	14.89
141	Rail Joiners (50)	5.99
126	#6 Curved (24"-20") #left	19.89
127	#6 Curved (24"-20") #right	19.89
128	#8 Curved (36"-32") #left	24.89
129	#8 Curved (36"-32") #right	24.89
118	#6 Wye	14.99
191	#5 Left Turnout	13.99
192	#5 Right Turnout	13.99
108	#6 Three Way	29.99
109	#6 Single Crossover-left	26.99
110	#6 Single Cross-right	26.99
111	#4 Double Crossover	39.99
112	#6 Double Crossover	39.99
114	#6 Double Slip	41.99
115	Flex Trk (1M)-min. ord. 10 pcs.	5.99

NARROW GAUGE—CODE 70 (HON3) N.S.:

401	#4 LH	12.99
402	#4 RH	12.99
403	#6 LH	12.99
404	#6 RH	12.99
415	Flex Track—IM (Min. order 10 pcs)	6.59

AMI

MFG ID: A06

25	"N" gauge roadbed-30'/roll	13.99
30	"HO" gauge roadbed-30'/roll	14.99
130	"HO" gray roadbed-30'/roll	16.49
45	"O" gauge roadbed-30'/roll	19.99

★ SPECIAL FEATURE ★

BROADWAY LIMITED HO

2-6-6-4 OCT-NOV RELEASE



Features: Decoder plus 11 sound functions including synchronized chuffing

Ord. Nos.

B09-12 N&W #1218

B09-13 N&W #1217

B09-14 N&W #1224

B09-15 Undec (painted blk)

Sale
\$379.99

STEWART HOBBIES

MFG ID: S04

4200W	AS-16: WM, Read, Erie, B&O	69.99
4700W	VO1000: Undec, CB&Q, NP, UP, Seab, Fris, B&O	69.99
4728W	VO1000: MP, Seab, SF, CB&Q, UP, Frisco	69.99
4744W	VO1000: Read	69.99
4800W	DS-4: Undec, SF, B&O, SP, Read, Fris, Iron	69.99
5018W	FT-A/B: D&RG, LV, So, GN, CB, SF, B&M, Burl, WP, Erie, B&O	108.99
6200W	C628: Undec, Penn, LV-SB, PC, Demo, L&N, D&H, ACL, Mono, SP, Conrail, SCL	82.99
6300W	C630: Undec (sngl or dual), Penn, SP, PC, L&N, Conrail, ACL, UP, SCL	82.99

F-3 (A-POW/B-DUM):

5100W	Ph1, 1 hdt: GM&O	89.99
5300W	Ph2L, 1 hdt: NYO&W, Me. Cent.	89.99
5500W	Ph4, 1 hdt: Clinfl.	89.99
5501W	Ph4, 2 hdt: CB&Q, Milw, CGW, Soo	89.99

F-7 (A-POW/B-DUM):

5600W	Ph1E: Penn, CN, B&O, LV, Read, WP, RI, MP, SP, Amtr., L&N, C&NW, Waba	89.99
5700W	Ph1L: Clinfl., C&O, SP, CB, MKT	89.99
5800W	Ph2: PC, WM, NYC, C&O, Penn, B&LE	89.99

F-9 (A-POW/B-DUM):

5900W	1 hdt: SF	89.99
5901W	2 hdt: BN, D&RG, NP (frt or pass), Milw, UP	89.99

More locos, phases & variations - See

BROADWAY LIMITED HO
JAN. '02 RELEASE
PENN 4-8-2 MOUNTAIN
ORDER NOW
Includes DCC Decoder & Sound System
Sale \$234.99
PROVIDE ORD. NO. & SELECTION
B09-4W M1a: #6743, 6766, 6775 or Undec
B09-8W M1b: #6704, 6716, 6738 or Undec

MODEL DIE CASTING HO
MFG ID: M11
200W 2-Track Shay R-T-R: Undec, D&RGW, WL, ERC&L, ET95.99
210 Undec, 3-trk. shay R-T-R99.99
220W HON3 Shay R-T-R: Undec, D&RGW95.99
270W 2-8-0 RTR: Undec, SP, SF, Penn, UP, D&RGW, M&P89.99
290W 2-6-0 Mogul: Undec, D&RGW, V&T, SP, NYC&H, ORR, H&SJ89.99
2770 Undec Climax18.99

SETS AND ASSORTMENTS:
600 Cov. hopper, 34', 6 names, 12#s77.99
604 54' cov. hopper, 4 names, 12#s81.99
613 Conrail "F. Flagg", 12#s69.99
614 SF frt. car, 6 types, 12#s74.99
615 JCG frt. car, 6 types, 12#s67.99
616 UP frt. car, 6 types, 12#s79.99
617 Old time frt. car, 2 types, 12#s81.79
978 GN reeler, 6 schms, 12#s79.99
984 2-bay hopper, 3 roads, 12#s72.99
992 Flat cars, 4 roads, 12#s116.99

WALTHERS HO
MFG ID: WO1
49441W 100T Hopper, Set of 6: Soo, D&RG, C&NW, B&LE, CB&Q48.99

CODE 83 TRACKAGE:

815 Flex 1 Meter (39"), min. ord. 6 sect.5.25
886 Bridge track (19") w/grd rail15.99

Turnouts:

801 #4, LH10.39
802 #4, RH10.39
803 #6, LH10.39
804 #6, RH10.39
805 #8, LH11.89
806 #8, RH11.89
807 #4, Wye10.39
884 #10 LH18.79
885 #10 RH18.79
890 #2-1/2, Wye10.39
893 #3, Wye10.39
891 #5, LH10.39
892 #5, RH10.39

Curved Turnouts:

826 #6-1/2, LH (20" & 24"R)18.79
827 #6-1/2, RH (20" & 24"R)18.79
828 #8, LH (32" & 36"R)18.79
829 #8, RH (32" & 36"R)18.79
888 #7-1/2, LH (28" & 32"R)20.25
889 #7-1/2, RH (28" & 32"R)20.25
894 #7, LH (24" & 28"R)19.59
895 #7, RH (24" & 28"R)19.59

Specialty Turnouts:

808 #6, 3-Way20.89
812 #6, Double Cross Over34.99
814 #6, Double Slip31.39
896 #8, Double Slip38.39

CORNERSTONE SERIES:

3000 Don's shoe store8.99
3001 Gemini bldg.8.99
3002 Bill's glass shop.8.99
3006 Interstate Oil Co.17.99
3007 Two-stall engine house20.99
3012 Truss bridge, 2 trk.15.39
3017 New Rivers Mining Co.25.89
3018 Golden Valley Canning Co.18.79
3021 Powerhouse22.99
3022 ADM grain elevator22.99
3025 Powerhouse substation18.79
3026 Flour mill24.59
3028 Merchant's Row I20.99
3029 Merchant's Row II20.99
3040 Car shop25.79
3041 3 stall roundhouse27.89
3044 Hardwood Furniture Co.24.49
3048 Champion Meat Packing Co.31.59
3053 Coke ovens & quenchers69.99
3054 Blast furnace w/cast vise104.99
3055 Tri-state power auth.27.99
3062 Glacier Gravel Co.27.89
3064 Merchants Row III13.99
3071 Interlocking tower13.99
3072 Service station15.39
3088 Swing bridge - 2 track44.99
1050 Motor kit for bridge & turntable13.99
3090 Columbia feed mill25.89
3091 Peterson tool34.99
3096 Valley growers assoc.25.89
3097 Amer. hardware (11/02)34.99
3102 Overhead, traveling crane9.69
3147 Deck girder bridge & trestle20.99
3160 Centennial Mills (bldg. back only)17.59
3164 Heritage furniture20.99

BACHMANN HO
4-8-2 MOUNTAIN
50% OFF
Ord. No. B01-81600W
Sale \$84.99
PROVIDE ORD. NO. & ROAD(S)
So, L&N, NYO&W, Frisco

STEWART HOBBIES HO
C628
Ord. No. S04-6200W
Sale \$82.99
PROVIDE ORD. NO. & ROAD(S)
Undec, Penn, PC, Demo, SP, LV-SB, SCL, D&H, Conrail, L&N, ACL, Monon

MORE LOWER PRICES!!
Print or View our **EXPANDED AD** at www.standardhobby.com
No Internet Access? • Use the computer at your local library or check a relative or friend.
• Provide your fax number and we'll fax you a copy.
• Send an addressed #10 (business) or larger envelope & we'll mail it!

WALTHERS (WO1) CONTD.

3171 Turntable, 13" (manual)27.99
3173 Commissary frt. transfer20.99
3519 Bulk transfer conveyor20.99
3603 Lighthouse34.99
3608 Lake Forest cottage17.49
3611 Electricorp supply (10/02)27.99
2803 Trackside buildings (cream) built-up20.99
2814 Water St. bldg., built-up27.99

For More Cornerstone, See Our Catalog

WOODLAND SCENICS HO
MFG ID: WO4

41 Soil turf2.39
45 Green grass2.39
49 Green blend turf4.49
50 Earth blend turf4.49
82 Med. gray ballast2.39
94 Med. gray blend ballast4.99
928 Mountain Valley scenery kit44.99
1102 Hardwood tree kit (3/4" - 3"), 36/pkg. 10.49
1104 Evergreen tree kit (2-1/2" - 4"), 42/pkg. 10.49
1105 Evergreen tree kit (4" - 6"), 24/pkg. 10.49
1201 Hydrocal (lt. wt.) 2 lbs.6.39
1203 Plaster cloth (approx. 10 sq. ft.)5.49
1206 E-Z water (16 oz.)7.65
1211 Realistic water, 16oz.11.99
1212 Water effects, 8oz.8.79

32 OZ. SHAKERS:

1341W Turf (specify type & grade)6.49
1372W Ballast (specify type & grade)6.49

MRC
MFG ID: M14

1440 Power pack w/dsl, horn & stm whstl.43.69
CM20 Control Master 20119.99
AT450 Extra walk around unit for CM2023.99
6200 Train power 620074.99
AH501 Pure power, AC pack132.99
AH900 Walk-around unit for O27's28.79
AH101B Dual power O27 w/2 walk arounds.179.99
AH104 Throttle pack O27 (100W)79.99
9500 Power Command 30VA69.99
AA070 Cab control 5525.99
AA333 Sound & Power (stm & dsl)104.99
AA550 Sound Station48.99

TECH 4 PACKS:

AB111 17VA32.99
AB116 Dual control, 16VA47.99
AB121 16VA w/momentum39.69
AB131 20VA w/momentum45.59
AB140 30VA, programmable w/momentum69.99
AB800 Walk-around for AB14028.79

DIGITAL COMMAND:

AD150 Prodigy DCC set129.99
AD490 Hand control for prodigy40.99
AD210W F-A w/Decoder: UP, NYC45.99
AD110 Digital Command w/powerd console & loco w/decoder installed119.97
AD090 Console only (for use w/all scales)68.97

PLATINUM SERIES:

CB100W F7A, DCC Ready: SF, NYC, SP, BN, Undec, Soo, NP, C&NW, Penn, RI, PC, Conrail49.99
CC100W F7A w/Decoder: BN, Undec, Conrail, SP66.99

BACHMANN HO
3-TRUCK SHAY
Ord. Nos. B01-81901W Wood Cab: Undec, G&ER, ETL
B01-81902W Steel Cab: Undec, Wyrhsr, CSR
Log Car w/Logs (B01-18332)\$19.99

ATLAS HO
UNDER-THE-TABLE SWITCH MACHINE
Ord. No. A09-65
Sale \$4.39
For use with Atlas turnouts only.

MRC (M14) CONTD.

CB200W F7A, 2 Hdt (DCC Ready): SF, NP, Amtr, Undec, UP49.99
CC200W F7A, 2 Hdt (w/decoder): Amtr, Undec, UP66.99

Accessories For DCC:

AD300 Walk-around w/memory for DCC27.99
AD305 Decoder for "HO" w/o plug15.99
AD315 Decoder, 28 step for "HO"16.99
AD320 Decoder for "G"27.99
AD331 Decoder for "N"22.99
AD345 Decoder, 28 step/no. pkg. of 346.89
AD501 Power station 8173.99
AD520 Auto reverse loop29.99
AD600 Bus system17.49
AH800 Dual power supply, 12&18V AC31.99

"O" & "G" SCALES

BACHMANN ON30
MFG ID: B01

25000W Complete Sets: Wndrwd, C&S, Penn, B&O, GN, D&RGW149.99
25100W Trolley: Christmas, UT, Hershey33.99
25200W 2-6-0: GN, B&O, Penn, C&S, Undec, D&RG89.99
25300W 0-4-0: Penn, C&S, Undec, LRL, G&BRL49.99
25559W 0-4-2: TLC, PLC, MQ&MC, CMC, Undec49.99
26300W Coach: GN, B&O, Penn, C&S, WL, D&RG23.99
27000W Box Car: Penn, C&S, GN, B&O, Undec, Christmas17.99
27100W Tank Car: Undec (silver or black)17.99
27200W Gondola: Penn, C&S, GN, B&O, Undec17.99
27300W Flat Car: Penn, C&S, GN, B&O, Undec17.99
27500W Stock Car: GN, B&O, Penn, C&S, Undec17.99
27700W Caboose: Penn, C&S, GN, B&O, Undec24.99

PECO ON30
MFG ID: P04

5001P 3' flex track, 6pc. min. ord.4.99
5001BX 3' flex track, box of 1253.99
5951 #5 turnout - RH15.99
5961 #5 turnout - LH15.99
5971 #5 turnout - Wye13.79

ARISTOCRAFT G
MFG ID: A15

**** DAILY SPECIALS: Call or Visit www.standardhobby.com

21100W 2-4-2: SP, SF, UP, GN, Christmas 162.00
21200W Doodlebug: Undec, Penn, B&O, Mllw, C&NW, So, ACL, NYC, UP, D&RGW, SFExp Ad
21411 SF 4-6-2 Pacific396.00
21500W 2-8-2 Mikado (2/03): Undec, B&O, Penn, UP, SF, SP, So, CN, GN427.50
22100W U25B: SF (Zebra), NYC, Penn202.50
22400W SD45: SP, Conrail, SF, D&RLW, UP, EL, NS, C&NW, Penn, CSX, BN, Seab, CP301.50

LIFE LIKE HO
50% OFF RDC3
NEW
Ord. No. L04-30385W
Sale \$29.99
PROVIDE ORD. NO. & ROAD(S)
NYC, B&M, Read, NYNH&H, MBTA, CRI&P

ARISTOCRAFT (A15), CONTD.

22500W Switcher: SP, So, CN85.50
22600W Ctr Cab Switcher: Penn, B&O, SF, Undec, UP, SP166.50
22800W RDC 1: Undec, Penn, CN, B&O, C&NW, Amtr, NYC, SP, LIRR, NH, SF269.99
83100W Railbus: RG, C&S, SP, SF, B&O, Undec, So, UP139.99

FREIGHT CARS:

40000W 20' Gondola: Penn, SF, UP, B&O25.50
40100W 20' Tank Car: Penn, SF, UP, BN, B&O, D&RGW, Christmas25.50
40200W 20' Flat Car: Penn, SF, BN, B&O, D&RGW, Christmas25.00
41000W Gondola: CP, Penn, LV, So, B&O51.00
41100W Cov. Gondola: NYC, SP, REA, SF, UP, D&RG46.75
41200W Cov. Hopper: SF, UP, NYC, D&RG, Penn55.25
41300W Tank Car (1 Dme): Mobil, Union, Penn, Balle, Schli, Pabst, Hrsly55.25
41600W Tank Car (3 Dme): SF, UP, SP, Mobil55.25
42200W Bobber Caboose: Penn, UP, B&O, SF, Christmas25.50
46000W Box Car, 40': SF, Penn, B&O, UP, SP55.25
46100W Stock Car: UP, D&RG, SF, Penn, SP55.25
46200W Reefer: Schli, Heinz, Pluto, Bord, Stew, Swift, SF55.25
46300W Flat Car: B&O, NYC, SP, SF51.00
46700W Snow Plow: D&RGW, C&S, C&NW, SP, GN, Penn, NYC, SF, CN, UP108.80
46950W Track Clean, Car: Aristo, Penn, B&O, UP, SF51.00
29950 Extra cleaning pads11.99

TRACK & ACCESSORIES:
Description Euro Ties USA Ties

Straight Track:
12" ea. section 11000 300303.19
12" box of 12 11000BX 30030BX32.30
24" ea. section 11060 300605.99
24" box of 12 11060BX 30060BX64.60
36" ea. section 11070 300909.49
36" box of 12 11070BX 30090BX96.90
60" box of 12 11099BX 30195BX158.95

Curved Track:
4" dia. ea. section 11100 301003.19
4" dia. box of 12 11100BX 30100BX32.30
5" dia. ea. section 11500 301104.89
5" dia. box of 12 11500BX 30110BX51.00
8" dia. ea. section 11600 301154.89
8" dia. box of 16 11600BX 30115BX65.45
10" dia. ea. section 11800 301208.49
10" dia. box of 12 11800BX 30120BX83.30
20" dia. ea. section 11820 3012512.29
20" dia. box of 16 11820BX 30125BX163.20
Railer (12" str) 113507.59

Switches:
Manual-RH 11200 3030021.25
Manual-LH 11210 3035021.25
Remote-RH 11205 3031032.30
Remote-LH 11215 3036032.30
Manual-RH (wide) 3037043.35
Manual-LH (wide) 3038043.35

MISCELLANEOUS:
11900 Rail joiner, pkg. of 123.29
11901 Plastic rail joiner, pkg. of 43.29
11910 Socket HD screws, pkg. of 483.29

ACCESSORIES:
29338 Digital sound for RS-3180.00
29340 Digital sound for U25B180.00
29341 Digital sound for 4-6-2180.00

CREST HOBBY
MFG ID: C21

55000 "On Board" HO train engineer99.00
55450 Deluxe power pack & converter112.50
55460 10 Amp power source99.00
55461 Power pack, 10amp139.50

BACHMANN G
MFG ID: B01

81095W 4-6-0: SPC, WP&Y, D&RGW, ET&WNC, Undec159.99
81177W Climax: Demo, LRL, MCL, NRL, ETL, Undec, Pard, MML369.99
81294W 2-8-0: YPLC, DC, WP&Y, SG&N, Undec399.99
81394W 4-4-0 American: SPC, D&RG, Undec, B&L, E&P399.99
81491W 2-6-0 Mogul: Demo, YPL, RGS, D&RG, Undec, KC, SPC, ET&WNC369.99
93938W Trolley: Open or closed63.99

★ Standard Hobby Supply ★

Our 29th Year... Serving Modelers Across the U.S. and Around the World!

KADEE®
NO. 5 COUPLER
Ord. No. K02-50
EXTRA SPECIAL Sale
12pkg./\$17.50
Each pkg. contains 2 pr. (4 couplers) w/draft gear box
Each Package (K02-5)\$1.59
©Registered Trademark



CON COR
Oct. '02 Release
SP DAYLIGHT GS-4 PASSENGER TRAIN
ORDER NOW
Very Limited Run!
Ord. No. C10-8523 **Sale \$359.99**
Includes GS-4 and 7 Passenger Cars



CREST HOBBY (FORMERLY ARISTOCRAFT)
"DC" TRAIN ENGINEER
Short Range Model Shown
Wireless Control For All "DC" Scales
C21-55480 Short range for indoor use\$65.99
C21-55470 Long range, multi-functional for outdoor use\$135.00



★ **Standard Hobby Supply** ★
SPRING-SUMMER CATALOG
Just packed with HO, N, O, G Scale items. View or print sections of interest from our WEBSITE for FREE.
OR
US & Canada*—send \$3.00. All other Foreign*—send \$5.00 for surface or \$15.00 for air mail. Included **FREE** with orders!
*International MO in US funds only.



BACHMANN (B01) CONTD.
MISCELLANEOUS:
98470 Undec log car w/logs29.99
98490 Skeleton log car w/logs29.99
USA TRAINS
MFG ID: U01
22250W F3-AB379.99
22350W F3-A199.99
22300W SD40-2239.99
22200W GP38-2199.99
22100W GP-9199.99
22101W GP-7199.99

MRC PRODIGY
THE "NO-HASSLE" DCC
Sale \$129.99
Ord. No. M14-AD150
Includes Console, Power Supply & Hand-held Control
Extra Hand-Held Controller (M14-AD490)....\$40.99



MRC TECH 3
Sale \$69.99
Ord. No. M14-9500
Features Volt & Amperage Meters 30 Volt Amps



MODEL POWER (M13) CONTD.
2592 Twin oil tanks18.79
2594 National Casket23.99
2596 Factory smoke stack9.99

PECO
MFG ID: P04
TRACK (CODE 80) & ACCESSORIES:
300P 36" flex (min ord 5 pcs)2.79
300BX 36" flex box of 2567.99
310 N.S. rail joiners-pkg of 241.99
311 Ins. rail joiners-pkg of 121.99
330 Uncoupler kit, pkg. of 21.59
340 Buffer stop1.59
Turnouts (Insul-Frog):
388 #8 RH (hi-speed)11.49
389 #8 LH (hi-speed)11.49
395 #6 RH (med)9.99
396 #6 LH (med)9.99
397 #7 wye9.99
ST5 #4 RH8.99
ST6 #4 LH8.99

"N" SCALE
ATLAS
MFG ID: A09
42000W RS3: GN, CP, NYC, CB54.99
48000W GP7: Undec, CG, Burl, MC, Demo46.75
48100W GP-7, Ph1: Undec, C&NW, L&N, SF55.99
48150W GP-7, Ph2: Undec, EL55.99
48700W 8-40B: Undec, BNSF, CSX, NS, CB, UP, SF67.99
49840W GP38, Low Nose: B&O58.99
49800W GP38, Low Nose: B&O58.99
49410W SD35, LN: PC, ACL, CSX52.99
TRAINMASTER:
DCC Ready:
49500W Phase 1A: Undec, EL, Lack, FM58.99
49530W Phase 1B: Undec-1 hdt, Undec-2 hdt, read58.99
49560W Phase 2: Undec, CP58.99
For Locos w/Decoders - See Our Catalog

ATLAS (A09) CONTD.
MISCELLANEOUS:
2801 Telephone poles, box of 121.75
2826 Viaduct3.75
40500W Tank Car: Undec, ACFX, DIAM, Hook, PPG, Stauf10.99
For More Locos w/Decoders - See Our Catalog
BACHMANN
MFG ID: B01
STEAM LOCOS:
N526W 0-4-0: SF or B&O20.99
11751W 4-4-0 American: B&O, CB&Q, Penn. 32.99
81150W 2-8-0: Undec, UP, B&O, So, WM76.99
DIESEL LOCOS:
N612W GP-50: SF, NS15.99
11451 Undec DD-4033.74
85051W GE8-40C: Undec, C&NW34.97
86051W GE8-40CW: Undec, CSX, Conrail, BNSF, LMS34.97
TRACTION:
81451W Doodlebug: Undec, Green, B&O, GN27.97

LIFE LIKE
MFG ID: L04
7110W GP-18: RI, N&W27.99
7641 Amtr F40PH27.99
7049W PA: EL31.97
7222W C-Liner A/B: Milw, NYC75.99
7344W E6A/B: So, Undec47.57
7350W E6A: C&NW, IC, L&N, Milw32.57
7415W F&B: Erie, GM&O, MP, NYC, CRI&P, UP, Undec59.99
7445W F&B 2nd Run: GN, LV, NH, Penn, Read, Seab, SL&SF59.99
7484W Erie Built A/B: SF, Milw, NYC, Penn, UP, KCS, Undec89.99
7485W Erie Built A: SF, C&NW, Milw, NYC, Penn, UP, KCS, Undec45.99
7708W SD7: B&O, GN31.99
7841W GP38-2: Conrail, BN, SF, CSX27.99

MICRO-TRAINS LINE®
MFG ID: M08
1000 Bettendorf tks w/coup-1pr3.63
1023 Couplers-asm-2pr4.49
1310 Uncoupler4.99
FREIGHT TRUCKS W/COUPLER (10PR/PKG):
1000-10 Bettendorf33.50
1010-10 Archbar33.50
1030-10 Roller bearing33.50
1035-10 Barber roller bearing33.50
See our catalog for more MTL
©Registered Trademark

TRACK & SWITCHES:
2700 #4 remote switch-LH8.99
2701 #4 remote switch-RH8.99
2702 #4 manual switch-LH6.59
2703 #4 manual switch-RH6.59
2704 #6 remote switch-LH8.99
2705 #6 remote switch-RH8.99
2706 #6 manual switch-LH6.59
2707 #6 manual switch-RH6.59
2750 Std. turnout-LH4.99
2751 Std. turnout-RH4.99
2715 Remote sw. mach.-LH4.59
2716 Remote sw. mach.-RH4.59
30" flex trk
2500 (min. ord-15 pcs.)1.49
2500BX Box of 100139.99
2501 5" straight, 6/pkg.1.59
2509 Track asst'd1.89
2510 9-3/4" R curve, 6/pkg.1.59
2520 11" R curve, 6/pkg.1.59
2526 19" R curve, 6/pkg.1.59
2532 Rerailer, 3/pkg.1.49
2536 Bumpers, 2/pkg.1.49
2569 90° crossing4.39
ACCESSORIES:
2535 Rail joiners, 48/pkg.1.49
2538 Plastic rail joiners, 24/pkg.79
2539 Terminal joiner-pr1.69
2540 Track nails (approx. 400)2.49
2546 Warren truss bridge2.49
2547 Deck truss bridge2.49
2548 Plate girder bridge2.49

CON COR
MFG ID: C10
3612W UP 4-8-4 Big Boy: (specify black, blk & silver or blk & graphite)259.99
3800W 4-8-4: SF, Penn, SP, UP, B&O, SC178.99
3850W SP Dylt GS-4 4-8-4: (specify SP Dylt, SJ or SUN)215.99
KATO
MFG ID: K05
1063001W RDC: CN, NP, RI, WP, CNJ, SF114.99
*Provide Equipment Also
1260200W 2-8-2: C&NW, NKP, WP119.99
176430W RSC-2: Undec, SAL55.97
1765500 Undec, SD8062.97
1765600 Undec, SD9062.97

MODEL DIE CASTING
MFG ID: M11
8000W 2-8-0: Undec, Penn, Cent Pac, SF, NYC&HR, C&NW102.50
89400W Psngr Car, RTR, Sets of 4: Cnt Pac, NYC&HR, C&NW33.99
983 GN 50' reefer RTR, 4 schms, 12#s86.99
MODEL POWER
MFG ID: M13
ASSEMBLED-ILLUM. W/2 FIGURES:
2556 Haunted house11.99
2557 Grand Ma's house11.99
2559 Simpson's house11.99
2560 Jordan's house11.99
2568 Stone/gravel depot13.39
2574 Oscar Mayer12.69
2578 Podiatrist12.69
2580 Freight depot11.99
2581 Barn & coop16.79
2582 Crane9.99
2588 House, set of 313.39
2589 Coverall paints23.99
2591 Tank filling station16.79

WALTHERS
MFG ID: W01
CORNERSTONE SERIES:
3200 Interstate fuel & oil17.49
3201 Water St. freight terminal17.49
3202 Roundhouse17.49
3204 Engine house, 2-stall11.89
3205 Shady Jct. structures8.99
3206 Service track structures10.49
3208 University Ave. shops10.49
3209 State St. stores8.99
3214 Northern Light & Power22.89
3219 North Island Refinery17.49
3221 New River Mining Co.22.89
3222 Mi-Jack crane13.99
3224 Merchants Row II18.89
3225 ADM grain elevator22.89
3227 Back shop20.99
3228 Car shop20.99
3235 Lumber co. yard20.99
3236 Saw mill34.99
3237 Paper mill48.99
3238 Tri-County Co-op15.39
3240 Clarksville Depot17.49
3241 Glacier Gravel27.99
3242 Truss bridge, 2 track17.49
3243 A's Victory Service17.49
3244 Mills Bros. Lumber27.99
3245 Ice house & icing platforms24.49
3246 Golden Flame fuel31.39
3247 Western flood loader25.79
3248 Oil pump15.39
3249 Blast furnace89.99
3250 Rolling mill34.99

★ **STANDARD HOBBY SUPPLY** ★
31 Industrial Ave. ★ Dept. MR ★ Mahwah, NJ 07430
*Not a store front - All orders shipped

★★★ *Friendly, Courteous Service!* ★★★
TOLL FREE ORDER LINES - U.S. & CANADA
(Have Credit Card Account Number & Stock Numbers Ready)
1-800-223-1355 1-800-258-2205
FOREIGN ORDERS & ALL OTHER MATTERS: 1-201-825-2211
Fax Line: 24 hours daily 1-201-512-0882
WEB: www.standardhobby.com
Mon.—Fri. 9AM to 5PM; Sat. 10AM to 1PM EST

SALE EXPIRES OCT. 15, 2002

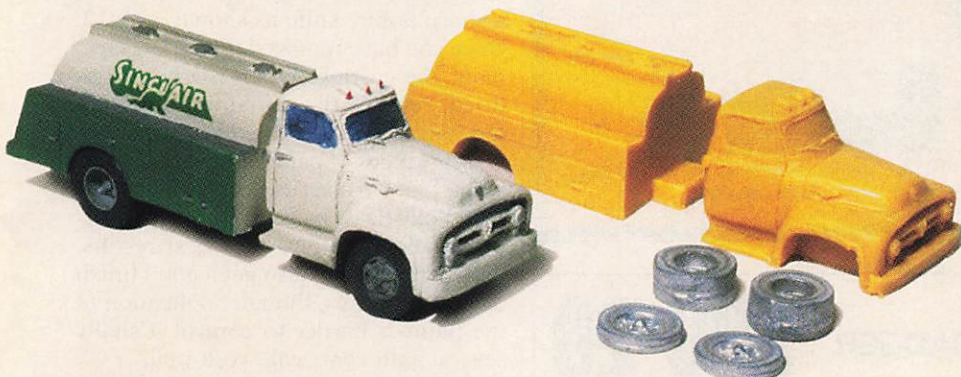
Must Have Expiration Date
Min. Order \$15.00—All Orders
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SHIPPING & HANDLING
(Sorry, S&H is non-refundable - including defects & mfg. errors.)
CONTINENTAL U.S.
ADD \$9.00
(UPS Ground Only—Larger Orders Estimate Add'l S&H)
UPS: ND, 2D, 3D ACTUAL
FREIGHT + HANDLING
N.J. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
USPS, ALASKA, HAWAII, APO, FPO, U.S. POSSESSIONS & ALL FOREIGN*
ACTUAL FREIGHT + INSURANCE + HANDLING
Orders w/M.O. or Check Enclosed:
ForeignAdd \$35 Extra*
Other Above AreasAdd \$20 Extra*
*Excesses Refunded With Orders
*All Foreign—Payments by credit card or international money orders in U.S. currency only.



Back to Basics

By Jeff Wilson



Resin vehicle kits

Although vehicles might not seem as important as the trains themselves, cars and trucks are valuable details that help establish a layout's time and place. Several manufacturers, including On-Trak Model Products, Resin Unlimited, Stoney Mountain Classics, and Walthers (plus the firm's former Magnuson line), make HO scale resin kits based on specific prototype vehicles. If you're looking for vehicles that aren't offered in plastic or metal, these kits can be a great help, but they do require some special techniques.

Getting started

The first step in building a resin vehicle kit is to clean up the castings. Resin castings tend to have more molding flash and rough edges compared to injection-molded plastic models. Use a hobby knife, needle files, and fine sandpaper to smooth any rough areas.

Some resin vehicles are solid castings, while others have hollow cabs with open windows. Those with win-

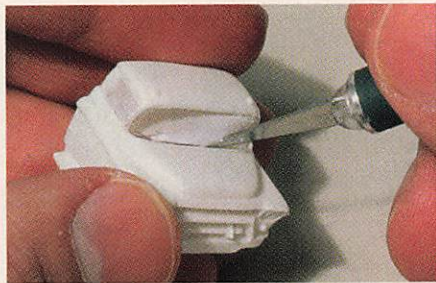
dow openings often have a layer of thin material (flash) over the openings that must be removed with a knife as in fig. 1. Take care to trim away only the flash and not details.

Make sure that you also trim any excess material from areas around the wheel wells. Test-fit the wheels and all the joints between the cab, chassis, body before painting.

Preparation and painting

Surface preparation with resin is very important. The castings must be completely clean, otherwise paint will not adhere. Clean the castings with dish detergent and warm water, using an old toothbrush to thoroughly scrub the surface for at least a minute. Rinse the castings under warm running water, then repeat the process.

To provide a handle for painting, attach the castings to a piece of cardboard using a loop of masking tape to stick them in place. This way oil from your hands won't soil the clean casting.



PHOTOS BY JEFF WILSON

Fig. 1 CLEANING UP THE CASTING. Clean any stray material or flash from the resin model with a hobby knife or file. Hollow-bodied vehicles also need their windows cut out.

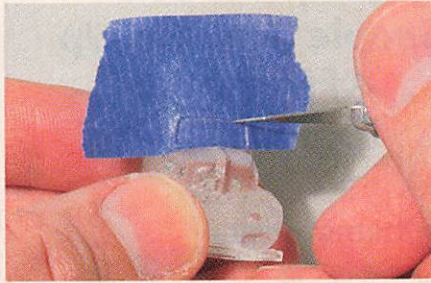


Fig. 2 CLEAR CASTINGS. If your model comes as a clear casting, you can mask the windows before painting. When dry, peel away the tape to expose the clear windows.

The finest in gifts for the railroad enthusiast!

RAILROAD GIFTS

Schrader Enterprises, Inc.
230 South Abbe Rd. Dept KMR
Fairview, Michigan 48621
Send \$2.00 For Catalog
www.railroadcatalog.com

Rix Products

Pikestuff

Web site: www.rixproducts.com
Send LSASE for new 20 page catalog.
3747 Hogue Rd. Evansville In. 47712
Phone (812)426-1RIX FAX (812)423-3174
Model Railroad Structures & Accessories

BLAST FURNACE

HO Scale - \$99.99 N Scale - \$79.99

Check Our Website for Thousands of Great Bargains

Internet Hobbies

Online Super Store
www.internethobbies.com

Retail Sales Outlet Located At:
106 Yonkers Avenue
Tuckahoe, NY 10707
ORDER HOTLINE: 800-873-9893

ALL PRICES IN THIS AD EXPIRE ON 10/31/02
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

FULL VIEW DISPLAYS

ALL ACRYLIC • FULLY ASSEMBLED

In Stock - HO Scale - \$184 + s&h
24 x 48 inch, 8 shelves show more trains at a lower price

PROTECT YOUR COLLECTION FROM DUST!

- Sizes for N, HO, S & O Scales, lengths up to 6'
- Single panel construction, one piece door can slide left/right or lift off
- Mirrored back or clear view to match room décor
- UV protection from sunlight fading available

609-448-4242
fax 609-448-4105 • www.fvdisplays.com

• SASE Brochure and Prices • Dealer Inquiries Welcome • VISA/MC

FULL VIEW DISPLAY COMPANY
PO BOX 1184 • HIGHTSTOWN, NJ 08520



Please Note Our new PO Address
New Athearn Genesis, Highliner & Intermountain F-Unit
Series Detail Parts!
Available Now!

PL-313 Snow Plow Pilot
SP, WP, Other Roads With
Coupler Cut Lever Detail
MSRP \$3.75



PL-314 Snow Plow Pilot
GN, NP, Other Roads With
Coupler Cut Lever Detail
MSRP \$3.75

FT-315 Fuel Tank
Extension Kit For SP
WP & Other Roads
MSRP \$4.95



CC-318 Rooftop Air
Cooling Coils, GN
SP&S, Some Eastern
Roads 1 Set
MSRP \$2.50



Look For The Yellow Parts Package At Your Favorite Hobby Shop
Send a LSASE & \$3.00 for our Latest Illustrated Catalog
Visit Our Web Site At: www.detailswest.com

More On The Way!

NEW
and better

BADGER 200-20 Detail Single-Action Airbrush

"tight line" detail nozzle
provides the ultimate in detail for the precision
professional model finisher (no medium or
heavy nozzles—this is a detail airbrush)

"ergo" trigger
ergonomically correct larger trigger button
provides a better trigger feel and more
responsive trigger control

PPS paint flow adjusting system
enables recurring accuracy in spray
pattern and line control

"short-cut" spray regulator
eliminates paint accumulation
and provides maximum air flow
efficiency at the paint tip.

"secure-grip" handle rings
provide a more comfortable
confident airbrush grip

"smooth flow" paint tip
engineered with a concave design to reduce and
control overspray achieving tighter lines with
greater ease.

FASTBLAST
airbrush caps
new unbreakable
non-corrosive
airbrush jar
adaptor

"always making airbrushes better"

BADGER AIR-BRUSH CO.

9128 W. Belmont Ave. • Franklin Park, IL 60131 • Phone: 847/678-3104
Fax 847/671-4352 www.badgerairbrush.com • E-mail: info@badgerairbrush.com

Digitrax
Command
Control

ZEPHYR™

Makes Running Your Trains More FUN!



Easy to Use
Simple to Set Up
Affordable
Expandable

\$199.99 includes transformer



Digitrax®

The full line of
Digitrax Command Control
products are available from
your favorite hobby shop



Digitrax, Inc. (770) 441-7992 www.digitrax.com

**The Digitrax
Difference**

Back to Basics

If you have a vehicle cast in clear resin, mask the windows prior to painting. Press masking tape over the windows, then trace around the edges with a sharp hobby knife as shown in fig. 2. Once you have removed the excess tape, paint the casting. When the paint has dried, remove the remaining masking tape and you'll have nice clear windows.

Most types of paint will work well on resin. I like to airbrush my resin models with Polly Scale paints. Although an airbrush generally gives the best results, with care you can also get a good finish using spray cans, though application of the paint is harder to control. Usually several light coats will work well.

Automotive touch-up paints (fig. 3) also work very well. You can get these paints at car dealers and automotive supply stores in a variety of real vehicle colors. Mix the paint thoroughly and brush it on the model using adequate ventilation. Let each coat dry completely before adding the next.

Painting details

For painting details, a brush works well. Take a look at vehicles around you or at some of the many books on classic trucks and cars. They provide good ideas for colors and markings.

When you are ready to begin, start with the tires and wheels. New tires tend to be black; older tires fade in color to a dark gray. The actual wheels on cars and many semi tractors are usually chrome (use bright silver), but wheels on general delivery-style trucks, older fleet semi tractors, and semi trailers are painted – they are usually white or gray or they match the body color.

Next, paint the grills. On most cars and semi tractors the grills are chrome, but grills on other trucks such as the gas truck shown at the beginning are often a solid color such as white, aluminum, or gray. It's usually easier to



Fig. 3 USING REAL AUTO PAINT. Auto touch-up paint works well on resin models and provides realistic automobile colors, though it will require multiple coats for a solid finish.

paint the background color first (generally black), then add the grill color.

Paint details such as running lights, light housings, tail lights, gas tanks, door handles, and hood ornaments last in their appropriate colors.

Adding windows

For windows on solid-resin bodies I've found Testor's Sapphire enamel to be a very realistic color. It's a deep blue metallic hue that dries glossy, giving a nice appearance of reflected sky on the windshield as shown in fig. 4.

On hollow-resin bodies you'll have to add clear window material to the openings. One way to accomplish this is by using Model Master Clear Parts Cement and Window Maker no. 8876C. (Microscale Kristal Klear or Micro-Mark Micro-Glaze will work as well.) This is an off-white liquid that's slightly thicker than white glue, but it dries clear and glossy.

Run a bead of the clear cement around the edge of the window to be filled. Load a toothpick with more cement and drag the material across the opening to form a bubble, which will dry clear. When dry, you can add more cement to the surface to bring the window level with the opening, but be sure to do this in thin coats.

Assembling your resin model

Conventional plastic cements won't work when assembling a resin kit – you'll need to use cyanoacrylate adhesive (CA) or epoxy. A medium-viscosity gap-filling CA (such as Super Jet) is usually best. Once the parts are glued you can strengthen hidden joints with additional CA or epoxy.

Resin vehicles such as these are simple modeling projects you can complete in one or two evenings. They also liven up a scene by adding unique, period-specific vehicles to your layout. ☛

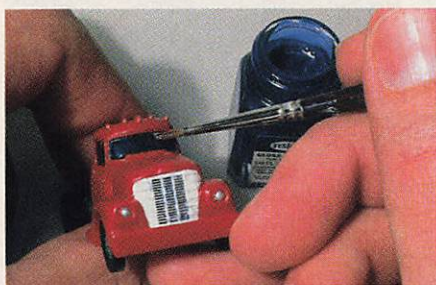


Fig. 4 PAINTING WINDOWS. Testor's Sapphire enamel no. 1539, with its metallic glossy finish, is a good color for painting windows on resin cars and trucks.

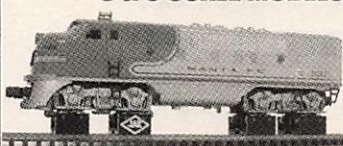
GENERATION II BEARING BLOCKS

JAK ROLLERS

RUN IN PLACE TEST AND DISPLAY STANDS

AVAILABLE IN HO - S - O - G SCALES

BUILT IN WHEEL CLEANING PADS ON
S & O SCALE MODELS



HO SCALE SET OF FOUR ROLLERS
STARTING @ \$40.00

O SCALE SET OF FOUR
ROLLERS STARTING @ \$60.00

NO TOOLS OR WIRES REQUIRED
LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

JAK Tool & Model

WWW.JAKTOOL.COM MADE IN USA

PO BOX 2315 ELBERON, NJ 07740 Tel 732.610.5787

RAIL & WHEEL CLEANING IS SERIOUS BUSINESS

WITH THE RIGHT TOOL FOR THE JOB, YOU'LL GET IT DONE
AND YOU'LL HAVE MORE FUN RUNNING YOUR RAILROAD

Non Abrasive Non Derailing
No Snagging On Points Or Gaps
No Tank To Spill Or Leak
100% Rail Contact At All Times
No Missed Spots, Even In Tunnels
May Be Used 'Wet' Or 'Dry'
Engines Run Smoother
Sound Systems Sound Better
DCC Performance Is Enhanced
Rails And Wheels Are Cleaned
(All Rails - All Wheels)

A Patented Better Idea from

CENTERLINE PRODUCTS, INC.

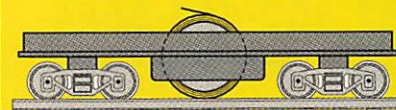
18409 Harmony Road, Marengo, IL 60152 USA

Tel. (815) 923-1105 FAX (815) 923-1106

www.centerline-products.com

info@centerline-products.com

Available at your Hobby Store



E-R Models™ N Scale Baldwin RF-16 Locomotives

Sharknose

NEW This Fall!

A-B Unit Sets

7304 B&O 1st Generation #855, 855X
7304-1 B&O 1st Generation #857, 857X
7306 PRR 5-Stripe #2004, 2004
7306-1 PRR 5-Stripe #2006, 2006
7306-2 PRR 5-Stripe #2000, 2000
7306-3 PRR 5-Stripe #2002, 2002
7307 NYC Lightning Stripe #3806, 3706
7307-1 NYC Lightning Stripe #3807, 3707
7309 Monongahela #1205, 3708
7309-1 Monongahela #1210, 3709

A-B Unit Sets

7302 Demonstrator #6001, 6001
7300 Undecorated
7301 PRR Single Stripe #9732, 9732
7301-1 PRR Single Stripe #9736, 9736
7305 NYC Cigar Band #1209, 3709
7305-1 NYC Cigar Band #1210, 3708
7308 B&O 2nd Generation #4212, 5212
7308-1 B&O 2nd Generation #4213, 5213

A-A Unit Set

7303 Delaware & Hudson #1205, 1216

\$139.95/set

E-R Model Importers, Ltd.

1000 South Main Street • Newark, NY 14513

Dealers: (800) 365-3876 • (315) 331-0288 • FAX (315) 331-4090

PECO N Scale Turnouts

Insulfrog Turnouts

SLE386 Crvd Dbl Radius R/H \$15.79
SLE389 Large Radius L/H \$15.69
SLE395 Medium Radius R/H \$13.79
SLE397 Medium Radius Y \$13.79

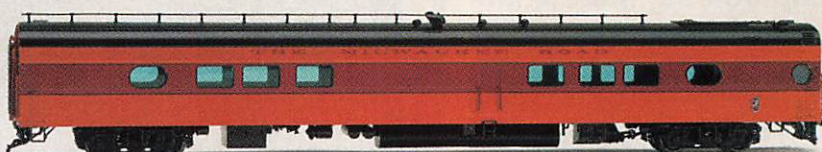
Electrofrog Turnouts

SL387 Crvd Dbl Radius L/H \$15.79
SL388 Large Radius R/H \$15.79
SL394 Long Crossing \$13.49
SL395 Medium Radius R/H \$12.95

Full Peco Line
Available!

www.ermmodels.com

Railway Classics



Tap Lounge #162-167 in 1952 paint

Available in 1948, 1952 & 1957 paint

Milwaukee Road Olympian Hiawatha in N Scale

See our website at railwayclassics.com for information and photos

IN THE OCTOBER ISSUE *Garden Railways* M A G A Z I N E

Visit the Mad River
Short Line

Detail a
Bachmann Shay

Basic garden
railroad tools

To get your October issue of
GARDEN RAILWAYS, visit your
local hobby shop or newsstand or call
1-800-533-6644

Visit our Web site at
www.gardenrailways.com

ClassicTrains
MAGAZINE

Fall Issue

Steam's Last Stand
All-color countdown to diesels
on the Colorado & Southern

Great Photos
by David Plowden

Carolina Circle
Ride along with Dave Ingles
on a 1966 train trip

Working for
the Wabash in '61
Rip-Roaring Rail Fiction
from 1919

Subscribe Today!
1-800-533-6644

classictrainsmag.com

Trains of Thought

Capturing a moment

Commentary by Tony Koester

This is a wonderful time to be a model railroader. The thickness of the new HO or N and Z scales Walther's catalog, for example, hints at the treasures that are offered for sale inside. Open the HO catalog and turn to, say, the "Figures" section, and you'll find fully 25 pages of figures – people, livestock, wild animals, even policeman riding motorcycles.

And that brings us to the horns of a dilemma: to be in motion, apparently, or not to be.

I took the photograph below in May 1975 in Welch, W. Va., alongside what was then still the Norfolk & Western main line. You can assume the train was in motion, but notice the people – a family in a well-tended garden. No one is doing any tending at the moment, nor are they waving at the train.

In other words, if the train weren't there just now, they'd still look very natural. Soon enough, the man will get back to hoeing his garden, and Mom will have to go inside to change a diaper or fix something to eat. For now, however, they're just standing there, and they may be doing just that for an inde-

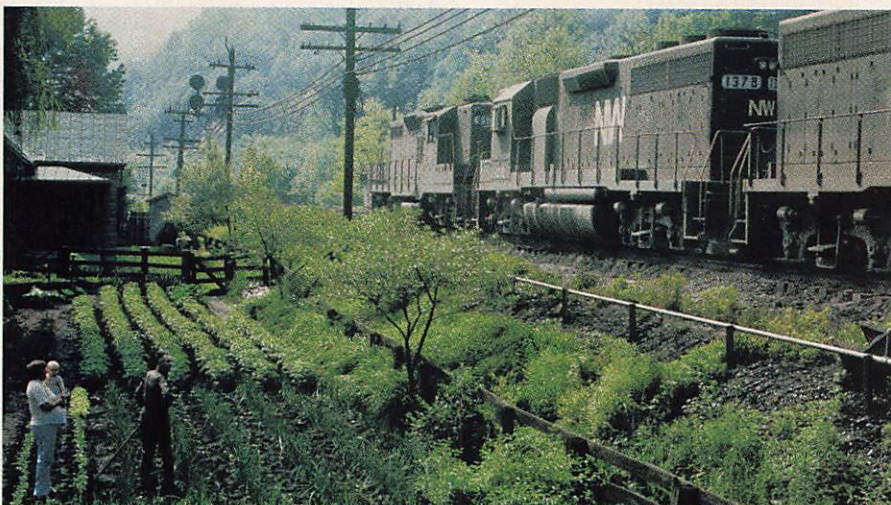


terminate amount of time. They're obviously alive, but they're not "in action."

Some "action" modeling can be very convincing. A float plane racing across a harbor is an old standby, its whirling prop represented by a clear-plastic disk. Nearby, a speedboat, perhaps one of the classic old woodies from the '30s, throws up a huge wall of water as it turns out of the float plane's path, a water-skier in tow. I've seen such model scenes and they are good theater.

Or would be if the only way we viewed our model railroads was in still photos like the one of the N&W shown here. But it somehow seems a bit odd – to me, at least – to see such obvious and dramatic action frozen as though a Siberian cold front had suddenly descended and tightly locked everything up in time and space.

Some transgressions against logic aren't so noticeable. If we model an Interstate highway overpass, for example, it might look odd to see it empty. We could add some appearance of action by having a state trooper's car, lights flashing, pulled off to the side of the road behind



TONY KOESTER

The family in its garden alongside the Norfolk & Western in Welch, W. Va., isn't in the midst of any motion that would, were it a group of model figures, look odd once the train has passed.

someone who forgot that the speed limit is 10 mph slower.

But even if we model bumper-to-bumper traffic sitting absolutely still, it doesn't attract the eye like the speedboat's wake. Perhaps that's because so often we see traffic dead still, usually through our windshields. Add brake-light bulbs to the vehicles, all on, and no one will ever question the lack of motion.

Or imagine cars waiting at a red light, a car blocking traffic as it prepares to turn left or back into a parking space, a garbage truck pausing to pick up bags of trash. These everyday sights offer us the chance to model impending action without trying to depict the action itself.

People can also be caught at a moment of repose: waiting for a "walk" sign at an intersection, talking outside a bar, preparing to mount a bike, unlocking the car door, or looking under the hood of a balky vehicle (almost considered a sport in some parts of the country). Even a baseball game could be modeled as the pitcher looks in for the sign with a 3-2 count on the batter in the bottom of the ninth, everyone from outfielder to fan to hot-dog vendor frozen in anticipation.

Even here there are gray areas. Folks standing in front of a store or sitting on a park bench could be expected to do that for a long period. But the guy who is unlocking his car shouldn't be there for long, so we start to wonder what's the matter with him after a short while. Maybe he just came out of the Dew Drop Inn around the corner and shouldn't be driving at all. And any moment now the ump will make his way out to the mound if that pitcher doesn't throw the ball.

Perhaps frozen-action scenes are like great jokes – they're enjoyable and entertaining, but only the first time we see or hear them. We therefore might want to avoid situations that cause observers to look at them ever more carefully, unless we really want to attract that level of attention.

Which is why writing a column such as this one is itself a perilous undertaking: It stands still and is thus an easy target. In fact, I can hear the mail truck coming down the road right now, full of opposing points of view. ☐

Precision Tools for Model Railroad Artis



These precision tools will serve for years. Unique to the NWSL line, they are designed to pull drivers and gears and quarter steam locomotive drivers in larger scales (large HO, S, O and large scale). Will also work with Sn3 and larger narrow gauge locomotives. These tools are machined in aluminum and tool steel. 64-4 HO Quarterer \$125.95; 67-4 O Quarterer \$174.95; 65-4 The Puller III \$39.95. Order your NWSL full line catalog/how-to reference guide. It is available for \$9.00 postage paid, U. S. funds. Bank cards accepted.



NorthWest Short Line

P. O. Box 423, Seattle, Washington 98111-0423; www.nwsl.com

The Internet's Largest Model Railroading Store

www.1stPlaceHobbies.com

All your model railroading supplies at super discount prices!

Nearly 100,000 items online - 400 Manufacturers - 21 Separate Categories
Secure online ordering - Fully Search Enabled - Easy Navigation - Order Tracking

6,400+	Locomotives	3,700+	Scratch-building items
61,000+	Freight cars	750+	Signals & signs
4,400+	Passenger Cars	2,300+	Couplers & trucks
5,500+	Structures	1,900+	Paint supplies
3,500+	Track accessories	6,900+	Books & videos
4,900+	Scenery items	2,400+	Tools
14,000+	Super detailing parts	6,100+	Decals
2,700+	Electricla components	2,000+	Adhesives
570+	Train sets	340+	Streetcars & trolleys
7,200+	Vehicles	250+	Circus items
2,800+	Figures		

Our database is updated everyday so that the most current products are always available to you.
No matter what scale you model, you will find everything you need right here.

Discounts up to 40% - All scales available

Visit us Online or call Toll Free: 1-888-750-7256

Digital
plus
by Lenz™

Introducing our new Xtra Performing decoders with special lighting effects

Our new XP decoders have the revolutionary **Select Drive**. Now you have the choice of **Precision Glide Control** or **Silent Drive**, because not all locomotives work best with the same drive!

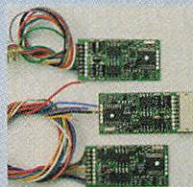
LE1014's now shipping!

Ultra-thin, 1 Amp, 4 functions, spec. lighting effects

LE1014W- w/wires, MSRP\$22.95

LE1014MP-w/NMRA Plug, MSRP \$22.95

LE1014JST- w/ JST connector MSRP \$21.95



**Quality, Value
Performance &
True Conformance!**

**Over 1 million
decoders sold!**

Lenz Agency PO 143
Chelmsford, MA 01824
Ph: 978-250-1494
http://www.lenz.com

Micro-Mark®

THE SMALL TOOL SPECIALISTS

Tools for Model

Place your order today!

SOFT-TOUCH™ FOAM CRADLE FOR THE MODEL RAILROADER

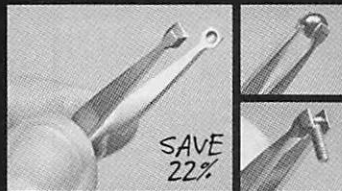
SAVE
18%



Two different size "wells" hold and protect both large and small models while you paint or add details, apply decals, assemble or repair.

#80784-3070 List \$7.95 **\$6.50**

PEARL TWEEZERS PREVENT "FLY-AWAY" PARTS

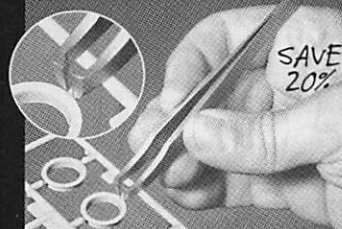


SAVE
22%

Special indented tips grab hard-to-hold objects.

#82426-3070 List \$8.95 **\$6.95**

TWEEZER-LIKE NIPPER DESPRUES THE TINIEST PARTS



SAVE
20%

Flush cut parts from sprue making further clean-up unnecessary. Custom made for Micro-Mark of stainless steel. For use on plastic sprues only.

#82393-3070 List \$14.95 **\$11.95**

"TOUCH-N-FLOW" PRECISION APPLICATOR



Glue and accelerator application is easily controlled, and precisely positioned every time.

SAVE 12%

#81778-3070 List \$6.25 **\$5.50**

MINIATURE LAMPS AT LESS THAN 35 CENTS EACH



SAVE
13%

These grain-of-wheat size (1/8" dia. x 3/8" long) bulbs are packed in 100-piece bundles to save you money. 12-14v. AC/DC. .050a. 6" leads.

Per 100-piece bundle of one color

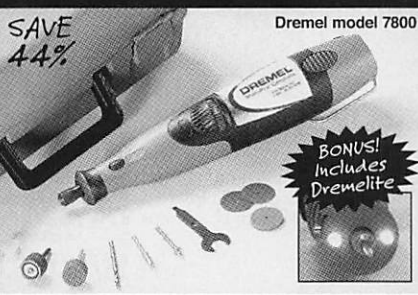
#82590-3070-C Clear #82590-3070-G Green
#82590-3070-A Amber #82590-3070-R Red

List \$39.95 **\$34.95**

DREMEL MultiPro 9.6v CORDLESS...A HANDFUL OF HIGH-SPEED POWER

Delivers more power for a longer time than any other cordless model. Variable speed from 5,000 rpm to 25,000 rpm. Fully compatible with Dremel's full range of attachments and accessories. Includes cordless rotary tool, 9.6v battery, 3 hour battery charger, Dremelite, carrying case, instruction and project books, and starter package of accessories.

#82720-3070
List \$129.90 **\$72.65**



SAVE
44%

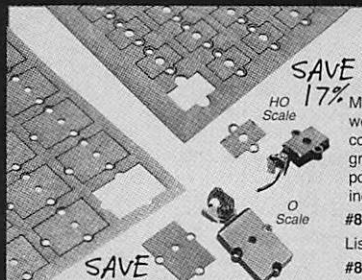
Dremel model 7800

BONUS!
Includes
Dremelite

CAR WEIGHTING SYSTEM OPTIMIZES MODEL RAILROAD PERFORMANCE

Our Car Weighting System optimizes car weight so derailments are avoided and train lengths are maximized. Includes a high-precision digital scale for weighing cars, 48 self-stick 1/4 oz. lead weights, and a chart of optimum car weights based on NMRA specifications. Easy to use. Works with scales N through O.

#82581-3070 List \$57.90 **\$41.15**



SAVE
17%

SAVE
15%

LASER-CUT COUPLER SHIMS - A REAL TIME SAVER

A Micro-Mark Exclusive!

Making your own shims can be frustrating, so we've done the work for you. Our laser-cut coupler shims are made of .025" thick insulation-grade compressed paper and are an exact fit for popular makes of HO and O scale coupler pockets, including Kaddee®, Intermountain and Weaver.

#82562-3070 HO Coupler Shims, pkg. of 25
List \$5.95 **\$4.95**

#82582-3070 O Coupler Shims, pkg. of 20
List \$6.50 **\$5.50**



SAVE 22%

3-JAW CHUCK FOR ROTARY TOOLS

Our 3-jaw keyless chuck screws directly onto the threaded motor shaft of many rotary tools (including Dremel models 275, 285, 395, 595, 398 and 7800) for fast replacement of bits and accessories with 1/64" to 1/8" shanks.

#81049-3070 List \$9.95 **\$7.80**

CORDLESS SOLDERING IRON WITH QUICK-CHANGE BATTERIES

Uses standard "C" cell rechargeable Ni-Cad batteries (2 required). Makes up to 120 solder joints between battery changes. Includes iron, two 1400mA-hr Ni-Cad batteries, quick-change battery door, fine soldering tip, tip cover, storage compartment and instruction booklet.

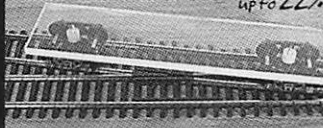
#82383-3070 List \$39.95 **\$29.95**



SAVE
25%

TRACK INSPECTION CAR FINDS TROUBLE SPOTS

SAVE
up to 22%



The clear floor of the car gives you the best view of the movement of wheelsets through switches and crossings, around curves, and at rail joints. Assembles easily in a few minutes.

#80916-3070 HO Track Inspection Car with plastic wheels ... List \$9.95 **\$7.80**

#82414-3070 HO Track Inspection Car with metal wheels ... List \$14.95 **\$9.75**

MAGNETIC GLUING JIG CUTS YOUR ASSEMBLY TIME IN HALF

Approximately 10" square, 21-gauge rust-resistant steel with 1" flanges bent up at 90°. Includes 8 magnetic holding plates that hold components together squarely while glue dries.

#60304-3070 List \$26.95 **\$19.95**

#60305-3070 8 Extra Magnets
List \$9.95 **\$8.50**

SAVE 15%



SAVE
26%

TRIP PIN BENDING PLIER FOR KNUCKLE COUPLERS

Adjust your Kaddee®, Intermountain and McHenry trip pins by simply placing the pin between the jaws and squeezing. Bends pins up or down. Plier is stainless steel with box joint construction.



#80600-3070

For HO

#80892-3070

For N

SAVE 22%
List \$10.95
\$8.50 ea.

ROTARY TRAY ENDS WORKBENCH CLUTTER

Rotary tray holds just about anything in less than one square foot of space. High impact plastic with rotating base. 10-1/2" dia. x 7" high.

#82476-3070
List \$18.95 **\$13.50**

THE BEST SPIKING PLIER FOR HANDLAYING TRACK

Serrated jaws drive straight while specially contoured nose pushes the spike home without slipping and damaging the railroad or ties. Comfortable grips let you spike for hours without fatigue. Made in the USA by Xuron.

#81746-3070
List \$10.95 **\$8.95**



SAVE
18%

AMERICAN BEAUTY RESISTANCE SOLDERING SET

SAVE
20%



Instantly generates heat in a small area, making a perfect bond in 1 to 3 seconds without causing pieces you've already soldered to fall off. Solder everything from tiny etched brass parts to HO gauge rail. Outfit includes 100 watt power supply, tweezers with 48" cord and foot switch.

#80417A-3070 ... List \$429.95 **\$343.25**

Same as above, with 250 watt power supply.

#80462A-3070 ... List \$512.95 **\$411.15**

FIELD GRASS PLANTING TOOL

Plants field grass quickly and easily. Includes illustrated instructions.

#81751-3070 ... List \$4.95

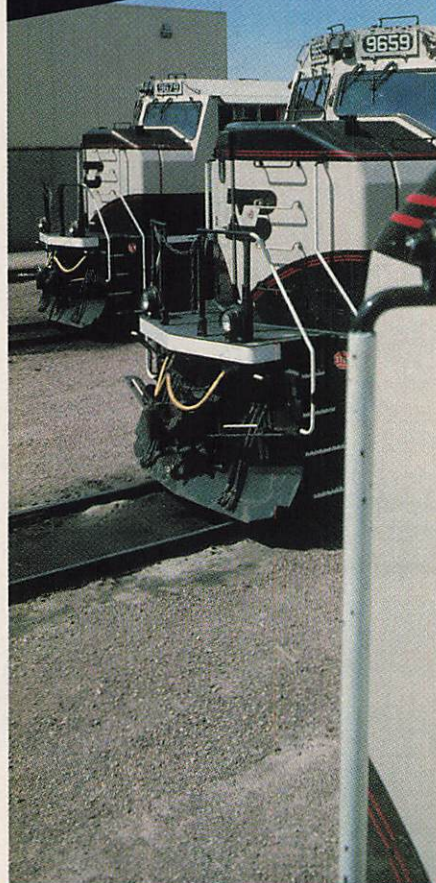
\$3.70

SAVE
25%



OUR NO-RISK GUARANTEE:

You must be completely satisfied with every item purchased from Micro-Mark. If, for any reason, an item does not live up to your expectations, simply return it within 30 days for an immediate refund or credit.



OCTOBER 2002

**THE MOTIVE
POWER ISSUE**

LOCOMOTIVE TOP 10

The power that shaped railroading

**DATA SHEET:
EMD'S F59PHI**

**THE FUTURE
OF LOCOMOTIVES**

The designs of Cesar Vergara

EMD'S H-SERIES ENGINE

PLUS

Map of the Month, Railroad Reading, and More!

ON SALE NOW
SUBSCRIBE TODAY! 800-533-6644



Prototype Info

Conducted by Paul Schmidt

New Hampshire's plucky Wolfeboro RR



A. ARNOLD

In addition to hauling tourists, the revitalized Wolfeboro RR earned freight revenue with this ex-Maine Central RS-3, shown here hard at work on Feb. 10, 1976, at Plymouth, N. H.

Q. What can you tell me about the Wolfeboro RR and its equipment?

CARL HUNT

BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

A. The *Wolfeborough* RR incorporated on July 1, 1868, to operate a 12-mile line from Wolfeborough to Wolfeborough Junction (later Sanborn), N. H., and an interchange with the Boston & Maine.

The railroad became the *Wolfeboro* Branch of the B&M on June 30, 1892, and Sanborn (called Sanbornville then) became a busy railroad town. But a fire on April 8, 1911, razed three large shops and the B&M's seven-stall roundhouse, marking the town's waning importance to the B&M. Scheduled passenger service to Wolfeborough ended on May 16, 1936. Freight traffic steadily declined, and in the early 1970s the B&M petitioned the Interstate Com-

merce Commission for permission to abandon the branch.

In December 1972 the Wolfeboro Rail Road Co., led by Donald Hallock—one of the rescuers of the moribund Strasburg RR—acquired the line and launched a restoration program. Old equipment began arriving at the now tourist-oriented short line, including a 1926 Baldwin 2-6-2 and a quaint wooden doodlebug, motor car no. 10.

About 20,000 tourists were patrons of the Wolfeboro RR that year. But by 1985 the Wolfeboro RR had ceased operation, and the ICC approved its abandonment petition in April 1986.

In the mid-1970s, the Boston & Maine Railroad Historical Society (P. O. Box 469, Derry, NH 03038) published a book about the railroad titled *Through the Woods to Winnepesaukee*. — Paul Schmidt, associate editor

On May 3, 1973, the Wolfeboro RR's 2-6-2 passed through Dover, N. H., with a flatcar carrying an ex-Lancaster, Oxford & Southern motor car. The motor car became the Wolfeboro's no. 10.



SCOTT HARTLEY

Q. Procor: I have recently moved to the Pacific Northwest and see several tank cars with the road name "Procor." What is Procor and where is it located?

MARK THORP
SALEM, ORE.

A. Procor Ltd. is based in Oakville, Ontario. In addition to designing, manufacturing, and repairing rail cars, the company also leases tank cars and other specialty freight cars—reportedly more than 22,000 of them.

Catch hard-working Alcos in action!

Amazing Alcos

The third in our
in-depth series about
vintage diesels!

Travel with us from New York to California to see hard-working Alco S-series switchers, classic RS1 and RS3 road-switchers, handsome streamlined FPA cab units, and gutsy Century series road freighters, including big "six-motor" Centurys on Canadian National and Canadian Pacific. This colorful overview of rare and noteworthy diesel locomotives produced by the American Locomotive Company includes insightful commentary by Alco expert and *Classic Trains* magazine author Greg McDonnell, photographer J. Parker Lamb, and other Alco experts. It's all here in *Amazing Alcos*!

Narrated by *Classic Trains*
Associate Publisher Kevin P.
Keefe. 60 minutes; VHS; all-
digital format; color; stereo sound.
15056 • \$29.95

ClassicTrains

Available at hobby shops!
Visit hobbyretailer.com to find a store near you.

1-800-533-6644

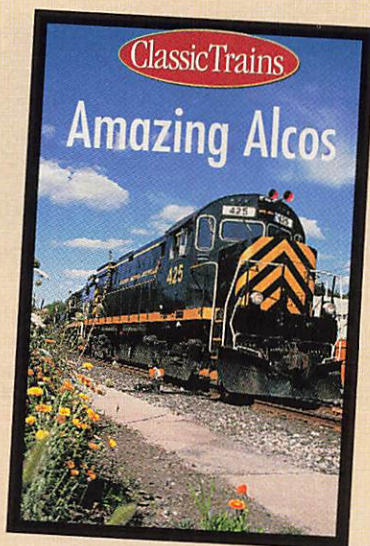
Mon-Fri, 8:30am-5:00pm Central Time.
Outside the U.S. and Canada, call 262-796-8776. Fax 262-796-1615
Order online www.trainshops.com/classictrains
To order by mail: Send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co • Dept. M2007,
21027 Crossroads Circle • P.O. Box 986 Waukesha, WI 53187-0986

Canada add an additional \$2.00, other foreign add an additional \$5.00. For Wisconsin delivery, add 5% sales tax to total; Pennsylvania add 6% sales tax to total. For delivery in Canada add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change. Domestic orders are generally shipped same day and shipped via the most efficient carrier in your delivery area. Please allow 4-7 days for delivery. Orders to P.O. boxes and A.P.O.'s are shipped through U.S. mail. Canadian and International orders are shipped via an expedited method. Please allow 3-5 weeks for delivery.

Include for shipping and handling:

Merchandise Total Add for S&H

\$15.00 or less	\$4.95
\$15.01-30.00	\$5.50
\$30.01-50.00	\$6.50
\$50.01-75.00	\$7.50
over \$75.01	\$8.50



EUROPEAN TRAINS

www.miamitrains.com

SSAE + \$3.00 FOR CATALOG LIST

MIAMI TRAINS

7448 S.W. 48 STREET, MIAMI, FL 33155
TEL (305) 666-6555 • FAX (305) 666-2411

**POCONO
MOUNTAIN
LINES**

EASY-TO-USE ELECTRONICS
for MODEL RAILROADING
AUTO REVERSE w/delay, DC
TIMED STATION STOP, DC/DCC
No loco mods - No soldering

639 Lakeside Drive
Tobyhanna PA 18466

570-894-4086
VISA-MC-DISC

SUNBIRD TRAIN MART

OUR 13TH YEAR

www.sunbirdtrainmart.com

3650 Austin Bluffs Pkwy #130

Colorado Springs, CO 80918

HO BRASS

ALCO	UP DD-35 cust/ptd	329
BALBOA	RGS Goose #3 3 trk frt, Hon3	450
SP	Caboose, steel, C-40 class	125
CUST BRASS	DRGW 2-8-0 C-21#360 ng	325
	DRGW 4-8-2 M-78, like new	495
HALLMARK	FT Diesel A/B set	195
LAMBERT	C&S 2-6-0 B3c, Hon3, mint	399
NPP	DRGW 2-8-0 C-48 class, ptd	395
PFM	C&S 2-6-0 B3b, Hon3, mint	350
	DRGW 2-10-2 F-81 Crown, late, new	1695
	DRGW 2-10-2 F-81 Crown, early, new	1695
	DRGW 2-8-2 L-125, tarnish	795
	DRGW 4-8-4 M-64 Toby, #9 of 25	1995
	DRGW 4-8-2 M-75 Crown, new	1495
	Hillcrest Lumber Shay, 25 ton, ptd	550
	Sierra 2-6-6-2, painted, no decals	495
	Heisler, 65 ton, no original box	495
SUNSET	4-8-4 M-69, no box bottom	395
WESTSIDE	DRGW 2-8-0 C-16 #278 ng	395
	DRGW 2-8-0 C-25, Hon3	369
	DRGW 2-8-2 slide valve Hon3	425
	DRGW 2-8-2 slide valve, modern	450
	DRGW PA/PB, fact/ptd	250
	Climax, class A	350

N LOCOS

ATLAS	AT&SF GP-7, not numbered	66
	KCS SD-60	72
ATLAS/KATO	BN SD-9 chop nose, c/ptd	129
KATO	BN U30C, cust/ptd, in 2 nos.	129
	BN SD-45, cust/ptd	129
LIFE-LIKE	MP FA/FB-1 set, in 2 nos.	89
	NYC C-Liner A/B set	98
	PRR C-Liner A/B set	98
	PRR FA/FB-2 set	99
	RI FA/FB-1 set, in 2 nos.	89
	SP E-7A 'Daylight'	38
	SP E-8A 'Daylight', in 2 nos.	37
	SP PA/PB 'Daylight'	69
	SP SW9/1200	49
	UP E-6 A/B set, in 2 nos.	76
	WM FA/FB-2 set	99

TRIX

UP 4-8-8-4 BIG BOY (in HO)

Die cast metal loco & tender! Over 18" long, weighs 3 pounds, has RP25 wheels, Kadee's and DCC plug-in; **regular \$598; us \$479!** We honor Visa/MasterCard; Min.ship \$6.95
Orders: 800-274-6179; Open 7 days!
Phone: 719-528-8811; Fax 719-260-8166

www.mailcarhobbies.com

Your neighborhood hobby store...online.

1-800-990-9421

HO TRAINS • DIECAST • MILITARY
DISCOUNT PRICES • WEEKLY SPECIALS

HELIX™
28" & 30.75" Radius * Easement/Straight Transitions On/Off
Stackable/Expandable * Quick Build * Up to 20" Rise
Track Not Included * High-Impact Plastic Plus Shipping



© 2002 TrainStyles, LLC



TrainStyles.com

AllTrains.com

All Trains all the Time!

Discount Prices on HO and N Scale Trains,
Railroad Clothing and Gifts.

Free Shipping on orders over \$100.00!

www.AllTrains.com Ph: (941)758-3122

E-Mail: Sales@AllTrains.com

State of the N Scale Art



deLuxe makes high quality Transition Era rolling stock,
including our ready to run '44 AAR Box Cars with
etched metal details, ACF 70 ton Covered Hoppers and
53'6" Standard Flat Cars.

Call or Write for our FREE catalog.

po box 4213 • Burbank, CA 91503-4213

Ph: 818-848-DLUX Fax: 818-848-1667

deLuxe

innovations

www.deluxeinnovations.com

www.modelrailroader.com

The #1 site for model railroad
information and inspiration!

**Model
Railroader**

Decoder Installation

DCC Decoder Installation; Z to G scales
\$8 to \$55* depending on difficulty

DCC Sound Installation; N to G scales
\$12 to \$75* depending on difficulty

*Brass & super detailed slightly more

Send a SASE for complete information,
or Log onto LoysToys.com/install.

P.O. Box 88 • Wesley, AR 72773 • (877) 832-6463

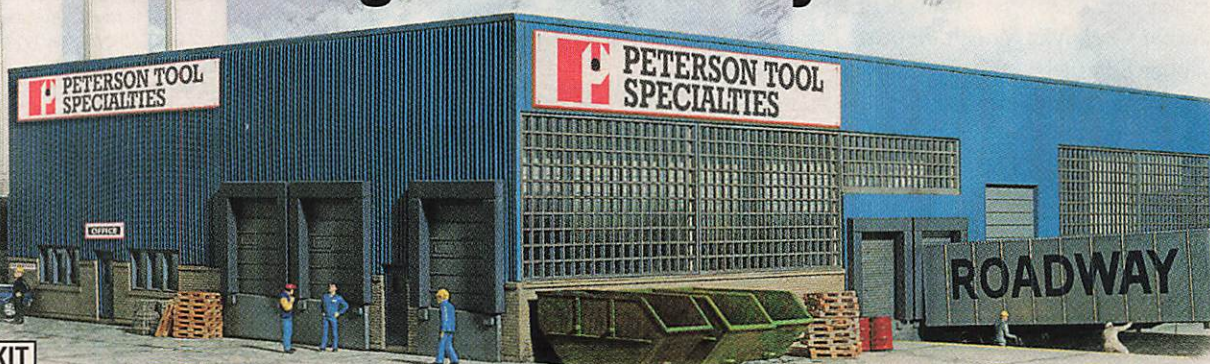


"The" **DCC** Specialist

For DCC information; log
onto LoysToys.com or send
\$8 (\$9 Canada, \$10 others) for
our 200+ page DCC "Info"
pack. Add \$2 to order with
Visa, Discover, or MasterCard

WALTHERS

Build Freight Traffic on your Pike



NEW HO KIT

A New Tenant for your Industrial Park

With switchers spotting cars at inside loading docks and trucks coming and going, businesses like Peterson Tool Specialties are beehives of activity. This new building has all the features of a modern factory or distribution center, including an office area at one end, a rail car door that allows you to move two 50' cars inside, two roll-up truck doors, four floor-level dock doors and three trailer-height loading doors.

Modular design lets you customize or lengthen the structure by combining kits. Since many modern factories produce plastic moldings, you can also add the Plastic Pellet Transfer kit (933-3081, sold separately) on a spur next to the plant for added action. Realistic printed signs provide the perfect finishing touch and your choice of names for the business. 933-3091 \$49.98

3-7/8" TALL

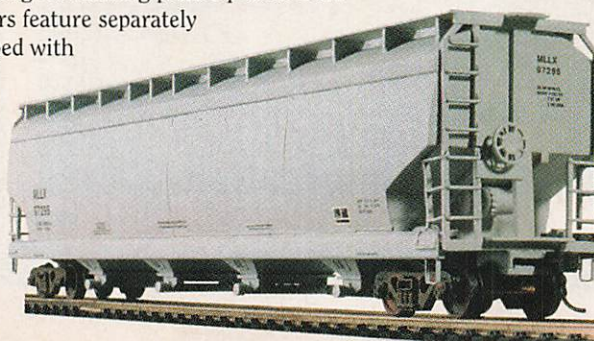


HO! READY-TO-RUN

Haul Plastic Pellets to your Modern Factories

These big 46' Plastic Pellet Hoppers are just the thing for hauling plastic pellets from manufacturers to molding plants. Ready-to-run cars feature separately applied piping and other details. Cars come equipped with free-rolling trucks and knuckle couplers.

Roadname	Single Cars, \$17.98 each	Limited-Run 2-Packs, \$31.98
Huntsman (HPPX)	932-7151	932-27151
Union Tank Car (UTCX)	932-7152	Sold Out
Montell (MLLX)	932-7153	932-27153
Chevron (CHVX)	932-7154	Sold Out
CGTX Co. (CGTX)	932-7155	932-27155
National Car Co. (NCIX)	932-7156	932-27156
Procor (UNPX)	932-7157	Sold Out
GE Railcar (NAHX)	932-7158	Sold Out
Undecorated	932-7150	



WALTHERS

5601 W. Florist Ave.,
Milwaukee, WI 53218

To view our entire line, visit
walters.com or see the
Walters Reference Books.

Preproduction models shown; some details
may vary. Figures, vehicles, scenery and
other accessories sold separately.
©2002 Wm. K. Walther Inc.

Prototype Info



MARK THORP

This Procor Funnel Flow tank car is one of more than 22,000 cars the company leases to customers in North America.

Procor's roots go back to the mid-1940s when the Union Tank Car Co. established a subsidiary in Toronto. The current corporate moniker was adopted in 1962.

The lessor's reporting marks include: AGCX (tank cars); FFIIX (not in active use); MPTX (not in active use); PROX (tank cars); SHLX (tank cars); and UNPX (hoppers of various types, such as bathtub, cylindrical, and cement). – P. S.

Q. AAR designations: I recently purchased Albion's freight car inventory software for my model railroad. There is a required field called "AAR Type." Can you provide me with AAR designations?

MARK R. RICK
OAK CREEK, WIS.

A. The Association of American Railroads, or AAR, has 11 basic classifications of freight cars. These are: Class F (flatcars); Class G (gondolas); Class H (hoppers); Class L (special cars); Class MT (maintenance-of-way and training cars); Class N (caboose); Class R (refrigerator cars); Class S (stockcars); Class T (tank cars); Class V (ventilator cars); and Class X (boxcars).

Most of these major classifications are divided into several subclasses, which are too extensive to list here. However, as an example, under Class L is the LO subclass (covered hoppers), and under Class R is the RP subclass (mechanical refrigerator cars).

The best source for AAR designations is the *Official Railway Equipment Register*, published by Commonwealth Business Media (www.cbizmedia.com). In addition to a detailed list of AAR designations on www.trains.com, the National Model Railroad Association (www.nmra.org) also offers reprints of the 1943 and 1953 *ORERs*. – P. S.

Send your questions about prototype railroading to Prototype Info, MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or e-mail proto@mrmag.com. We regret we can't answer all the questions we receive.

STEVE'S DEPOT

DCC SALES & SUPPORT



Questions about DCC?

We have answers that get you going!

www.stevesdepot.com



Local (781) 273-6028
Fax (781) 273-6030
Toll Free (888) 84-DEPOT

www.stevesdepot.com
Steve@StevesDepot.com

53 Francis Wyman Road
Burlington, MA 01803



1948 20th Century Limited



Eight car set arriving this fall:

Baggage Railway Post Office • 4 Double Bedroom 4 Compartment 2 DR Bridge Series sleeper
10 Roomette 6 Double Bedroom River Series Sleeper • Buffet 30 seat lounge Shore series • Twin unit dormitory kitchen
Twin unit diner • 12 Double Bedroom Port Series sleeper • 5 Double Bedroom Lounge Observation Creek Series
Other Pullman, ACF and PSC-built cars in production - Arriving Winter 2002:
Baggage Dormitory • 22 roomette Bay Series sleeper • Twin unit lounge kitchen • 6 Double Bedroom Buffet Lounge
Lake Series Sleeper • 44 seat diner • Twin unit diner • Twin unit dormitory kitchen • 64 seat coach • 56 seat coach
Baggage • Baggage/30' mail • Baggage/60' mail • Baggage 48 seat coach
Factory finished from Ajin Precision - includes tinted glass, full interiors and Kadee couplers.

Also arriving this fall - Matching EMD E7 units for your 20th Century Limited!

E7AB sets and individual E7A units in the 1948 20th Century Limited scheme (other schemes also available)
Factory finished from Ajin Precision - includes constant intensity lighting, Mars lighting, Kadee couplers installed with full cab interiors with crew. Multiple prototype unit numbers will be available.

See our comprehensive website www.RailwayClassics.com for more details!



Keep current with e-mail updates from Trains.com!

Trains.com now offers four different e-mail newsletters, each tailored to your interests!

Sign up is easy and FREE! Simply go to Trains.com and click "REGISTER" in the left column. Registered users also enjoy full access to:

Model train product news
TRAINS News Wire
Trains.com Web Cams
Trains.com Forums
Trains.com Index of Magazines
Plus: exclusive product offers

Register today!

TC_38076AD4



**CLASSIC
TOY TRAINS**

Look! **On
Sale Now**



Haunted trains

How to build a small
Halloween layout

Top destination

Visit the National
Toy Train Museum

24 hours

Spend a full day
touring a hi-rail empire

2 how-to's

Fix a brakeman car
& wire a switch tower

Pink trains

Learn about the "other"
O gauge Girl's Train

Call **Subscribe
Today!**

1-800-533-6644
classtrain.com



Coming Events

Compiled by Nancy Bartol

Show dates, times, and locations occasionally change. Confirming a show's details before driving any distance is recommended.

Notices of model railroading events are published at no charge. Information must be in our office 90 days before the event. To be published, notices must include all the following information:

1. State
2. City
3. Sponsoring organization and name of the event, meet, show, auction, or open house
4. Date
5. Location
6. Time
7. Admission
8. Name and phone number of person to contact for information
9. Name and phone number of person sending the information.

Mail to Coming Events, MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, fax 262-796-1142, or e-mail events@mrmag.com.

ALABAMA

Bessemer: NMRA Steel City Division Wrecking Crew Model Train Club Show - Oct. 19-20. Bessemer Civic Center. Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sun. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5; 6-14 \$1; under 6 free; family \$12. Whit Fancher, 205-746-0007; ferroequinologist@iwon.com.

Mobile: Great American Train Show - Oct. 5-6. Greater Gulf State Fairgrounds, Cody Rd. and Zeigler Blvd. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, 630-268-1641; info@gats.com.

ARIZONA

Phoenix: Arizona Train-O-Rama - Oct. 5. North Phoenix Baptist Church Fellowship Center, 5757 N. Central Ave. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; under 10 free w/adult. Michael Brill, 480-998-3706.

Phoenix: Sahuaro Central Everything Railroad Train Show and Swap Meet - Oct. 19. North Phoenix Baptist Church, 5757 N. Central. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4. Ellie Barbieri, 602-494-7430; ellieb0440@aol.com.

CALIFORNIA

Arcadia: Allied Model Trains Auction - Oct. 6. Arcadia Masonic Center, 50 W. Duarte Rd. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Free. Allen Drucker, 310-313-9353.

La Canada Flintridge: NMRA PSR LA Div. Descanso Gardens Model Train Show - Oct. 26-27. Descanso Gardens, 1418 Descanso Dr. 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. \$5; sr. citizens and students \$3; 5-12 \$1. Mary Barstow, 310-377-9762.

La Habra: Western Prototype Modelers and Railfans Meet - Oct. 6. La Habra Community Center, 101 W. La Habra Blvd. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$12. Pete Solyom, 562-691-4139; psolyom@aol.com.

Oakdale: Stanislaus Model Railroaders Model Railroad Show and Swap Meet - Oct. 26. Oakdale Community Center, 250 N. Third St. 9:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; under 6 free; family \$5. Larry Hockenberry, 209-572-0258.

Point Richmond: Golden State Model Railroad Museum Operating Season - Saturdays and Sundays through December. 900-A Dornan Dr. Noon to 5 p.m. \$3; sr. citizens and children \$2; family \$7. Golden State MR Museum, 510-234-4884.

Sacramento: TTOS Sacramento Valley Division River City Toy Train Meet - Oct. 5. Scottish Rite Center, 6151 H St. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; under 12 free; family \$9. Jeff Silvera, 916-481-4694.

Salinas: Monterey & Salinas Valley RR Modeling and Historical Society Open House - Oct. 12-13. Railway Express Agency, Railroad Ave. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. Mark Dorman, 831-757-6306; madorman2@redshift.com.

San Diego: Model Railroad Swap Meet - Oct. 19. San Diego Model Railroad Museum, Balboa Park, Casa de Balboa, 1649 El Prado. 7 to 11 a.m. \$2. Beth Cain, 619-696-0199; sdmrmail@abac.com.

San Diego: San Diego Model Railroad Museum Operating Exhibit - Tuesdays through Sundays. Balboa Park, Casa de Balboa Building, 1649 El Prado. Tue.-Fri. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. First Tuesday of the month free, \$4; sr. citizens \$3; students, military \$2.50; children under 15 free. San Diego Model Railroad Museum, 619-696-0199.

COLORADO

Colorado Springs: Slim Rail Model Railroad Club Show and Swap Meet - Oct. 12. Colorado Springs Masonic Center, 1150 Panorama Dr. 9:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 13 free w/adult. John Campbell, 719-481-2698.

Glenwood Springs: Roaring Fork Valley Model Railroad Club Show - Oct. 26-27. Hotel Colorado, 526 Pine St. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Donation. Jay Buchanan, 970-625-3045.

CONNECTICUT

Manchester: Silk City Show and Open House - Oct. 12. 71 Hillard St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. Robert Bell, 860-646-0610.

Old Greenwich: Westchester Model Railroad Club Model Train and Railroadiana Meet - Sep. 30. Green-

wich Civic Center, I-95, exit 5. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$6; sr. citizens \$4. Bob Wilson, 914-328-4258.

Orange: New Haven & Derby Railroad Club Model Train Show - Oct. 13. High Plains Community Center, 525 Orange Center Rd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; 6-12 \$1 w/adult; under 6 free; family \$6. Louis C. Haefner, 203-795-9615.

Uncasville: Mohegan-Pequot Model Railroad Club Train Show - Oct. 20. St. Bernard High School, Rt. 32. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; sr. citizens \$2; under 12 free; family \$5. Dan Delany, 860-537-3610.

Wallingford: Classic Shows LLC Train Show - Oct. 27. Zandri's Stillwood Inn, 1074 S. Colony Rd. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$4; under 13 free w/adult. Classic Shows LLC, 203-926-1327.

FLORIDA

Deerfield: South Florida Railway Museum Swap Meet and Open House - Oct. 19. Deerfield Amtrak Tri-Rail Train Station, 1300 W. Hillsboro Blvd. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Free. Butch Tanis, 954-771-3842.

Lakeland: Ridge Model Railroad Club Rails on the Ridge Train Show - Oct. 4-6. Lakeland Center, 700 W. Lemon St. Fri. 6 to 10 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$5; under 12 free w/adult. Ed Kasper, 863-696-7260.

Orlando: Great American Train Show - Sep. 28-29. Central Florida Fairgrounds, 4603 W. Colonial Dr. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, 630-268-1641.

Pinellas Park: H&R Trains Train Show - Oct. 11-13. H&R Trains, 6901 U.S. Hwy. 19 N. Fri., Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Free. H&R Trains, 727-526-4682; hrrtrains@hrrtrains.com.

GEORGIA

Atlanta: NMRA Piedmont Division Meet - Oct. 8. Elks Lodge, 1775 Montreal Rd. 7 to 9:30 p.m. Free. Scott Perry, 770-319-7288; scottgerry@hotmail.com.

IDAHO

Idaho Falls: Eagle Rock Railroad Historical Society Meet - Oct. 12-13. Idaho Falls Rec Center, 520 Memorial Dr. Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 13 free; family \$5. David Shaw, 208-522-3125.

ILLINOIS

Arcola: Makin' Tracks Model Railroad Show and Swap Meet - Oct. 5-6. Rockome Gardens, 5 mi. west of I-57 at exit 203. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. 217-268-4106; comments@rockome.com.

Centralia: Southern Illinois Train Club Model Railroad Show and Sale - Oct. 26. St. Mary's Parish Gym, Rts. 161 east and 51 north. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$2. Randy Domineck, 618-984-4474.

Freeport: Silver Creek & Stephenson RR MR and Live Steam Show - Sep. 28-29. Walnut and Lamm Rds. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. Fred Schau, 815-233-1464.

Glenview: NMRA Midwest Region North Shore and Western Div. Meet - Oct. 20. Glenview Public Library, 1930 Glenview Rd. 1:30 to 4 p.m. Free. Ingrid Drozdak, 773-545-5936.

Midlothian: Midlothian Train Show - Oct. 20. Midlothian Park District Bldg., 14500 S. Kostner Ave. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3; under 13 free. Butch, 815-458-6301.

Rockford: Rock River Valley Div. Meet - Oct. 6. Midway Village and Museum Center, 6799 Guilford Rd. 12:30 p.m. \$2. Joe Whinnery, 815-398-8973; jfwhinnery@aol.com.

Springfield: Great American Train Show - Oct. 26-27. Illinois State Fairgrounds, Sangamon Ave. and Peoria Rd. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, 630-268-1641; info@gats.com.

Tinley Park: Chicagoland Assn. of S Gaugers Fest - Oct. 10-13. Tinley Park Convention Center and Holiday Inn Select, 18501 S. Harlem Ave. Thu. 6 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 2 to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.; and 6 to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$15. William H. Holt Jr., 630-969-1982.

Villa Park: Prairie Scale Model Railroaders Scale Model Railroad Swap Meet - Oct. 11. 39 E. St. Charles Rd. 6:30 to 9:30 p.m. \$4; under 12 free w/adult. 847-702-0811; info@psmr.org.

Wheaton: Great Midwest Train Show - Oct. 13. DuPage County Fairgrounds, County Farm and Manchester. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, 630-268-1641; info@gats.com.

INDIANA

Bedford: NMRA Midwest Region Central Indiana Division Train Show and Meet - Sep. 28. Bedford National Guard Armory, 2020 19th St. 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 13 free w/adult. Bill Litkenhous, 812-275-3634.

Evansville: Old Timers Tri State All Scale Train Show - Oct. 4-5. VFV No. 1114, 100 N. Wabash. Fri. 3 to 7 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3. Darrell Cato, 812-963-6676; darrell@catotrains.com.

Fort Wayne: Maumee Valley RR Club Model Railroad Show and Swap Meet - Oct. 19. Lincoln Elementary School, 1000 E. Cook Rd. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. Chuck White, 260-482-7930; cwhite13@comcast.net.

WALTHERS



Award-Winning Budd Cars for your Passenger Trains

Voted most innovative HO rolling stock in the latest *Model Railroader* "Readers Choice Awards," Walther's Budd passenger cars are perfect for adding realism to your pike. Each ready-to-run model features accurate body fluting, interiors, metal truck sideframes, blackened metal wheelsets, working diaphragms, wire grab irons and knuckle couplers, so you'll spend less time modeling details and more time running your trains.

NEW HO READY-TO-RUN

Budd Baggage Dormitory Cars, \$34.98 each
Give your porters, chefs, waitstaff and car attendants a cozy place to relax with our new Budd Baggage-Dormitory car. The cars feature a baggage door at one end and crew quarters at the other.



932-6461 Amtrak Phase I	932-6462 Amtrak Phase II	932-6465 ATSF	932-6468 NYC	932-6473 SP
932-6463 Amtrak Phase III	932-6466 PRR	932-6469 CP	932-6472 Rock Island	932-6474 UP
932-6464 Amtrak Phase IV	932-6467 CB&Q	932-6470 Undecorated		

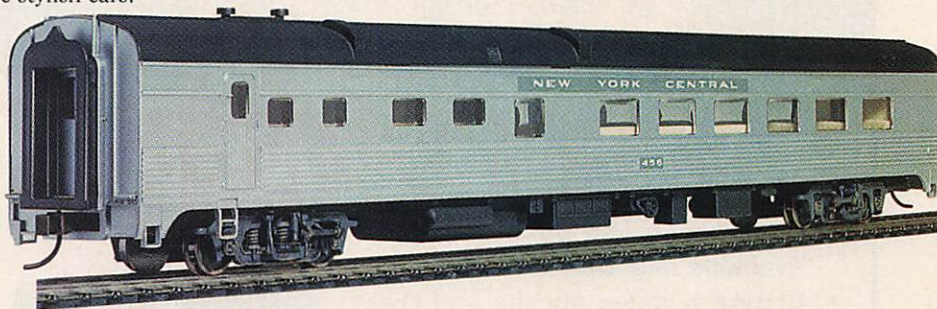


Budd Streamlined 46-Seat Coaches, \$34.98 each
Treat your passengers to spacious comfort. The prototypes were built with 48 seats—46 for passengers and two for train crew.

932-6301 Amtrak Phase I	932-6310 Atlantic Coast Line
932-6302 Amtrak Phase II	932-6311 SOU
932-6303 Amtrak Phase III	932-6312 Rock Island
932-6304 Amtrak Phase IV	932-6313 SP
932-6305 ATSF	932-6314 UP
932-6306 PRR	932-16301 VIA Rail Canada
932-6307 CB&Q	932-16302 Seaboard Coast Line
932-6308 NYC	932-16303 ATSF (no car skirting)
932-6309 CP	932-6300 Undecorated

Budd Streamlined Grill-Diners, \$34.98 each
Nothing could be finer than to be a diner in these stylish cars! Railroads were renowned for their service and special dishes that rivaled the best restaurants.

932-6321 Amtrak Phase I	932-6330 Atlantic Coast Line
932-6322 Amtrak Phase II	932-6331 SOU
932-6323 Amtrak Phase III	932-6332 Rock Island
932-6324 Amtrak Phase IV	932-6333 SP
932-6325 ATSF	932-6334 UP
932-6326 PRR	932-6335 Penn Central
932-6327 CB&Q	932-16321 VIA Rail Canada
932-6328 NYC	932-16322 NYC (black roof)
932-6329 CP	932-6330 Undecorated



Speed your Mail via Rail!

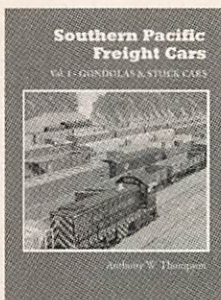
Modernize your Amtrak fleet with this 60' Express Box Car, used for hauling bulk mail and packages. The model includes separately applied door latch bars, ladders and door release wheels, working knuckle couplers and metal wheelsets.

932-6045 Amtrak Phase V (new scheme) – Single Car, \$21.98 each
932-26045 Amtrak Phase V (new scheme) Limited-Run 2-Pack, \$43.98

WALTHERS

5601 W. Florist Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53218

To view our entire line, visit walthers.com or see the Walther's Reference Books.



Now Arriving!

Southern Pacific Freight Cars, Volume 1 Gondolas and Stock Cars

First in a new series by Anthony W. Thompson, the book presents the history and photos of all SP gondola and stock car classes, from 1905 to 1960. A rich resource for modelers and historians alike.

320 pages • 537 photos • 30 drawings

Price: \$65

Plus \$5 shipping (\$10 foreign ship). *Calif. residents add \$5.04 sales tax.*

Order direct: 11508 Green Rd., Wilton, CA 95693 • www.signaturepress.com

Visa & Mastercard orders: 1-800-305-7942 • DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

SIGNATURE PRESS

CSX



New

for 2002...



Many of today's railroads have introduced new images this year, and MICROSCALE DECALS is there to help modelers create these new schemes...

NEW 2002 PAINT SCHEMES AVAILABLE FROM MICROSCALE DECALS:

HO	N	Description	VISIT US ON-LINE AT WWW.MICROSCALE.COM
87-1180	60-1180	CSX Diesels (2002+)	TO SEE ALL OUR DECALS
87-1158	60-1158	Florida East Coast Diesels (2002+)	
87-1157	60-1157	Florida East Coast ex-UP SD40-2s (2002+)	
87-1150	60-1150	Union Pacific "Building America" Diesels (2002+)	
87-1145	60-1145	Union Pacific "Building America" SD70Ms 4526-4528 (2002+)	
87-1153	60-1153	VIA Rail Canada P42DC (2002+)	



**MICROSCALE Products are
Manufactured in the U.S.A.**

18435 Bandilier Circle
Fountain Valley CA 92708-7012

www.MICROSCALE.com

**SUPPORT YOUR
LOCAL HOBBY SHOP!**

(800) 722-5306

Fax: (714) 593-1432

e-mail: info@microscale.com

Shake-It-Out

**You asked for it...
we did it!**

- Underbrush and Bushes now available in a Canister Shaker
- Create bushes, shrubs and trees with six realistic colors
- Products add realism to any layout

Easy-to-find at your local
hobby shop with the red
"NEW" stickers.

NEW



WOODLAND SCENICS®

P.O. Box 98 • Linn Creek, MO 65052 • 573-346-5555 • www.woodlandscenics.com

Coming Events

Highland: Illiana Train Club Open Meet – Oct. 8. Larc West Development Ct., 9600 Kennedy Ave. 7 to 8:30 p.m. \$1. 219-924-5534.

Indianapolis: Great American Train Show – Oct. 19-20. Indiana State Fairgrounds, 1202 E. 38th St. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, 630-268-1641; info@gats.com.

South Bend: St. Joe Valley Model Railroad Club Show and Sale – Oct. 20. South Bend Elks Lodge, 3535 E. McKinley Ave. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; family \$6. David Korkhouse, 574-272-6436.

IOWA

Council Bluffs: Greater Omaha Society of Model Engineers Rails West Museum Depot Days – Sep. 28-29. 16th and Main Sts. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. \$4; 6-12 \$2; under 6 free. Paul Barker, 712-622-8421.

Washington: Washington Model Railroad Club Train Show and Swap Meet – Sep. 29. Knights of Columbus Hall, 606 W. Third St. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; 6-12 \$1. Peter Weller, 319-653-4572.

Winterset: Bridge Days Train Swap Meet – Oct. 12-13. Rock Island Depot, Madison County Historical Complex, 815 S. Second Ave. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Free. M. E. "Gene" Pritchard, 515-462-2542.

KANSAS

Hutchinson: Hutchinson Model Train Show – Oct. 19-20. Memorial Hall, 101 S. Walnut. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 10 free w/adult. Charles Moll, 620-662-4384.

McPherson: McPherson Train Show – Sep. 28-29. McPherson Community Building, 122 E. Marlin. Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$3; under 13 free w/adult. John, 620-241-5759.

KENTUCKY

Louisville: NMRA MCR Div. 8 Train Show – Oct. 19. VFW Robert Newman Post, 4809 Poplar Level Rd. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; under 12 free. Stephen Taylor, 812-273-3935.

MARYLAND

Arbutus: Arbutus Toy and Train Show – Sep. 29. 2500 Southwest Blvd. 9 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. \$4; under 12 free. Frank, 410-465-3782.

Elkton: Singlerly Fire Co. Model Train and Toy Show – Oct. 12. Singlerly Fire Co., 300 Newark Ave. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. C. W. Gustafson, 410-398-4422.

Sykesville: Greenberg's Train Auction – Oct. 12. Freedom Fire Hall. Preview 8 a.m.; auction 9 a.m. Free. Greenberg Shows, 410-795-7448.

Sykesville: Sykesville & Patapsco Railway Open House – Oct. 5-6. 730 Oklahoma Ave. Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Free. Mark Bennett, 410-795-3157.

Timonium: Ellicott City Scale Model Railroad Assn. Great Scale Model and All-American Hi-Rail and Collectors Train Shows – Oct. 12-13. Maryland State Fairgrounds, I-83, exit 17E. Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$6; under 13 free; family \$12. Howard Zane, 410-730-1036.

MASSACHUSETTS

Gardner: Southern New England MR Club O Scale Show and Open House – Oct. 12. Chestnut Street United Methodist Church, 161 Chestnut St. 9:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5; family \$8. Bob Jones, 860-774-8622; bjmodels@neca.com.

Hingham: South Shore Model Railway Club Open House and Show – Oct. 26-27. Bldg. 51, Bare Cover Park, Fort Hill St. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; sr. citizens and children w/adult \$1. Jack Foley, 781-740-2000.

Townsend: Pepperell Siding Model Railroad Club Show – Oct. 20. North Middlesex Regional High School, Rt. 119. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; sr. citizens \$3; children \$1; under 13 free; family \$8. Travers A. Rank, 603-588-2546.

Wakefield: North Shore MR Club Open House – Oct. 19-20. NSMRR Club, Princess St. 9:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. \$3; sr. citizens and children \$1; under 5 free. North Shore Model Railroad Club, 781-245-4742 (Tue., Thu. p.m.).

Wakefield: North Shore MR Club Train Show – Oct. 19. Americal Civic Center, Main St. 9:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. \$3; sr. citizens and children \$1; under 5 free. North Shore Model Railroad Club, 781-245-4742 (Tue., Thu. p.m.).

Webster: Providence & Worcester Railfan Club Model Railroad Show – Sep. 29. Webster Elk's Club Hall, Cudworth Rd. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; under 13 free. Bill Radcliffe, 508-943-3671.

Worcester: Worcester MR Open House – Oct. 20. 70 James St. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$2; under 12 free. Ralph Kimball Jr., 508-755-1873; ralphkimball@charter.net.

MICHIGAN

Blissfield: Raisin Valley Model Railroad Club Open House – Oct. 19-20. 115 E. Adrian St. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Donation. Alan Mitchell, 517-486-2223.

Dearborn: Redford Model Railroad Club Trainorama Train Show and Rail Memorabilia Flea Market – Oct. 27. U of M Dearborn Field House, 4901 Evergreen Rd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; under 12 free w/adult. Steve Johnson, 313-565-1027.

Grand Rapids: Michigan Railroad History Conference – Oct. 26. Eberhard Center, Grand Valley State

26th annual

MODEL RAILROADER Photo Contest

2002 3rd Place
K. Jeb Kriigel



Capture the action!

Show off your modeling and photography skills, and you could win up to \$1,000 in MODEL RAILROADER's 26th Annual Photo Contest! You don't have to be a professional photographer to win, just have an eye for that moment that captures the action, drama, power, and creativity of model railroading. So dust off your lens, frame your shot carefully, and send your entries by November 1, 2002.

Rules

- For conventionally photographed (film) images, send a color transparency (mounted or unmounted), 35mm or larger, or any glossy color print, 5" x 7" or larger.
- For digitally photographed or enhanced images (including scanned conventional images), send a color print 5" x 7" or larger, plus the digital file, saved in JPEG or TIFF format, on a CD or Zip disk. Digital photos should be taken with a 3.3 megapixel camera or better. We will not accept e-mailed submissions.
- The color photo must feature a model railroad subject and be taken by the contestant.
- Each entry must include (a) a typed description of the model railroad subject featured – be sure to include the name of the person who did the model work, the scale, brand names of any commercial equipment shown, and any special modeling techniques used; and (b) a brief description (fewer than 150 words) of the photography techniques applied. Please note if the photo was digitally photographed or enhanced in any way.
- Each contestant is limited to three entries. Each image must be labeled with contestant's name.
- All entries must be received in our Waukesha office by November 1, 2002.
- Winning photos will be published in the March 2003 issue of MODEL RAILROADER and become the property of MODEL RAILROADER.
- MODEL RAILROADER also reserves the right to keep any entry for possible future publication. Payment for use of nonwinning photos will be made at normal rates, and published photos become the property of MODEL RAILROADER.
- Nonwinning entries will be returned only if a stamped, self-addressed envelope is enclosed.
- Judging will be conducted by the MODEL RAILROADER staff, which reserves the right to not award all prizes.
- Kalmbach Publishing Co. employees and their families are not eligible to enter this contest.

Prizes

Grand Prize
(both conventional and digital images are eligible)
\$1,000

1st
(conventional)
\$500

1st
(digital)
\$500

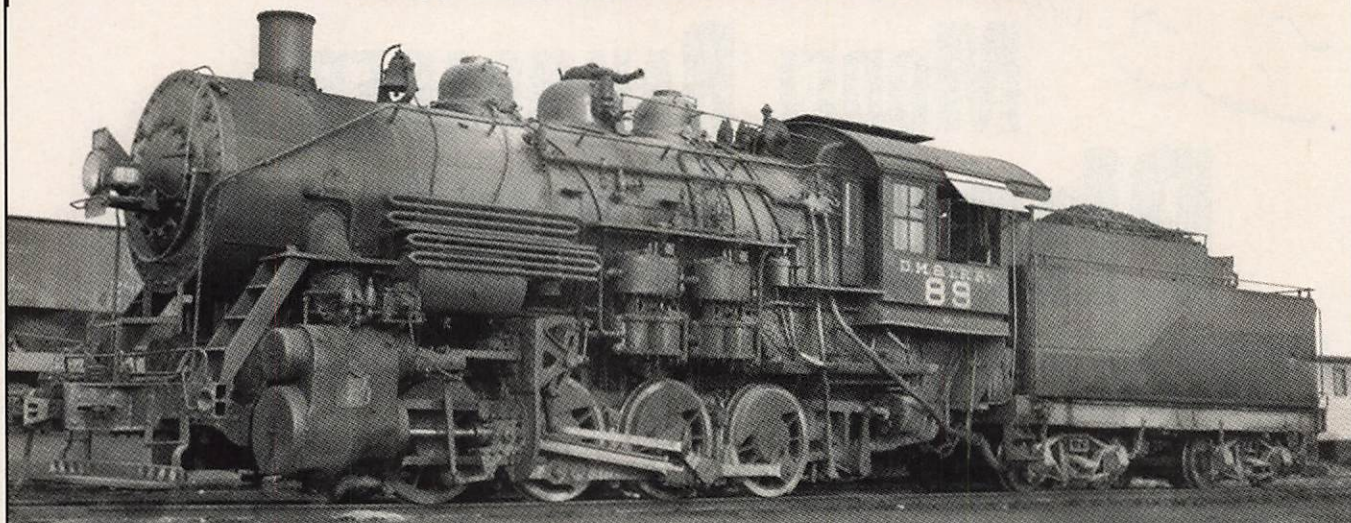
5 Honorable Mentions
(either conventional or digital images)
\$100 each

**Model
Railroader**

Mail entries to:

Photography Contest • MODEL RAILROADER Magazine
21027 Crossroads Circle • PO Box 1612 • Waukesha, WI 53187-1612
Visit the MR website for photo tips at www.modelrailroader.com

Announcing the DM&IR S-5 0-8-0 Switchers in HO Scale Prototypically Super-Detailed Brass Models



Prototype photo courtesy of Robert L. Hundman

- #17748 **DM&IR 0-8-0 S-5 Class Switcher, no paint.**
- #17748-1 **Same, painted black and graphite #586, #587, #588 and #589.**
- #17748-1 **Same, painted with gray boiler #586, #587, #588 and #589.**

These well-proportioned models are super-detailed per road number reflecting the changes made by the DM&IR Shops. The models will be handcrafted by our same Korean builder of the past DM&IR 2-8-0s and 2-8-2s with unsurpassed details, as proven on our previous models. **See a PSC Dealer today and reserve yours!**

P.O. BOX 278
STEVENSVILLE, MT 59870
PHONE: 406-777-5071
FAX: 406-777-5074

Iron Horse Models
BY PRECISION SCALE CO., INC.



A Helping Hand for Your Yard Work

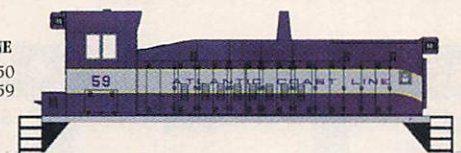


Item #30095, Rd. #812
Item #30096, Rd. #817

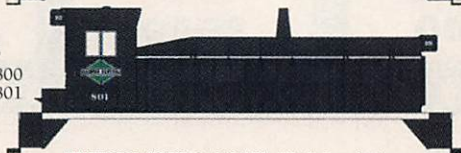
- M.U. packages as appropriate
- 5-pole skew wound armature with low amp draw
- 8-wheel drive and 8 wheel electrical pick-up
- Easily adaptable to DCC
- Consumer-applied parts including sunshades, all-weather windows and spark arrestors as appropriate

HO Scale SW8/900/600 Diesel Switcher

ATLANTIC COAST LINE
Item #30077, Rd. #50
Item #30078, Rd. #59

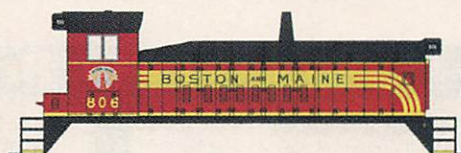


ILLINOIS CENTRAL
Item #30089, Rd. #800
Item #30090, Rd. #801



OTHER AVAILABLE
SCHEMES INCLUDE:

ATCHISON, TOPEKA & SANTA FE: Zebra Stripes
BURLINGTON NORTHERN: Green/White/Black



BOSTON AND MAINE
Item #30082, Rd. #804
Item #30083, Rd. #806



PENN CENTRAL
Item #30093, Rd. #8630
Item #30094, Rd. #8600

LEHIGH VALLEY: 3-Stripe Cornell Red
CHESSIE: Yellow/Blue/Vermillion

HO SCALE



©2002 Life-Like Products, LLC • 1600 Union Ave • Baltimore, MD 21211
In Canada: 140 Applewood Crescent • Concord, Ontario L4K 4E2
Visit our website: www.lifelikeproducts.com

Coming Events

University downtown campus. 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. \$35. Carl Bajema, 616-791-9010; BajemaCarl@attbi.com.

Jackson: Central Michigan Model Railroad Club Open House - Sep. 28. 226 Francis St., second floor. Noon to 5 p.m. Donation. Don Smith, 517-780-0844.

Kalamazoo Model Railroad Historical Society Train Show and Sale - Oct. 27. Kalamazoo County Fairgrounds, Hazel Grey Bldg. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; under 11 free w/adult. James Glenn, 616-665-7870.

Lansing: Lansing Model Railroad Club Open House - Sep. 29. 5309 Old Lansing Rd. Noon to 5 p.m. Free. Bob Herbst, 517-349-5189.

Plymouth: NMRA North Central Region Division 6 Great Lakes Railfest Convention - Oct. 11-13. St. Johns Convention Center and Hilton Garden Inn. \$43. Barry Hensel, 734-481-6552; superfest7@aol.com.

University Center: Tri-County Model Railroad Club Show - Oct. 20. Delta College, Mackinaw Rd. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; family \$5. Bob Miller, 989-790-1365.

MINNESOTA

Hutchinson: NMRA TLR Minnesota River Valley Division and Luce Line Railroad Club Model Railroad Show - Oct. 12. McLeod County Fairgrounds, Agribition Bldg. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 13 free. David Zachmeyer, 320-587-8641.

St. Paul: Twin City Model Railroad Museum Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Day - Oct. 13. Bandana Sq. Noon to 5 p.m. \$2; under 5 free. TCMRM, 651-647-9628.

Thief River Falls: Thief River Falls MR Club Train Show - Oct. 5-6. Huck Olson Arena. Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2.50; under 12 free w/adult. Chuck Kimbrough, 218-681-4251; chuck@a-err.com.

NEBRASKA

Omaha: Great American Train Show - Oct. 12-13. Omaha Civic Auditorium, 1804 Capitol Ave. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, 630-268-1641.

NEW JERSEY

Asbury Park: Garden State Central MR Club HO Open House - Oct. 18-20, 25-27. Fri. 7 to 9 p.m., Sat., Sun. noon to 5 p.m. Club headquarters, 607 Eighth Ave. \$3; sr. citizens and children \$2. 732-775-0881 (Tue., Fri., eve.).

East Rutherford: New York Society of Model Engineers N, HO, O Scale Only Swap Meet - Oct. 26. St. Joseph's Church, 120 Hoboken Rd. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; under 12 free. Andrew Brusgard, 908-686-4856.

Merchantville: Cherry Valley Model Railroad Club O Scale Only Train Meet - Sep. 28. Grace Church, Maple Ave. and Center St. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$4. Charles Jacobs, 856-234-1898.

Montvale: National Collectors Club Show - Oct. 27. St. Joseph High School. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; under 10 free w/adult. John LaLima, 732-972-8263.

North Haledon: Model Engineers Railroad Club of North Jersey O Scale Only Meet - Oct. 5. First Presbyterian Church of North Haledon, 201 Squaw Brook Rd. 9:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. \$4. Karl Geffchen, 973-857-2825.

Phillipsburg: Märklin Enthusiasts of America Meet - Oct. 13. Holiday Inn Phillipsburg, 1314 U.S. Hwy. 22. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$5. Steven Seyer, 610-398-3021.

Wayne: National Collectors Club Show - Sep. 29. PAL Hall. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; under 10 free w/adult. John LaLima, 732-972-8263.

NEW YORK

Binghamton: NRHS Susquehanna Valley Chapter Southern Tier Rail Fest - Oct. 20. Heritage Conference Center, Watson Blvd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; sr. citizens \$2; under 12 free w/adult; family \$8. Robert Pastorkey, 607-775-1267; railfestinfo@aol.com.

Blasdell: TTOS Niagara Frontier Division Train Meet - Oct. 27. McKinley Park Inn, South 3950 McKinley Pkwy. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; 10-18 \$1; family \$5. Dan Malkiewicz, 716-876-7031.

Bohemia: Central Operating Lines Ltd. All Gauge Swap Meet - Oct. 6. Bingo Hall, 1644 Locust Ave. 7:45 a.m. to noon. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Michael Iorio, 516-314-6499 (days).

Depew: Toy Train Collectors Society Meet - Oct. 13. Hearthstone Manor, 333 Dick Rd. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; children \$1. Conrad May, 716-681-8396.

Elmont: St. Vincent DePaul Parish Model Train and Toy Show - Oct. 27. St. Vincent DePaul School Auditorium, 1510 DePaul St. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; under 12 free w/adult. Frank Deorio, 516-352-2127.

Hempstead: Greenberg Train Show - Oct. 5-6. Hofstra University, 240 University Dr. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$7; 6-12 \$2; under 6 free. Greenberg Shows, 410-795-7447.

Jamestown: Allegheny Highland Division NFR Meet - Oct. 18. Christ First United Methodist Church, Buffalo St. and Lakeview Ave. 7 p.m. Free. Dave Shaw, 716-763-6211.

Massapequa: Long Island Train-A-Rama - Oct. 27. Elks Club No. 2162, 2162 Veterans Blvd. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3. Stephen Fletcher, 516-766-4206.

Mastic-Shirley: Long Island Live Steamers Meet - Sep. 29, Oct. 14, 28 (run days). Southaven (Suffolk) County Park. 10:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. Donation. Long Island Live Steamers, 516-345-0499.

Continued on page 128

Miller Engineering's new modular rooftop ducting system will finally add some excitement to those dull, plain roofs. Produced from photo-etched stainless steel, each kit comes with enough parts to do several buildings. Dozens of configurations are possible, limited only by your imagination! Order yours today.



N- \$14.95
HO- \$22.95
S&H \$3.75



HO kit shown

See your dealer today, If not in stock, order direct

MICRO STRUCTURES

By Miller Engineering



Miller Engineering

PO Box 282, New Canaan, CT 06840

Tel. 203-595-0619 Fax 203-322-6116

www.microstru.com

For Any Gauge Track
For Any Size Layout
Easy to Assemble

BENCHWORK in a HURRY

Modular units intermix for unlimited layout designs. Assemble an 8' x 12' layout in less than 3 hours.

\$1 brings all the details of this solid, rigid benchwork with templates so you can design your layout.



Sievers

BENCHWORK

PO Box 100
Washington Island, WI 54246

Phone: 920-847-2264

Fax: 920-847-2676

www.sieversbenchwork.com

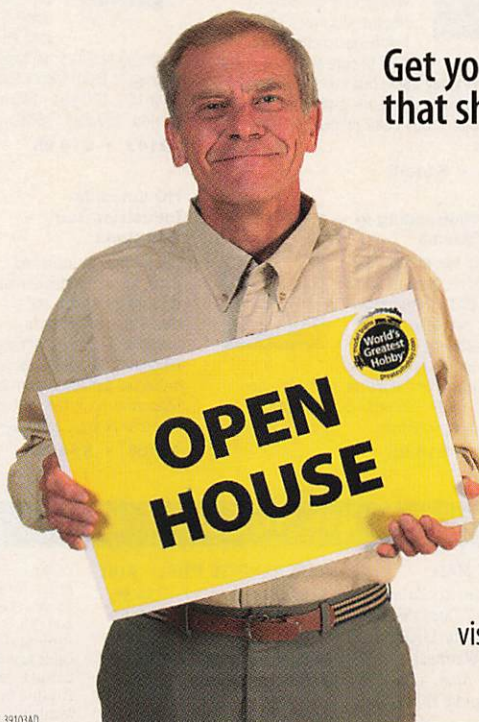
Plan a successful model railroad open house!

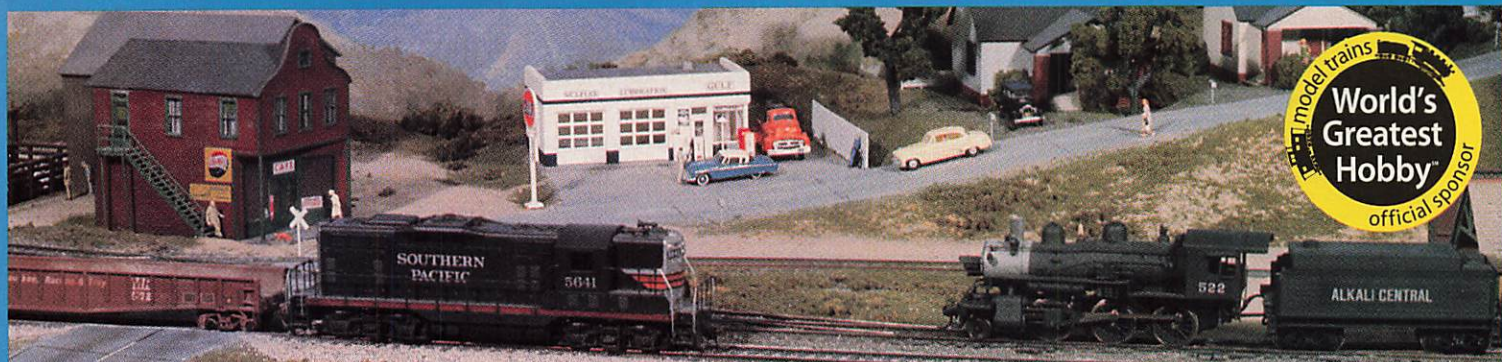


Get your **FREE** booklet that shows you how to:

- Effectively plan a model railroad open house
- Get more people to your open house
- Avoid the hassles of hosting an open house
- Have more fun and attract new hobbyists

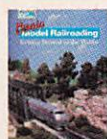
To order your **FREE** booklet, visit **www.greatesthobby.com** or call **877-426-5082**.





Your Complete How-To Library

Beginner



Basic Model Railroad: Getting Started in the Hobby

Covers the basics of tracklaying, wiring, and maintaining locomotives to the finer points of scenery building, painting,

weathering, and detailing models. Packed with simple tips and techniques and instructions for building a basic 4 x 8-foot HO scale layout with scenery. From MODEL RAILROADER Magazine. 8 1/2 x 10 1/2; 80 pgs.; 150 color and 5 b&w photos; softcover.

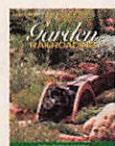
12197 • \$14.95

N Scale Model Railroad: Getting Started in the Hobby

Learn what N scale requires in everything from benchwork to realistic scenery. For beginners as well as experienced modelers making the transition from a different scale. By Martin McGuirk.

8 1/2 x 10 1/2; 104 pgs.; 100 color and 50 b&w photos; 50 illus.; softcover.

12205 • \$18.95



Garden Railroad: Getting Started in the Hobby

Compiled from the pages of Garden Railways magazine, this comprehensive guide addresses the subjects

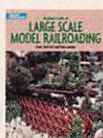
most often raised by beginners and seasoned hobbyists. 8 1/2 x 10 1/2; 144 pages; 230 color photos; 60 illustrations; softcover.

12217 • \$21.95

Beginner's Guide to Large Scale Model Railroad

Introduces the exciting world of trains that can operate indoors or outside. Photos, tips, techniques, and diagrams show how to plan, build, and operate large scale garden railroads. 8 1/2 x 10 1/2; 96 pgs.; 70 b&w and 80 color photos; 6 diagrams; softcover.

10-7940 • \$21.95



Layout Ideas



Project Railroads You Can Build

Includes easy-to-follow instructions for 4 x 8 N or HO scale model railroads from benchwork through scenery. Ideal for both

novice model railroaders or experienced hobbyists. From the pages of MODEL RAILROADER Magazine. 8 1/2 x 10 1/2; 80 pages; 180 photos; 25 illustrations; softcover.

12236 • \$16.95

Basic Model Railroad Track Plans

Straight from the pages of MODEL RAILROADER, these simple layout designs are ideal for beginners building their first layout. Features full-color plans for HO and N scale starter layouts, additional watercolor sketches, and general construction techniques. 8 1/2 x 10 1/2; 15 color and b&w photographs; 60 illustrations; softcover.

12237 • \$14.95



HO Railroad From Start to Finish

Provides the construction steps for building a walkaround 4 x 8 layout. Photos, diagrams, and helpful instructions show how to construct benchwork

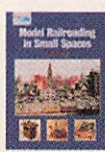
and scenery, lay track, build detailed structures, weather freight cars, and more. 8 1/2 x 10 1/2; 88 pgs.; 100+ color photos; 55 illus.; softcover.

12121 • \$14.95

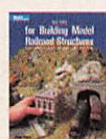
Model Railroad in Small Spaces

Wonderful layout plans for HO and N scale trains show how to build an impressive layout in nearly any space. Includes step-by-step instructions for building layouts in closets and drawers, on tables, and more. 8 1/2 x 10 1/2; 96 pgs.; 80 b&w and 30 color photos; softcover.

12176 • \$16.95



Structures



222 Tips for Building Model Railroad Structures

Expert tips and techniques for building plastic, wood, plaster, paper, and metal structures. Includes

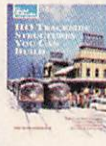
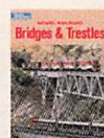
roofing, painting, weathering, and detailing information. 8 1/2 x 11; 64 pgs.; 125 b&w photos; softcover.

12115 • \$12.95

Model Railroad Bridges & Trestles

Teaches how to build sturdy model bridges and trestles of stunning realism. Includes construction plans, prototype photos, and over 20 sets of scale drawings for scratchbuilding, kitbashing, or modifying commercial bridge kits. From MODEL RAILROADER Magazine. 8 1/2 x 11 1/2; 152 pgs.; 100 b&w photos; 100 illus.; softcover.

12101 • \$19.95



HO Trackside Structures You Can Build

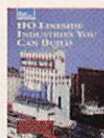
Contains instructions on constructing 18 projects ranging from stations and yard structures to engine-servicing facilities. Includes plans, photos, and diagrams. From MODEL RAILROADER Magazine. 8 1/2 x 10 1/2; 120 pgs.; 145 b&w and 15 color photos; 150 illus.; softcover.

12143 • \$14.95

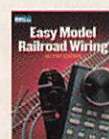
HO Lineside Industries You Can Build

Shows how to build and detail the industries served by both the steam and diesel eras of railroads, including factories, warehouses, scrapyards, oil depots, lumberyards, and many other industrial facilities. From MODEL RAILROADER Magazine. 8 1/2 x 10 1/2; 120 pgs.; 200 b&w and 35 color photos; softcover.

12168 • \$14.95



Basic References



Easy Model Railroad Wiring, 2nd Edition

Everything you need to know about wiring a permanent layout is covered in this how-to guide. Includes the essential

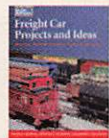
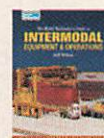
techniques needed to wire a two-rail, DC-powered layout of any size or complexity, plus the basics of Digital Command Control. By Andy Sperandio. 8 1/2 x 10 1/2; 128 pgs.; 80 b&w photos; 160 illus.; softcover.

12207 • \$19.95

The Model Railroader's Guide to Intermodal Equipment & Operations

This book presents an up-to-date history of intermodal equipment and operations with photos and descriptions of prototype intermodal railcars, loads, and yard equipment. Includes instructions for modeling intermodal transportation on a layout of any scale. By Jeff Wilson. 8 1/2 x 10 1/2; 80 pgs.; 140 color and 40 b&w photos; softcover.

12190 • \$15.95



Freight Car Projects and Ideas

Tips and techniques for detailing freight cars for a more realistic appearance. Includes ideas on upgrading, painting, and weathering

cars in any scale or gauge. From MODEL RAILROADER Magazine. 8 1/2 x 10 1/2; 80 pgs.; 120 b&w and 75 color photos; 45 illus.; softcover.

12171 • \$16.95

Maintaining & Repairing Your Scale Model Trains

With step-by-step instructions, photos, and illustrations, this book covers the basic techniques needed to maintain and repair DC-powered model locomotives, rolling stock, and layouts. By Jim Volhard. 8 1/2 x 10 1/2; 80 pgs.; 150 b&w photos and 15 illus.; softcover.

12210 • \$15.95



Available at hobby shops. Visit hobbyretailer.com to find a shop near you.

call 800-533-6644

Mon-Fri, 8:30am-5:00pm Central Time.
Outside the U.S. and Canada,
call 262-796-8776.
Please have your credit card ready.

fax 262-796-1615

TO ORDER BY MAIL:

Send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. M2006, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Use chart at right for shipping & handling charges.

MERCHANDISE TOTAL ADD

\$15.00 or less	\$4.95
\$15.01-\$30.00	\$5.50
\$30.01-\$50.00	\$6.50
\$50.01-\$75.00	\$7.50
\$75.01 or more	\$8.50

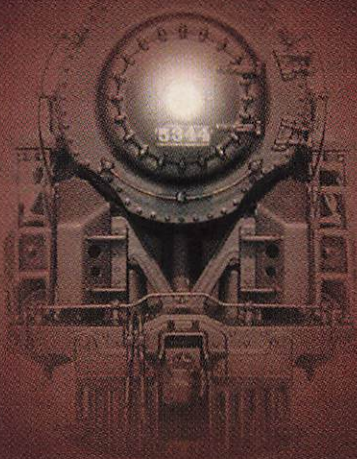
Canada add an additional \$2.00, other foreign add an additional \$5.00. For Wisconsin delivery, add 5% sales tax to total; for Pennsylvania delivery, add 6% sales tax to total. For delivery in Canada add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.

www.modelrailroader.com

Model Railroader
BOOKS



2002 Catalog Now Available



Contact us today for your **FREE** copy.

Broadway Limited Imports

www.broadway-limited.com

email: info@broadway-limited.com

phone: (434) 971-8300 fax: (434) 971-9100

WALTHERS

Small-Town Business Makes Good

NEW HO KIT

ElectriCorp Supply

For years, ElectriCorp has provided electrical equipment for a variety of industries. Shipping and receiving items by rail and truck, this little company has been able to keep up with the "big boys" of the industry and is showing no signs of slowing down.

This new kit is designed for simple, snap-together assembly

with a minimum of gluing. It features a warehouse, office/shed, overhead crane, double doors and a loading dock, utility poles, and spools for electrical cable. An interior light, colorful signs and full instructions are included.

ElectriCorp Supply, 933-3611 \$39.98



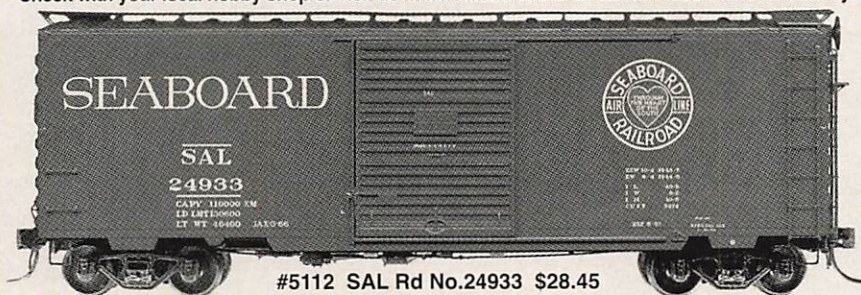
WALTHERS

5601 W. Florist Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53218

To view our entire line, visit walthers.com or see the *Walthers Reference Books*.

Preproduction models shown; some details may vary. Figures, scenery and other accessories sold separately. ©2002 Wm. K. Walther, Inc.

Check with your local hobby shop or visit us at www.kadee.com for current road name availability.



#5112 SAL Rd No.24933 \$28.45
Released May 2002



Winner of Model Railroader® Readers' Choice Awards HO Scale Rolling Stock
1997 (40' PS-1 boxcar) & 2000 (50' PS-1 boxcar).

Made in the USA

Kadee® Quality Products Co. 673 Avenue C, • White City, OR 97503-1078 U.S.A.
Tel: (541) 826-3883 • Fax: (541) 826-4013 • <http://www.kadee.com>

Discover Greenberg's model & toy train shows!



Competitive pricing
Huge selection
How-to hobby clinics
Operating layouts on display
Hourly door prizes and more!

GEORGIA

Nov. 9-10 – North Atlanta Trade Center, Norcross

MASSACHUSETTS

Nov. 16-17 – Shriners Auditorium, Wilmington

MARYLAND

Dec. 7-8 – Exhibition Hall, Maryland State Fairgrounds, Timonium

NEW JERSEY

Nov. 2-3 – South Jersey Expo Center, Pennsauken
Nov. 23-24 – New Jersey Convention and Expo Center, Edison

PENNSYLVANIA

Nov. 9-10 – Pittsburgh Expo Mart, Monroeville
Dec. 14-15 – Fort Washington Expo Center, Fort Washington
Jan. 11-12 – York Expo Center at the Fairgrounds, York

VIRGINIA

Dec. 28-29 – Dulles Expo and Convention Center, Chantilly
Jan. 4-5 – Pavilion, Virginia Beach Convention Center, Virginia Beach

Greenberg's
TRAIN SHOWS®

Show hours

Saturday and Sunday
10:00am-4:00pm

Admission

(good for both days)

Adults — \$7

Ages 6-12 — \$2

Scouts in uniform FREE

More info

www.greenbergshows.com
phone 410-795-7447



Sponsored by:



Coming Events

Continued from page 125

New Windsor: St. Joseph's School Train Show – Oct. 26. St. Joseph's School, 148 Windsor Hwy. 9:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4. Barney Prisco, 845-386-5146.

Norwood: Norwood Model Railroad Club Toy, Train, and Collectible Show – Oct. 5-6. Norwood-Norfolk Central School Gym, Rt. 56. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; senior citizens, students \$2. Henry Strong, 315-353-2283.

Rochester: Rochester Institute of Technology Model Railroad Club Train Show – Oct. 6. Rochester Institute of Technology Student Union, 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. Mike Roque, 585-475-2227; info@ritmrc.org.

Syracuse: Central NY Modelers Train Show, Open House – Sep. 28-29. Eastwood Am. Legion Bldg., James and Nichols Sts. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4; under 12 free. Rick Swiderski, 315-687-5111; modelersofdistinction@att.net.

Syracuse: NMRA NER Convention – Sep. 27-29. Doubletree Club Hotel and Ramada Inn, Buckley Rd. John Campbell Jr., 860-568-5075; john_ner@yahoo.com.

West Seneca: Western New York Train Masters Model Railroad Flea Market – Oct. 20. Iron Workers Hall, 196 Orchard Park Rd. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; children \$1; under 5 free. WNYTM, 716-832-0995.

OHIO

Alliance: SM&BR Railroad Model Train and Toy Show – Oct. 11-13. Carnation Mall, State St. Fri., Sat. 10 a.m. to 9:30 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Free. Robert G. Frederick, 724-775-1886.

Berea: NMRA Mid Central Region Division Four Carnival of Model Railroad – Oct. 5-6. Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds, I-71 and Bagley Rd. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5; under 16 free w/adult; family \$9. Gary Sole, 440-779-8187.

Findlay: Putnam Assn. of Railfans Model Railroad and Farm Toy Show and Swap Meet – Oct. 27. Findlay High School, 1200 Broad Ave. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Terry Oliver, 419-523-4996.

Medina: Medina MR and Toy Show – Sep. 22. Medina Community Center, Medina Fairgrounds. \$4; under 12 free. Conrad & Dowdell Productions, 330-725-6083.

New Philadelphia: SM&BR Railroad Model Train and Toy Show – Oct. 26-27. New Towne Mall, 400 Mill Ave. S. E. Sat. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Free. Robert G. Frederick, 724-775-1886.

Zanesville: Zanesville Model Railroad Club Open House – Oct. 12-13. Fourth and Market Sts. Noon to 6 p.m. Free. Ed Block, 740-452-5791.

OKLAHOMA

Broken Arrow: All Scale Train Show and Rail-O-Rama – Oct. 26. Broken Arrow Community Center, 1500 S. Main. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 17 free. Richard Fisher, 918-749-1634.

Enid: Cherokee Strip MR Assn. Train Show – Oct. 19. Emmanuel Baptist Church, 2505 W. Garriott. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5; under 10 \$3. Randy L. Lutz, 580-242-8508.

OREGON

Albany: Great Northwest Train Show – Oct. 26-27. Linn County Fair and Expo Center, 3700 Knox Butte Rd. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$6; under 12 free. GATS Limited, 630-268-1641; info@gats.com.

Bend: Eastern Cascades Model Railroad Club Open House – Oct. 12-13. 21520 Modoc Ln. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. 541-317-1545.

PENNSYLVANIA

Adamsburg: Adamsburg Train Show – Sep. 29. Adamsburg Volunteer Fire Department, 1 mile east of PA Turnpike, exit 7 (Irwin). 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$2; under 12 free w/adult. Train Show Committee, 724-527-6250.

Allentown: PA Railroadiana and Model Railroad Show and Sale – Sep. 29. Dieruff High School, Washington and Irving Sts. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; family \$5. Paul Kuehner, 610-261-0133.

Altoona: Alto Model Train Museum Assn. Train Show – Oct. 5-6. Jaffa Shrine Temple, Broad Ave. and 22nd St. Sat. 10 a.m. to 6:30 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; under 12 free. Marge Goebel, 814-224-5414; maggie1361@aol.com.

Bedford: Bedford Model Railroaders' Model Train Show and Sale – Oct. 27. Bedford County Fairgrounds. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Mike Phillips, 814-623-2239; mikn@bedford.net.

Booth's Corner: Bethel Twp. Fire Co. Train Show – Oct. 19. Bethel Twp. Fire Co., 3737 Foulk Rd. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Reece J. Thomas, 610-494-0899 ext. 8.

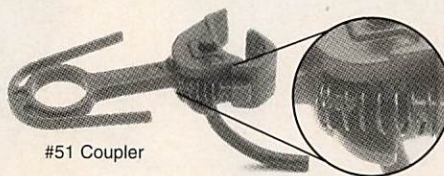
Clarion: Clarion MR Club Train Exhibit – Oct. 6, 8-13. 515C Main St. Tue., Wed. Thu. 6 to 9 p.m., Fri., Sat. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., 10/6 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., 10/13 1 to 5 p.m. \$1.50; children 50 cents. Robert Hartle, 814-223-9719.

Cresson: Cresson Area Heritage Days Festival and Train Show – Oct. 5-6. Cresson Fire Hall. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$2; under 12 free. Thomas Davis, 814-886-4757.

Hawley: Hawley Fire Dept. Toy Train Show and Sale – Oct. 13. 10 Columbus Ave. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Bill Dellinger, 570-226-3206.

Why Model Railroaders say McHenry™ HO Couplers are **THE BEST!**

Easy to
install with
built-in
centering
springs



#51 Coupler

No lost springs
with
Secure Spring™
Technology
U.S. PAT. # 5,823,371

1 pair - \$1.19
6 pair - \$5.99
25 pair - \$22.99

McHenry™ Couplers
1207 Pebble Point, Goshen, KY 40026
WWW.MCHENRYCOUPLERS.COM

SEE US AT THE
INTERNATIONAL
MODEL AND
HOBBY EXPO.
BOOTH 1436

Leesport: Leesport Train Meet - Oct. 6. Leesport Farmers Market. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3. Chuck, 610-777-2053; choochuck@aol.com.

Monaca: SM&BR Railroad Model Train & Toy Show - Oct. 19-20. Beaver Valley Mall, Rt. 51. Sat. 10 a.m. to 9:30 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Free. Robert G. Frederick, 724-775-1886.

Porters: York-Hanover Train Meet - Oct. 27. Porters Fire Co., Rt. 116. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. Lorn D. Strickler, 717-632-3157.

Sharon: Penn-Ohio Model Railroaders Train Show - Sep. 29. Shenango Valley VFW, 439 E. State St. 9:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. Edward Fisher, 724-342-0443.

Wellsboro: Wellsboro Rail Days - Oct. 25-26. St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Pearl and Charles Sts. Fri. 5 to 9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Free. Brian Roslund, 570-724-7415; roszilla@epix.net.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston: South Carolina Modelers Assn. Contest and Show - Oct. 19. Embassy Suites Ballroom, adjacent to N. Charleston Coliseum. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3. Don Franklin, 843-884-4906; cherylfranklin@sprintmail.com.

TEXAS

Fort Worth: Lockheed Martin Recreation Assn. Railroad Show - Oct. 12-13. Lockheed Martin Recreation Assn., 3400 Bryant Irvin Rd. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$6; under 11 free. Robert Bray, 817-249-4965 (eve.); robert.l.bray@lmco.com.

Live Oak: Alamo Model Railroad Engineers Train Show - Oct. 5-6. Live Oak Civic Center, 8101 Pat Booker Rd. Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5; family \$8. Fred Ellis, 210-930-2988.

Round Rock: Austin Area Model Railroad Swap Meet and Tours - Oct. 26. First United Methodist Church, 1004 N. Mays. Meet 8:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.; tours 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. \$4. Chuck Ellis, 512-453-7057.

VERMONT

Rutland: Gateway Promotions Train Fair - Sep. 28. Vermont State Fairgrounds, Rt. 7 South. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; 6-12 \$1; under 5 free. Niilo Albert Korpi, 802-862-6296.

Vergennes: Vergennes Lions Club Train Show - Oct. 12. Vergennes Elementary School, 43 East St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; sr. citizens \$2; under 10 free. David M. Delphia, 802-877-3242; ddelphia@middlebury.edu.

VIRGINIA

Richmond: RF&P Model Railroaders Train Show - Sep. 28-29. Science Museum of Virginia, Broad Street Union Station, 2500 W. Broad St. 9:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$6; sr. citizens \$5.50; 4-12 \$5. Tony DeMasi, 804-400-4968; rantrak@yahoo.com.

Vienna: Northern Virginia Model Railroaders Open House - Oct. 19. Washington & Old Dominion RR Station, 231 Dominion Rd. Noon to 4 p.m. Donation. 703-938-5157 (club); nvrmrinc@hotmail.com.

WASHINGTON

Lynden: Lynden Lions Club International Model Train and Circus Model Builders Show - Oct. 5-6. N. W. Washington Fairgrounds, Hank Jansen Bldg. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. noon to 5 p.m. \$3.50; 7-12 \$2; family \$10. Norm Kayser, 360-354-1471; combshows@aol.com.

Maple Valley: Maple Valley Train Show - Oct. 19-20. Gracie Hansen Center, 27132 S. E. Ravensdale Way. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$3; 3-11 \$1. John Warner, 253-887-8071; socseel@aol.com.

Pasco: Model Railroad Swap Meet - Oct. 12. Country Christian Center Gymnasium, 5500 W. Sagemoor Rd. \$2; under 6 free. Sharon, 509-266-4384.

Sequim: North Olympic Peninsula Railroaders Train Show and Swap Meet - Oct. 19-20. Greywolf Elementary School, 171 Carsborg Rd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. Tom Wunder, 360-457-0229; zodi@olympen.com.

Vancouver: Southwest Washington Model Railroaders Great Train Swap Meet - Sep. 28. St. Andrew Lutheran Church, 5607 N. E. Gher Rd. 9:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. \$3; students \$1; under 12 free w/adult. Rik Simmonds, 360-695-1788; riksimmmonds@aol.com.

WEST VIRGINIA

Charleston: Kanawha Valley Railroad Club Open House - Second Sundays. 1800 Coonskin Dr. 1 to 6 p.m. Free. Bob Sutler, 304-346-3603.

WISCONSIN

Appleton: Paper Valley Model Railroad Club Swap Meet - Oct. 12. National Guard Armory, 2801 W. Second St. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$2; 8-16 \$1; under 8 free; family \$5. Dennis Frederick, 920-734-9739.

Eau Claire: Indianhead Railroad Club and Memorial HS Model Train Show - Oct. 12-13. Memorial High School, 2225 Keith St. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$2; under 12 free. Pat Thoney, 715-832-4445.

Fond du Lac: Forest Mall Model Train Show - Oct. 5-6. Forest Mall Shopping Center, Hwys. 41 and 23. Sat. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Free. Barb, 920-222-5863.

Janesville: WIS-ILL Modular RR Club - Oct. 19-20. Hedberg Public Library, 316 S. Main St. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Sun. 1 to 4 p.m. Free. Bill Heuser, 608-756-8753.

CALLING ALL TRAIN LOVERS!

Climb aboard and join the AAR's new RailFanClub—a club for railfans, train enthusiasts, educators and hobbyists. Visit our website www.WeLoveTrains.org and celebrate railroading culture, learn about recent railroading innovations, and pass the message to young people that "Our Future is Riding on the Rails." RailFanClub will feature news, discussion, photoswap, videos, a train simulator, tools to teach kids, fun contests and more. Charter membership costs only \$19.99 and proceeds go to The Railroad Research Foundation for research and education about North American freight railroads. Join today. This train is ready to roll.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS
Our Future Is Riding On The Rails

www.WeLoveTrains.org

Members also receive a **FREE** train whistle -- it sounds real. Sign up today at WeLoveTrains.org!

TRAINS[®]

MAGAZINE

**Prototype information
you can use!**



Call 800-533-6644

Mon-Fri, 8:30am-5:00pm Central Time.

Outside the U.S. and Canada, call 262-796-8776.

Visit us online at www.trainsmag.com

Subscribe today!

Fill out and mail the attached card

Coming Events

Madison: NMRA Midwest Region South Central Wisconsin Division Meet - Oct. 13. Fitchburg Community Center, 5510 E. Lacy Rd. 1 to 4 p.m. Free. Radleigh Becker, 608-231-1817.

Madison: NMRA MWR SCWD Model Railroad Swap Meet - Oct. 6. Quality Inn Southeast, Broadway St. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$2; under 12 free. Larry or Susan Bunce, 608-455-4233; rrrrellmb@chorus.net.

Turtle Lake: GTLAA Model Railroad Show - Oct. 19. Turtle Lake School, lower level gym. Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. Free. Jan Davis, 715-986-4680.

West Allis: Lionel Railroad Club Train, Toy, and Collectibles Meet - Oct. 20. Knights of Columbus Hall, 1800 S. 92nd St. 8:30 a.m. to noon. \$2; under 13 free w/adult. Neil Schoeve, 262-895-3825.

CANADA

Alberta, Edmonton: The Great Edmonton Train Show - Sep. 28-29. Mayfield Trade Center, 16615-109 Ave. (Mayfield Rd.). Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5; sr. citizens and under 18 \$3; family \$10. Jim Baker, 780-430-7595; jim.baker@clarica.com.

Alberta, Calgary: Calgary MR Society Meet - Oct. 6. Hospitality Inn, 135 Southland Dr. S. E. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5. Gord Smith, 403-239-2514; gord.smith@shaw.ca.

Alberta, Calgary: South Bank Short Lines MR Boomer Auction - Oct. 19. St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, 703 Heritage Dr. S. W. 1 p.m. \$2; 6-16 \$1; under 6 free. Allen Peirce, 403-278-6786; peircea@telusplanet.net.

British Columbia, Chilliwack: Mount Cheam Lions Model Railway Show - Oct. 19-20. Heritage Park, 44140 Luckakuck Way. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; sr. citizens and students \$2; under 6 free w/adult; family \$10. James Hill, 604-824-1757; jcdmhill@dowco.com.

Ontario, Aberfoyle: Aberfoyle Junction Model Railway Club Open House - Oct. 19-20, 26-27. 128 Brock Rd. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$5; sr. citizens and students \$3; children \$2. Craig Webb, 905-527-5474.

Ontario, Bowmanville: Soper Valley MR Show - Oct. 19-20. Bowmanville High School, 49 Liberty St. N. Sat. 11 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; sr. citizens \$3; family \$8. Ron Radcliffe, 905-987-3099; rjrkse@onaibn.com.

Ontario, Brampton: Brampton Model Railroad Show - Oct. 5-6. Brampton Fairgrounds, 12942 Heartlake Rd. 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. \$5; sr. citizens \$4; 5-12 \$3; under 5 free. John Dinoff, 905-792-9223.

Ontario, Harriston: Boomer Model Railroad Equipment Auction - Oct. 26. Harriston Community Centre. 11 a.m. \$3. Carol Homuth, 519-338-2516.

Ontario, Kitchener: Kitchener Model Train Show and Sale - Oct. 13. Bingham's, 1380 Victoria St. N. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Ian Ward, 519-426-8875.

Ontario, Markham: Markham Railroad Modelers Open House - Oct. 20, 27. Thirty Royal Crest Ct., second floor. Noon to 4 p.m. \$5; children \$3; family \$10. Ron Beresford, 905-839-6561.

Ontario, Ottawa: Railfair MR Show - Oct. 19-20. Algonquin College, Woodroffe Campus. Sat. 11 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. \$6; sr. citizens and teens \$4; 5-12 \$1. Tom Patterson, 613-831-1133; trp99@magma.ca.

Ontario, Woodstock: Model Train Show and Sale - Sep. 29. Oxford Auditorium, Woodstock Fairgrounds, 875 Nellis St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4. Ian Ward, 519-426-8875.

Quebec, Montreal: Montreal Railroad Modelers Assn. Open House - Oct. 26-27. 891 St. Paul St. W. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$6; under 13 free w/adult. 514-861-6185.

Quebec, Quebec: Quebec Model Railroad Club Open House - Oct. 12-14. Chemin de La Gage. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4. Real Thibodeau, 418-657-7932.

Quebec, St. Laurent: 1/87 Vehicle Club Meet - Oct. 5. Quality Hotel-Dorval. 7700 Cote de Liesse. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5. Dan Goins, 972-252-0866; dgoins187@aol.com.

OVERSEAS

England, Kent, Maidstone: Maidstone Model Railway Exhibition - Oct. 19-20. Senacre Technology College, Sutton Rd. 10 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. £3.00; children over 4 £1.50. David Felton, 01622-765516.

England, Southport: Southport Model Railway Exhibition - Sep. 28-29. Meols Cop High School, Meols Cop Rd. Sat. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. £2.80; family £7.00. 01704-546351; tony_kuivala@btinternet.com.

Germany, Althengstett: FREMO Southwest Germany Regional Modular Convention - Oct. 3-6. Althengstett Community Hall. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Free. Robert Eric Leonard, 49-721-986-3737; releonard@web.de.

Netherlands, Utrecht: Eurospoor Model Railway Show - Oct. 18-20. Fri. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., Sat., Sun. 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. 11 Euros; children 5 Euros. 0299-640354; eurospoor@eurospoor.nl.

New Zealand, Christchurch: Big Model Train Show - Oct. 5-6. Pioneer Stadium, Lyttelton St. 9:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$5; children \$2; family \$10. Ken Henderson, 0064-03-339-8935; chchtrainshow@hotmail.com.

Switzerland, Adliswil: American Railroadfans in Switzerland Convention - Oct. 12-13. Schoolhouse Krennweise. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Sun. 9:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. CHF 8.00. Werner Meer, 011-411-715-3666. 6

HOBBYRETAILER.COM

The hobby shop finder

Click it. Find it. Now.



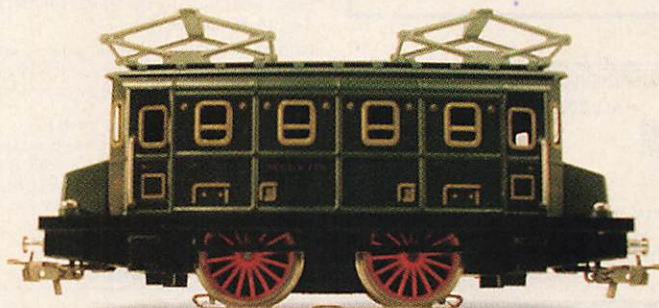
Brought to you by Kalmbach Publishing Co.

Get your hobby shop online with hobbyretailer.com 1-888-558-1544 ext.303

The LARGEST online hobby shop locator service!

See it. Want it. Own it.

Can't make the auction? Send us your bid.



600 Lots of great trains and accessories! Including 200 lots of HO, new in original boxes from estate of Baltimore dealer, including some military; "large box-lots" of alike accessories, all new in original packaging, great for dealers; 100 lots of Marklin, 3-rail HO and Mini Club, most brand new, in original boxes from retired dealer.

Additional 400 lots include Lionel Prewar, Postwar, Modern Era; Williams and Weaver Sets; highly collectible Beggs 4 piece set with wooden track; six Smithsonian National Museum Models; two Fine Art Models - GG1 #4914 brunswick green and N5 Cabin Car; Aster NYC Hudson J1e; and more!

Online Auction Catalog with complete descriptions and selected pictures will be available at auctions.greenbergshows.com on September 12. To order a "text only" catalog, call 410-795-7448.

Can't make it to the auction? Go to auctions.greenbergshows.com and check out our easy to follow "How to Bid" instructions. Simply fax or mail us your absentee bid and we will bid for you at the live auction!

Entrust your collection to the professional staff at Greenberg Auctions. Consignments now being accepted for upcoming February and April 2003 auctions!

Appraisal services available!

October 12, 2002

Preview 8:00A.M.

Auction 9:00A.M.

Sykesville-Freedom Fire Company
Community Building
Route 32 and Freedom Avenue
Sykesville, Maryland
Map available online:
auctions.greenbergshows.com

Greenberg's Auctions
1393 Progress Way, Suite 907
Eldersburg, MD 21784
Phone 410-795-7448
Fax 410-549-2553
E-mail:
auction@greenbergshows.com

Greenberg's AUCTIONS

GEODESIC FOAM SCENERY
No plaster. Light, tough, beautiful, fast, easy.
RUBBER ROCK MOLDS
World's largest selection.
WEATHER SYSTEM
Self adhesive weathering powders.

BRAGDON ENTERPRISES
SEE OUR COMPLETE CATALOG & MORE AT:
www.bragdonent.com
2960 Garden Tower
Georgetown, CA 95634
phone (530) 333-1365
fax (530) 333-1051

Classified Marketplace

FOR MR'S PRIVATE RECORDS, PLEASE FURNISH: A TELEPHONE NUMBER AND, WHEN USING A P.O. BOX IN YOUR AD, A STREET ADDRESS.

This section is open to anyone who wants to sell or buy model railroad merchandise. MODEL RAILROADER reserves the right to edit undesirable copy or refuse listing.

Word Rate: per issue: 1 insertion — \$1.64 per word, 6 insertions — \$1.52 per word, 12 insertions — \$1.41 per word. \$15.00 MINIMUM per ad. To receive the discount you must order and prepay for all ads at one time. Count all initials, single numbers, groups of numbers (i.e. 4-6-0 or K-27), names, address number, street number, street name, city, state, zip, phone numbers each as one word. Example: John A. Jones, 2102 South Post St., Waukesha, WI 41202 would count as 10 words. Prepayment required.

All Copy: Set in standard 6 point type. First several words only set in bold face. If possible, ads should be sent typewritten and categorized to ensure accuracy.

Display classified ads are \$148 per column inch (5 inch maximum). Rate includes normal typesetting. Frequency discount available. Call for second color rate. Use of a supplied photo is \$8.50 additional. No agency commission.

CLOSING DATES: Dec. 2002 closes Sept. 20, Jan 2003 issue closes Oct. 21, Feb closes Nov. 18, Mar. closes Dec. 18, April closes Jan. 20, May closes Feb 18, June closes Mar. 21, July closes Apr. 21, Aug. closes May 19, Sept. closes June 20, Oct. closes July 21, Nov. closes Aug. 18, Dec. closes Sept. 22

READERS NOTE: When advertisers say SSAE or SASE they require a stamped, self-addressed envelope with your inquiry. LSSAE is large envelope.

Send your ads to:
Model Railroader — Classified Marketplace
21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612
Waukesha, WI 53187-1612
Toll-free (888) 558-1544 Ext. 815
Fax: (262) 796-0126

FOR SALE — Z SCALE

Märklin Z scale, discount prices, large inventory, fast service. Visa/ MasterCard/ Discover/ AmEx. Send LSSAE. Stoneleigh Hobby, Inc., 6717 York Rd., Baltimore, MD 21212. (410) 377-4447.

Z gauge at competitive prices. Modellbahn Ott Hobbies Inc., 1145 East Philadelphia Ave., Gilbertville, PA 19525. (610) 367-5925. Orders: (800) MDL-BAHN.

Z Scale removable freight car loads for operating realism. www.haybrosgarage.com

Zgauge discount mail order. Casa Royale, 3177 Futura, Thousand Oaks, CA 91362, www.casa-royale.com

ZTRACK Magazine— your one source for Z scale information! \$35/yr— 6 issues (\$40 Canada, \$55 International). MasterCard & Visa accepted. 6142 Northcliff Blvd., Dublin, OH 43016. (614) 764-1703. www.ztrack.com

FOR SALE — N SCALE

American, European, and Japanese. Discount prices. Shop securely online at www.nscaledivision.com or call (973) 694-8102. The N-Scale Division, 4 Brighton Terrace, Wayne, NJ 07470.

Atlas and Kato out of production locomotives, older Micro-Trains cars. The Amherst Depot, 349 W. Dearborn St., Englewood FL 34223, weekdays (941) 475-2020. www.amherst-depot.com

dec FRED lights— mounted RTR on boxcars. Information and order blank at www.decUncoupling.com

Dream Designs custom-painted engines and passenger cars, Premier Editions special edition printed freight cars, Custom decals. Complete line of N-Scale rolling stock, engines and supplies. The Freight Yard, 930 E. Orangethorpe Ave., Suite C, Anaheim, CA 92801. www.thefreightyard.com

Estate Sale. N and NN3 locomotive car structures. SASE for information. Sundown Art Gallery, 14446 Shepherd Dr., Mount Vernon, IL 62864 (618) 244-1722.

JnJ, dedicated to the N scale modeler. Unique detail parts, body shells, power chassis, and special run cars. Send \$2.00 USA, \$3.00 other for product list. JnJ Trains, PO Box 683, Pleasantville, IA 50225. (515) 848-5055. Fax (515) 848-3311. www.users.dwx.com/jnjtrains

Micro-Trains(c) freight cars, trucks, couplers. ajmodeltrains.com or e-mail ajmt@ev1.net

"N" Gauge— 3 passenger train sets, 7 Kato locos., 16 non-operating locos., 48 misc. passenger and freight cars, 26 switches, 2 power packs, 84 buildings, 21 bridges, 173 autos, trucks. Call (918) 683-3540.

N military. American armor, flat cars, troop cars, figures, helicopters, accessories. Catalog SASE, J&M Hobbies, 387 Wildwood Road, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779-4934.

N Scale removable freight car loads for operating realism. www.haybrosgarage.com

Quality diesels! Kato C449Ws, F-3s, E-8s, SD-40s, SD-45s, C30-7s, passenger cars, Mikado loco. Atlas GP30s; GP35s; GP-40s. Out of production freight cars. Buy, sell, trade. 52 cents LSSAE for "El Capitan" (specify scale): National Capital Trains, 9001 Scott Street, Springfield, VA 22153, (703) 644-0839 between 7pm-11pm EST. Our E-mail address is: nctrains@erols.com Internet: <http://www.trainweb.org/nctrains/>

Vintage N-Scale Ltd. N-scale vehicles, 40+ kits, cars & PU's. Delivery trucks, tanker trucks, trailers, tractor cabs, buses. 7337 E. Palm Lane, Scottsdale, AZ 85257. (480) 491-5015. www.vintagenscale.com

WANTED — N SCALE

\$S paid. Buying N scale. Small collections to store inventories. Larry, 1577 Foothill Dr., #10, Boulder City, NV 89005. (702) 293-5949.

A Piggy Packer by N Scale of Nevada. Any condition. Greatly desired. Top dollar paid. Please contact: Steve (502) 776-4688. E-mail: the_refugee@peoplepc.com

Aardvark N-scale MicroTrains and Kato buyers. Liquidating collector quality collections. (866) 893-9517.

All size collections purchased, specializing in N or HO. Call Dan at (574) 875-3178, (800) 628-2056, danmed@prodigy.net

Atlas and Kato out of production locomotives in new/ original condition. The Amherst Depot, 349 W. Dearborn St., Englewood FL 34223, weekdays (941) 475-2020.

FOR SALE — HO SCALE

\$400.00 and under brass. Connor Trains, 36 Arcadia Road, Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442. Fax: (973) 616-8979. E-mail: ConnorTrains@aol.com www.hometown.aol.com/connortrains We buy troubled brass.

1860's to 1900's farm and village folk, structures, animals, wagons, details, Civil War soldiers! HO and N scale. Visit www.musketminiatures.com (Rustic Rails). Catalog \$2.00. Musket Miniatures, DRR, Box 1976, Broomfield, CO 80038.

46 Year Collection: Märklin, Fleischmann, Hag, Roco, Liliput, Röwa, Jouef, Rivarossi, Wrenn, Mainline, Atlas, Kato, Mantua, Wiking, more! Pristine! (817) 656-3394.

Alaska Railroad trains HO, N & Lionel. Patches, videos, t-shirts, souvenirs. LSASE: Box 210532M, Anchorage, AK 99521. www.ptialaska.net/~aktrains

Athearn parts - at old list prices. Call Rennbrandt Hobby, (440) 234-7186. 197 Best Street., Berea, OH 44017.

Atlas, Kato and Stewart out of production locomotives. The Amherst Depot, 349 W. Dearborn St., Englewood, FL 34223. www.amherst-depot.com Weekdays (941) 475-2020.

Atlas, Kato, Proto and Genesis locomotives. Whistles & Growls. (317) 865-0530 or denrahn@hotmail.com (subject matter: "Trains").

Beer, billboard, circus cars, decals. Send LSSAE. Bruin Harbor, Box 934, Delran, NJ 08075. E-mail: bruinharbor@earthlink.net

Brass collections— always changing. SASE or call. We trade in any gauge, Lionel, AF, old toys. What do you have? Hill's Hobby and Collectors' Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (847) 823-4464, Fax: (847) 823-0624. Web: <http://www.hillshobby.com> E-mail: hillshobby@worldnet.att.net

www.EhobbyTools.com
Mention MR and take 15% off your order of \$40 or more
Over 350 tools available! Laster Hobby Tools
CATALOG \$1.00 4 Tupelo Lane
215 750 9641 Langhorne, PA 19047

CANADIAN HO MODELLERS

Our HO Catalogue is updated regularly. With over 18,000 items this is **Canada's most complete HO Source**. Price of \$7.00 is refundable and includes monthly sale flyers and our mailbox swap meet. Visit us at www.traintown-canada.com Est. 1982
TRAIINTOWN OF CANADA
205-329 North Rd. Coquitlam BC CANADA V3K 6Z8

AVAILABLE FROM THE C&NW HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ALL COLOR 2003 C&NW CALENDAR
Featuring 13 spectacular photographs of the C&NW.
\$9.00 each plus \$2.00 S&H
Illinois residents please add 6.75% tax
Order from: C&NWHS-M, 309 22nd ST NE, Cedar Rapids IA 52402-6314
Visit us at WWW.CNWHS.ORG

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED & PAINTED
\$49.50 plus \$4 Shipping
Individually Constructed Wood 2-story Interlocking Tower. Includes staircase and removable profile shingled roof for interior access. Gray color, measures 5" high x 4" wide x 3" deep. HO Scale
Industrial Miniatures
Rt 1 Box 169 Milbank, SD 57252
Send \$5 for HO Catalog (\$8 Foreign)

NEW CARS!!!
The Amarillo Railroad Museum
P. O. Box 31105,
Amarillo, TX 79120

RTR Santa Fe GA-905 grain hoppers with gray bodies and blue and black lettering. Metal roof walks, all the prototypical lettering. Truly an outstanding car with 6 new numbers. Reserve for fall delivery. 400 cars only. \$32.95 ea.

PFE R40-25 reefers in the 1953 paint scheme with black and white UP herald. Twelve #'s and three different reweigh dates! Kits (\$21.95), RTR (\$32.95). Limited to 400 cars total. No repeat runs on these numbers. Reserve NOW!!!

RTR PFE R40-10s, 1949 or 1950 schemes still available. Four #'s for each scheme. \$32.95 ea. **InterMountain** is out of stock on these cars!

MC VISA DISC, check, mo's. S&H \$5 up to 4 cars. pfereefers@aol.com or (806) 376-6548 after 5PM CT
www.amarillorailmuseum.com

Brass engine re-gearing, re-motoring for better performance. Rivarossi and O-scale also. PFM sound, DCC installations, repairs. Literature \$1.00. Huntington Electronics, 59 Sorghum Road, Shelton, CT 06484 (203) 929-0212.

Brass, ATSF, MoPac, UP, Wabash, diesel, steam, gas-electric, passenger, pullman, freight. SSAE to Dabler, 792 Lanai Place, Diamondhead, MS 39525 or E-mail rrfaned@aol.com for list.

British, European lists \$2.50. Branch Lines Ltd. 1200 Northbranch, Wilmette, IL 60091-1035 (847) 256-4294.

C&O brass steam: Challenger J-2 4-8-2, Division Point K-1 2-8-2's, Key K-3a 2-8-2, K-4 2-8-4, F-18 4-6-2, H-6 2-6-6-2, H-8 2-6-6-6's, J-3 4-8-4's, T-1 2-10-4's, PFM K-3a 2-8-2, F-17 4-6-2, L-2a 4-6-4 (1 of 11), W&R C-16a 0-8-0. All mint; never operated or displayed. Railroad Depot Hobbies, PO Box 278, Martinsville, NJ 08836. Website: www.railroaddepothobbies.net/firms.com e-mail: railroaddepothobbies@juno.com

Canadian Proto 2000/ 1000. Phone (905) 338-1608 or visit www.modeltrains.com to view our huge selection of Life-Like Proto Canadian products. Canadian Model Trains. sales@modeltrains.com

Challenger models. 1948 North Coast Limited, ten car set. New, never used with original boxes, \$3,000. Rail Enterprises (321) 720-9089, fax (407) 857-3649.

Collector's Estate Sale. Pre-1975 HO trains. About 40 locomotives, 120 cars, 12 in original boxes. Several sets. 61 issues MODEL RAILROADER. 21 issues RAILROAD MODEL. Send LSASE for inventory list. Trains, 261 N. Mulberry St., Fruita, CO 81521

Craftsman Kit: Get in line...for Big Lou's Grill. Fos Scale Limited PO Box 6, Mamaronck, NY 10543. (914) 835-0680. www.foslimited.com

DCC Sockets. Works as female or male. \$4.95 pair, \$1.50 S&H/Order. (541) 758-2042.

Exceptional Brass: HMK MKT #891 2-8-2; CB/GOM SP P-13 4-6-2 #632; HMK Wabash M-1 4-8-2 #2810; PFM WP 4-8-2 #175; OL/Daiyoung No. Pac. A-4 #2673; more. Bob's Trains, 6475 28th St. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49546. (616) 974-2714; rdvries@rcb.org

Exclusively brass models. One of the largest selections of brass models in country. All scales. Buy, sell, trade, entire collections purchased. Thur-Fri 6-9pm, Sat 9am-5pm. The Caboose, 5 Mohawk Dr., Wolcott, CT 06716. (203) 879-9797.

For sale or trade: HO European trains (DC), track, buildings, and accessories for Om 1:45 scale Roco, Fama, Utz and Kiss (Gold-Line) trains. R.T. Gentry, 5013 Dunbarton Rd., Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054. (856) 840-0802 after 5pm EST. rtgroadrunner@aol.com

Locomotives- Atlas, Kato, Stewart, Proto- many ten years old- discount hobby warehouse.net or (847) 692-7165. Buy- sell- trade.

Märklin at competitive prices. Modellbahn Ott Hobbies Inc., 1145 East Philadelphia Ave., Gilbertsville, PA 19525. (610) 367-5925. Orders: (800) MDL-BAHN.

GUNNINGS HOBBIES

538 San Anselmo Ave. • San Anselmo CA 94960
415-454-3087 Fax 415-454-3297
1200+ Brass Models • Buying Brass Collections All Scales

HO Scale

- PFM NP 2-8-2 W
- W&R GNH7
- Key SP AC8
- Key WP 4-6-4
- PFM UP Big Boy
- Key SP AC9
- W&R GN A9
- WSM D&RGW K36
- PFM NP 25 last run
- Challenger SP GS 4/5
- Division Point SP 2-8-2 all versions
- PSC Golden Spike Set
- PSC DMIR 2-8-2
- Sunset D&RGW K27
- Key SP AC6
- Key SP AC5
- Challenger D&RGW F-3 ABBA
- W&R SPNS H1
- CMI 500 F+A+A
- Tenshodo NP 28
- OMI Amtrak F40 PH
- Challenger GN M2, N3
- Challenger SP AC12
- Sunset UP 4-6-0
- Challenger SP Caboose

O Scale

- PSC CT/UP Promontory Set Series #1
- PSC SP P4
- CRI Mich Cal Shay (both versions)
- PSC D&RGW K27
- UH SP GS4
- PSC PRR K45
- Max Grey SP On3 4-6-0
- Carworks Barnhart Loader
- PSC RGW K28
- PSC UP Bull Moose

Much Much More
Send SASE For List
E-mail: gunnings@sonic.net • Web Site: www.gunnings.com

Märklin HO scale, discount prices, large inventory, fast service. Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Send large SSAE. Stonleigh Hobby, Inc., 6717 York Rd., Baltimore, MD 21212. (410) 377-4447.

MICRO-METAKIT and LEMACO precision European brass imports. 15 models from \$1,300 to \$2,100 each. Call (262) 628-3393. Richard Thoenes, 461 Belvedere East, Colgate, WI 53017-9706 U.S.A.

Märklin, new and used at discount prices. Big Boys Toys, 134 Rector Street, Philadelphia, PA 19127. (215) 483-3512. Fax (215) 482-4300.

Outstanding selection of Kato, Atlas, Stewart diesels. Older brass. Send 52 cents LSSAE for "Super Chief" (specify scale): National Capital Trains, 9001 Scott Street, Springfield, VA 22153, (703) 644-0839 between 7pm-11pm EST. E-mail: nctrains@erols.com
http://www.trainweb.org/nctrains/

Overland brass: check the prices of one of the world's biggest dealers at www.modeltrains.com or fax (905) 338-8871.

Rail Command System, receivers, power stations, throttles, also CTC-HO system. Discounted. Bob 16 Mason Ln, Bella Vista, AR 72715. E-mail: jrmoore@cox-internet.com

Railroad Hobbies limited run custom painted freight cars and engines. SSAE for list. Railroad Hobbies, Dept. RRH-1002, 13289 Hwy 44, Caldwell, ID 83607. (208) 453-9211

www.preownedtrains.com for a large selection of pre-owned and used trains.

WANTED — NO SCALE

(2) But will take (1) Overland models # 2110 brass Anderson Adjustable Water Spout(s), new condition. Joe Bux, c/o Baybridge Condo 3, 13-34 Estates Lane, Bayside, NY 11360. (718) 352-7270. E-mail: joebux@aol.com

A father & son team are looking for large high-quality collections. We'll buy your entire collection, not just the cream. Over \$150,000 available. Many items bought are used on personal layout. Call Dan (877) 227-5557 (Florida). dan.glasure@worldnet.att.net

BECKER'S MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY

**Discount Prices, Personal Service,
Free Shipping on Orders of \$90.00 or more**

In the Twin Cities? Visit our store in Rice Creek Center

Walthers New Fall HO Products

Mth.	Release Item	Walthers List Pr.	Special
Sep.	• Commissary Freight Transfer Bkgnd Struct.	29.98	22.98 ea
	• Peterson Tool Specialties Structure, Kit.	49.98	37.98 ea
	• 33,000 Gal. Ammonia Trk Cars RTR single car	21.98	16.98 ea
	UTLX(bpk), UTLX(whl), GATX(whl), 2 car set	43.98	32.98 pk
	Terra Chem, PLMX, BADX, Chevron (CHVX)		
	• 60" Express Box Cars Amtrak PH V single car	21.98	16.98 ea
	RTR limited run 2 car set	43.98	32.98 pk
	• Budd Shalmercoach RTR NYC, NP, MP, B&O	34.98	26.98 ea
Oct.	• Silver Dollar Cafe Built up Structure	29.98	22.98 ea
	• Budd Baggage Dormitory Cars RTR	34.98	26.98 ea
	Amtrak Ph I, II, III or IV, ATSF, PRR, CB&Q, NYC, CP, RI, SP, UP, Penn C, Und.		
	• ElectricCorp Supply Gold Ribbon structure kit	39.98	29.98 ea
Nov.	• Melissa's Eastside Deli Built up Structure	29.98	22.98 ea
	• American Hardware Supply Structure kit	49.98	37.98 ea
	• UP CA-1 Caboose armour yel, oxide red sing.	24.98	19.98 ea
	limited run 2 car set	49.98	37.98 pk
	LA&SL OWR&N OSL limited run 3 car set	74.98	53.98 pk

NEW Walthers 2003 HO Reference Book

(22.98) \$18.98 Postage Paid

Visit our Web site for additional New Walthers Fall 2002 HO Products Specials And Much More
<http://members.aol.com/wcbecker/>

Order from your Walthers catalogs and many other lines at discount prices. No additional discounts on above specials. Orders under \$90.00 add \$6.25 Shipping & Handling. MN residents include 6.5% tax. Standard shipping is UPS ground, 1st Class or Priority Mail depending on weight. Catalogs ordered separately sent special 4th class mail. Prices subject to change. Delivery subject to availability at time order is received. Release dates shown are as announced by Walthers and subject to change. Terms apply to con'tl 48 states only. Above special prices apply to orders received by October 31, 2002.

2166 Silver Lake Road
New Brighton, MN 55112
Discover/NOVUS also
(One mile North of I-694, just South of Mississippi St. on Silver Lake Rd.)
Phone: (651) 635-9480
EMAIL: WCBecker@aol.com
Internet Site: <http://members.aol.com/WCBecker>

Macintosh Software

Email: info@softrack.com
Website <http://www.softrack.com>

SOFTTRACK SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 669 • Decatur, AL 35602

B. C. Enterprises

SALES • SERVICE • PAINT • IMPORTED HO BRASS LOCOMOTIVES

PFM	CPR 2-10-4 T1a	495	PFM	CNW 4-6-2 E2B	375
	CPR 4-4-4, Jubilee	375		ALCO Seaboard, S1, CP	119
MG	D&RGW 4-6-6-4, CP	495		ALCO B&M, S1, CP	119

Funario & Camerlengo Kits at Discount Prices!
BILL CALLAHAN • 6 BERTHA AVE. • GARDNER, MA 01440
(978) 630-1330
www.bcenterpriseinc.com

IF IT'S NOT QUALITY... IT'S NOT OURS..

YE-OLD POLE CO.

DESIGN ENGINEERS FOR

- Quality Scale Telegraph • Telephone & Power Poles
- 5 Different Scales N, HO, S, O, G

FOR MODEL RAILROADERS...

PHONE OR WRITE FOR BROCHURE
PHONE OR FAX 260-459-9401
P.O. BOX 8032 • FT. WAYNE, IN 46898-8032

Switch Supermarket

Variety toggle, rotary switches, LEDs, bipolar 2 & 3 leads, grain of wheat. Free list.

Phone/Fax (215) 455-2121
Fertik's, 5249 D, Philadelphia, PA 19120

An S Scaler, or want to be?
Do NOT miss this Event!
October 11-13, 2002
Contact CASG for information or to register—
www.trainweb.org/casg/
or call 630-969-1982

READY-TO-RUN 'N' SCALE LAYOUT

1" x 2" FRAME, 3/8" PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION - ATLAS FLEXTRACK - CORK ROADBED - SOLDERED RAIL JOINTS - TERMINAL WIRES INSTALLED

3' x 4'
DOUBLE TWISTED DOGBONE LAYOUTS
\$192.95 ea.
plus Shipping.

MODEL RAILROADS BY CHRIS

SPECIALIZING IN SMALL HO, N SCALE LAYOUTS

5131 Mt. St. VRAIN AVE • FREDERICK, CO 80504 • (720) 494-9406

If you collect or operate S Scale read the S Gaugian!

Glossy, exciting color-cover magazine highlights the hot S scale news, latest products, new S scale train releases. Includes informative scale scenes, handy repair column, stimulating feature articles of layouts and scale models, ads from the major S suppliers! And much, much more. Plans, photos and features! Six issues, only \$32.00 a year in USA, \$39.00 elsewhere. Sample copy, \$7.00

S SCALE CATALOG 264 pages \$10.95, \$14.95 foreign
7236 W. Madison St., Forest Park, IL 60130 • 708-366-1973

CUSTOM LAYOUT BUILDING
The Shelf Layouts Company
301-404-8164
www.shelflayouts.com

modelrailroadvideos.com
Modeling and Historic N.G. RR Tapes
Digital Video Images, Inc.
PO Box 2584 • Littleton CO 80161-2584 • Tel: 303-220-8998 • FAX: 303-220-8933 • PAL formats available
Online ordering with PayPal

SOLIDESIGN LIMITED RUNS • ONE-OF-A-KIND
Quick! Custom!
Decals
SPECIALTY WORK FOR YOUR HOBBY
EMAIL: solidesign@bizland.com www.raildreams.com
8005 ORE KNOB DR., FENTON, MI 48430 • (810) 629-4790

NORTHEASTERN SCALE LUMBER CO.
• HO & N Scale Lumber
Sheet Wood, Strip Wood, Milled Shapes, Siding, and More.
• HO Railroad Car Parts
• Structural Shapes
Ask For Our New Catalog!
Visit Our Web Site
www.northeasternscalelumber.com
tel. 978-688-6019
Northeastern Scale Lumber, 99 Cross Street, Methuen, MA 01844

CHINOOK & HOBBY WEST
Model Railroad Supplies
Specializing in Canadian Items
"Mail Order A Specialty"
5011 Macleod Trail S., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2G 0A9
Telephone (403) 243-1997 - Fax (403) 243-7782
Email: hobbywest@telusplanet.net
Website: www.chinookandhobbywest.com

DIESEL & STEAM CONSIGNMENT
Collections Wanted, Consignments Wanted, Will Purchase Models
We will see you in Timonium • 10/12/02 to 10/13/02
■ UP DD40-X OMI #6969.1 F/Ptd. Yellow/Gray, w/Wings on nose
■ Nickel Plate Phase IV F3AA Diesel PRR
■ RI Caboose OMI #4270.4 F/Ptd., Blue Ltd., w/modern RI Herald #17846
■ PRR GP35, OMI #5055 #2250-2320
■ AT&SF GP60M OMI #5364 W/Safety Cab & Ditch lights #100-159
■ BN SD60M OMI #5198 Wide Nose #9200 Series
■ UP Tower A OMI #3489 Cheyenne, Wyo. 7/01 run
■ Reading C630 OMI #6168 #5300-5306, w/Tri-Mount Trucks
■ Oriental Alco C855A 5500H
■ CNR SD60F OMI #6808 #5524-5563
■ C&O 'H-8' 2-6-6-0 OMI #1538.1 Ptd. & Lettered
■ NH MU 3 car set Washboard, Electric
CONSIGNMENTS WANTED!!!
10 Adams St., Unit #4, N. Chelmsford, MA 01863
PH (978) 251-1999 FAX (978) 251-1888
New! Email: brass@diesel-steam.com
Web: <http://www.diesel-steam.com>
Tues, Wed, Thurs 12:30 PM - 10:00 PM EST

All bargain Steam locomotives wanted dead or alive. Paying good prices. Rivarossi, Bachmann, Mantua, whatever. Parts, motors, anything. Complete/incomplete. Buying precision locomotive tester/rollers. (636) 305-7873, anytime. HOtrainbuyer@yahoo.com

Always buying brass HO steam, diesel, logging, traction. Quality kits and rolling stock. What do you have? Hill's Hobby & Collector's Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (847) 823-4464, Fax (847) 823-0624. E-mail: hillshobby@worldnet.att.net Web: <http://www.hillshobby.com>

Brass Balboa passenger cars, FSM kits wanted. Please call Bob (718) 631-1266, or e-mail alcindorobob@aol.com

Kato out of production locomotives in new/original condition. The Amherst Depot, 349 W Dearborn St., Englewood FL 34223, weekdays (941) 475-2020.

Märklin collections purchased. Bill Ott, 2469 Old Rt. 100, Barto, PA 19504. (800) 635-2246.

Märklin Museum seeks old Marklin trains and buildings, etc. Bob Monaghan, 134 Rector St., Phila., PA 19127. (215) 483-3512. Fax: (215) 482-4300.

Wanted: HO n3, Sn3, On3 engines and cars for D&RGW, RGS, C&S. Individual pieces or collections. Bruce Kinkner (602) 943-6315.

Wanted: Milwaukee Road Sky-top Observation by: Soho, Oriental or Shoreham Shops. Call Don (506) 273-2426.

WANTED — S TINPLATE

American Flyer trains, buildings, accessories wanted. Any amount, age, condition, immediate response. Martin Cohen, 86 W. Henrietta Ave., Oceanside, NY 11572. (800) 949-6146.

Northern Scale Models

PO BOX 27354, MINNEAPOLIS, MN. 55427
Phone (763) 475-0647 - FAX (763) 473-7468
Web Site: www.northernmodel.com
E-Mail: demoore@northernmodel.com
Consignment Selling, Collections & Estates Purchased
Trades, Locating Models, \$1.50 for N, HO, or O list. Shipping Loco's \$9, cars \$8.

HO PASSENGER	
RI 3674 TCY Golden Desert Etc Slpr LW 4/42	\$271.
RI 3676 TCY Golden Fleece Slpr LW 4/42	\$270.
RI 14087 NJCB Coach	\$195.
RI 15467 LAMB Denver (AT&SF) Observation LW, CV Trks	\$120.
RI 19321 TCY 338-49 Coach 1947 LW 48 seat Partitioned	\$350.
RI 18322 TCY 324-338 Coach 1947 LW Partial Corrugation	\$350.
RI 20434 TCY 8026 Diner Harriman for Arizona Ltd	\$386.
RI 20435 TCY 6014 Bag/Dorm Harriman for Arizona Ltd	\$386.
RI 20436 TCY 7 Cars LW, 1942-43 Arizona Ltd	\$2525.
RI 21604 CIL 10 Cars SL GOLDEN STATE	RESERVED \$3646.
RI 21605 CIL 3 Car Addon SL GOLDEN STATE	RESERVED \$1094.
RI 21747 RW 4 Unit Loco, 2 Coaches, Obs	\$1570.
RI 22380 RWC Peoria Rocket Train Loco + 4 Cars	RESERVED \$2006.
RI 22381 RWC Kansas City Rocket Loco + 3 Cars	RESERVED \$1677.
RI 22383 RWC Des Moines Rocket Loco + 3 Cars	RESERVED \$2006.
RI 22384 RWC Rocky Mtn Rocket Loco + 3 Cars	RESERVED \$1677.
RI 22385 RWC Texas Rocket Loco + 3 Cars	RESERVED \$1677.
RI 23181 LAMB Ptd Southern RR Obs HW 3/2 Open Platform	\$140.
RI 23184 SSL Ptd Milwaukee Slpr 8 1/2 w/o A/C	\$150.
RI 23328 RW 4 Unit Loco, 2 Coaches, Obs	\$1570.
SN 15374 TCY 1536 Obs/Lnge HW Ice A/C 6 Wheel Trks	\$385.
SOO 23184 SSL HW Ptd Milwaukee Slpr 8 1/2 w/o A/C	\$150.
SOO 23634 RW Minneapolis Business/Obs Sold to GN	\$260.
SRR 12129 PSC 8 Cars LW, Tennesseean	\$1986.
SRR 13414 AHM 8 Cars Plastic 80' HW Crescent Limited	\$120.
SRR 22653 PSC 1929 Crescent Ltd 9 Cars Pull	RESERVED \$2999.
SRR 22654 PSC 1929 Crescent Ltd 4 Cars Pull	RESERVED \$1378.
SRR 22656 PSC 1929 Crescent Ltd Rob Lee Obs	RESERVED \$354.
SRR 22658 PSC 1929 Crescent Ltd J Rutledge Obs	RESERVED \$354.
SRR 23181 LAMB Patrick Henry Obs HW 3/2 Open Platform	\$140.
SRR 23184 SSL Ptd Milwaukee Slpr 8Sec1/Dr2Cmpt w/o A/C	\$150.
SRR 23186 SSL Stonewall Jackson Slpr 10/2 Brine A/C	\$165.
SRR 23231 SOHO 3150 Diner HW Large Window	\$175.
SRR 23587 PSC Goldenrod, Power Car & Coach	RESERVED \$911.
SRR 23588 PSC The Cracker, Power Car & Coach	RESERVED \$911.
SP 3671 TCY 100-09 9202-11 Slpr LW 10/6	\$270.
SP 3673 TCY 9053-56 Slpr LW Blunt End 10/6 Part Skirts	\$244.
SP 3674 TCY 9118-20 Slpr LW Partial Skirts, 4/42	\$271.
SP 3675 TCY 206-216 9110-15 Slpr LW 1050 4/42 Part Skirts	\$270.
SP 3676 TCY 9116-17 Slpr LW 4/42	\$270.
SP 3677 TCY 9118-20 Slpr LW 4/42	\$226.
SP 3679 TCY 9300-05 Slpr LW 12Dbr	\$226.
SP 3680 TCY 300-07 9350-57 Slpr LW 13Dbr	\$270.
SP 3682 TCY 10202-09 Diner LW 36 Seat	\$274.

FOR SALE — O SCALE

All Brass collections—always changing. SSAE or call. We trade in any gauge, Lionel, AF, old toys. What do you have? Hill's Hobby and Collectors' Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (847) 823-4464. Fax: (847) 823-0624. E-mail: hillshobby@worldnet.att.net Web: <http://www.hillshobby.com>

Collection, steam, diesels, turbines, pin connected bridge, LSSAE. Terry Paige, 6359 Valley Lane, Flint, Michigan 48507-3871. (810) 655-8115. UPTRAINMAN@AOL.COM

Hand made AT & SF Hudson, made in Japan in wood box, factory painted, brand new, one of 35 produced in 2002. Please contact the following address: Noboru Yamauchi, 5-15-1 Nohkenda, Kanazawa-ku, Yokohama 236-0057 Japan. Tel: 081-45-782-7386, Fax: 045-782-9105, Term: Three Tones.

Kohs PRR GG-1 T/R 5 st, B/G single st., PSC DM&IR M-4 u/p, SUN PRR 4-4-2, 2-10-2, SF 2-10-4, GE 44t SF, Fuji D&RGW Switcher u/p, WSM/KTM Big Boy u/p Early, So-fue/Japan hand-made SF Hudson 3462 f/p, MMK SBB Ed2X3/3 u/p. Noboru Yamauchi, 5-15-1 Nohkenda, Kanazawa-ku, Yokohama 236-0057, Tel 81-45-782-7386, Fax 81-45-8105.

Lionel collection. All excellent. Some 50's pieces including Girls Set. LSSAE to P. O. Box 581, Dellslow, WV 26531.

O-scale structures, realistically built and weathered to your specifications. Call Reed (973) 472-7456 or e-mail mickman777@yahoo.com

Proto: 48. Our specialty. O scale and Proto:48 catalog \$2.00. P48 info packet \$1. High Sierra Models, 4020 Kietzke Lane, Reno, NV 89502.

WANTED — O SCALE

Always buying brass O scale imports and custom made in U.S.A. Quality built up passenger cars (no Walthers). Hill's Hobby and Collectors' Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (847) 823-4464, Fax (847) 823-0624. E-mail: hillshobby@worldnet.att.net Web: <http://www.hillshobby.com>

Can you help? Need Joe Fischer and Am. Std. pass. and headend cars. Walthers Erie Coach #4770 blt/ rtr only, ATSF combine #9153. Panama Valley Zephyr units. Mail only. Jim Seacrest, PO Box 6397, Lincoln, NE 68506-0397.

Passenger equipment: Joe Fischer passenger and head-end cars. Also American Standard hvwt cars and kits. Oriental Ltd GN motorcar and trailer. Mail only. Jim Seacrest, PO Box 6397, Lincoln, NE 68506-0397.

FOR SALE — O TINPLATE

ACE, Bassett Lowke, Bing, Hornby, Jep, Marklin, S/Sn3. Visa/MC: www.railmaster.co.nz john@railmaster.co.nz Ph/Fax: (64) 9419-1994

Lionel parts. \$2.00 for catalog. Joe Schwingli, 92-61 246 Street, Bellerose Terrace, NY 11001.

Marx trains list. Send LSASE to Marx Trains, 7475 E. State Hwy. YY, Springfield, MO 65802.

S 1/64 Scale
Over 500 cataloged locomotives & freight cars. (Too many for magazine ads) Scale and AC Flyer compatible items. Color catalog & S information Web Site
www.americanmodels.com
World's Largest 3/16 = 1" Manufacturer
As Seen on Nation Wide TV
AMERICAN MODELS
10087 COLONIAL IND. DR.
SOUTH LYON, MI 48178
Send \$1 for information
248-437-6800 Fax 437-9454
info@americanmodels.com

WANTED — O TINPLATE

Always buying collections before 1970: A.F. & Lionel, Marx and scale brass models. What do you have? Hill's Hobby & Collectors' Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (847) 823-4464. Fax: (847) 823-0624. Web: <http://www.hillshobby.com>
E-mail: hillshobby@worldnet.att.net

Lionel, Flyer, Ives, for collector. Please contact Stephen Slauson, 2426 Otis Drive, Alameda, CA 94501. (510) 523-8563.

FOR SALE — LARGE SCALE

Aster live steam, southern green Mikado, only 8 left! New British LNER A3 FLYING SCOTSMAN. World's finest Gauge 1 live steam locomotives. Kit & built. Catalog \$15. Two hour steamup video \$29. Call for information & dealer list. U.S. Representative & Distributor: Hyde-Out Mountain, 89060 NRR, Jewett, OH 43986. (740) 946-6611. www.steamup.com/aster

G-Scale engines, rolling stock and accessories. SASE for a list. Bill Patton Jr., 44 Oakridge Ave., Natick, MA 01760-2900.

WANTED — LARGE SCALE

Aster live steam locomotives built or kits. Robert Hogan, 3803 Bridgeport Way W., Tacoma, WA 98466, (253) 851-7600.

Watts' Train Shop is paying top \$\$\$ for new/used LGB locos, rolling stock, and track. Individual pieces or entire collections wanted. 9180 Hunt Club Road, Zionsville, IN 46077. (317) 873-6524, contact David Watts.

FOR SALE — MISCELLANEOUS

Affordable custom acrylic train cases. Any length, any height. (412) 922-5619.

Black and White Hardbound Books by Wesley Fox. Modern subjects- SP- UP- BN- ATSF in the West. www.foxpublications.com or brochure from: Fox Publications P.O. Box 740655 Arvada, CO 80006-0655.

Custom printed passes, Back By Popular Request. The Look and Feel of "The Real Thing" also tickets, forms, stationery, etc. 32 page Catalog #14 and samples \$6.00 (refunded with order). Railroad Printers, Box 174-MR, Boston, MA 02132.

HO MODEL TRAINS, TRACTION & MODELS, MAIN-LINE MODELER back issues, plus 200 other rail titles. \$1.49 stamped LSAE. Paul Gibson, 161 Gilmore Rd., Wrentham, MA 02093. www.railpub.com

MR, O Scale News, Prototype Modeler, Model Railroad back issues, plus 200 other rail titles. \$1.52 stamped LSAE. Paul Gibson, 161 Gilmore Rd., Wrentham, MA 02093. www.railpub.com

Ott-Lite true color full spectrum lamps! Bright, glare-free shop lights, perfect for color matching, CRI=95. Bring daylight illumination inside! Discount prices! (800) 742-4289 www.lumenlight.com

UNCLE DAVE'S

"BRASS IN ALL SCALES"

3000+ NEW & USED

1035 RT. 46 EAST
SUITE B-106
CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY 07013
EMAIL: uncledaves@tellurian.com
VISIT OUR WEBSITE: <http://users.tellurian.com/uncledaves>

973-471-3607



The Best Brass Website

See Why:
<http://users.tellurian.com/uncledaves>

Owner- operated model railroading retail business. Train Exchange, 6008 Boulder Hwy., Las Vegas, NV (702) 456-8766 phone/fax.

Postcards Railway Trains, Locomotives, steam and diesel. 72 cards in color, all different. \$15.00 postpaid. John Guarnuccio, 24 Sidney Dr., Nanuet, NY 10954.

Railroad Safes; solid steel; firelined; a must have for your train room; fashioned after classic antique railroad safes; Call Now (877) 745-7223. www.silveradosafe.com

RAILROADS OF THE SANTA MARIA VALLEY- three California railroads- three different gauges. Historical information on short lines with personality you can model. 198 pages, 224 illustrations, hard bound. X-mas special price, \$35.00. Hal Madson, Box 6512, Santa Maria, CA 93454.

Remove Dust from scenery. Clean detailed areas easily. Keep colors bright. www.sceneclan.com Scene Clean, Inc., Box 205, Fairview Village, PA 19409.

Short run custom order waterslide decals. All scales. No minimum order. www.acuridesigns.com acuri@aol.com

Tinplate, plastic, & brass- Z to G scales- new and used locomotives, rolling stock, track, accessories, structures, etc. available through our monthly mail bid auctions! Catalog free within domestic U.S. 1-800-364-2948 x305 or view/ bid at www.JamesJReeves.com "Since 1976" (Mention Code T)

Tired of paying \$1.29 for 6 screws? We supply hobbyists sensible bulk quantities of small threaded fasteners at reasonable prices. Call toll-free 1-800-892-6917, fax, write or email for our free catalog. Micro Fasteners 110 Hillcrest Road, Flemington NJ 08822 fax 908-788-2607 email info@microfasteners.com or order online at <http://microfasteners.com>

Train Shed Cyclopedias, 3000+ books; 400+ magazine titles; 72 page list \$3.00, refundable w/order. Stephens POB 667K Talbott, TN 37877 (877) 694-8366. Railroadtreasures.com

PIGMENTS

of your imagination?

NO!



Now featuring
Online Classified
ads with
**COLOR
and
PHOTOS**





trains.com classifieds

For cost-effective internet advertising you can **BANK** on, call 888-558-1544, ext. 815 or

Email: onlineclassads@kalmbach.com

www.trains.com

UPDATED DAILY!

DECAL PAPER

Water Slide Decal Paper for Alps/Laser
NEW for Ink Jet Printers or Ink Jet Printers

★ Sheet sizes: 8 1/2" x 11" or 11" x 17"

Please visit our website for more information
or call (305) 593-0911

Order on-line at WWW.BELDECAL.COM
Best Prices • Fast Service • Highest Quality

Westport Model Works

For catalog in US & CN, send \$6.50

Modular Building Drawings

We Now Offer Resin Castings

24 Cob Drive Westport, CT 06880

www.westportmodelworks.com

Storage Boxes

Foam lined • Self closing • Fully assembled



Call
TODAY
to Order!

MC/VISA
800-466-3131
plus S & H

HO Scale • Holds 16 Cars \$18.95
N Scale • Holds 48 Cars \$18.95
Tote Bags \$29.95

Axian Technology • 623-580-0800 • fax 623-580-8008
Patented 21622 N. 14th Ave. Phoenix AZ 85027-2841 USA

Got lifeless block signals?!

If so, then you need our **Signal Animator!**

► Versions to control all signal types including searchlight or 3-light LED, Tomar semaphore motors, bulb-based, and Pennsy/B&O style

► Photocell detects train; works with all scales and controls

We also...

- Manufacture the Loco Net Fast Clock and Flexible Fast Clock
- Manufacture the BEST line of detection/signaling circuits and resistance wheelsets
- Sell Sunrise Enterprises' and Tomar signals at a discount!

LOGIC RAIL
TECHNOLOGIES

21175 Tomball Pkwy
PMB #287
Houston, TX 77070

Voice/Fax: (281) 251-5813
<http://www.logicrailtech.com>
email: info@logicrailtech.com

28th ANNUAL TRAIN FAIR

Central New York Model Train Extravaganza
GIGANTIC OPERATING AND SALES SHOW!

Featuring over 50 operating displays and nearly 100 vendors covering 150,000 sq. ft. in two of the largest buildings at the NY State Fairgrounds, Syracuse, NY,
Sat., Nov. 2nd, 10-6, & Sun., Nov. 3rd, 9-5.
Info.: 315-488-8208. E-mail: cnynrhs@aol.com

After You've Looked at the Others...

Progressive
pmd
Model Design

MUSEUM QUALITY • CUSTOM

LAYOUT MODELING SERVICE

WHAT CAN WE BUILD FOR YOU?

www.PROGRESSIVEMODELDESIGN.COM
211 RocBaar Drive, Romeoville, IL 60446
(815) 886-9010 FAX: (815) 886-9076

ULTIMATE MODEL MAGIC™

The Best Ever Built



www.aztectrains.com

The Bethlehem Car Works, Inc.
HO Gauge
Westinghouse Air Brake System
Type "UC"
#12 Two sets for \$6.95 similar to Cal-Scale #300
Send SASE for Catalog #105 to: The Bethlehem Car Works, 263 Parkview Drive, Souderton, PA 18964.

Visit
www.hobbyretailer.com
then visit your
local hobby shop!

Great Decals!™

Fallout Shelter Signs	Southern cabooses
CP Mandarin Orange	PRR X-29 box cars
NYC/PC—Budd car stripes	L&N hoppers
Interstate Railroad—2 titles	RF&P—6 titles
Virginian Railway—15 titles	FEC—3 titles

In G-, O-, S-, HO-, and N-scales

William Mosteller, P.O. Box 994, Herndon, VA 20172
SASE for list, or see www.greatdecals.com

Software for Model Railroads

Switchlists, Car Cards, Inventory
New! Ship It! Real Time
Change train schedules & car locations during an operating session
ALBION SOFTWARE
39 Stanley Dr. Glastonbury, CT 06033
www.albionsoftware.com

BRING YOUR LAYOUT TO LIFE WITH TOTALLY REALISTIC SCENERY

CUSTOM SCENERY

Your one-stop scenery supplier
and full-service hobby shop.

Trees, Vehicles, Figures, Scenery

See your dealer or send 56¢ and LSSAE for free price list and monthly special.

CUSTOM SCENERY
240 Decker Rd., Caryville, N.Y. 12521
Ph 518-828-8938, Fax 518-851-2063
E-mail: custom@mhonline.net • www.customscenery.com

Mac OS 8 Mac OS 9 Mac OS X

Design Your Layout with Empire Express™
Layout Design Software
Easy to use. Quick. Designed especially for the Mac. Now built for Mac OS X. \$34.95. Free demo and more info on the Haddon Software web site:
<http://members.aol.com/haddonsoft/>

WANTED — MISCELLANEOUS

Keller Engineering/ Onboard System - Mixer, Receivers, Sound Boards and Schematics/ Documentation. Rich, (607) 547-8366, mgtd52@telenet.net

Model automobile and truck kits wanted- unbuilt or built, any size collection. Fred Sterns, 48 Standish, Buffalo, NY 14216. (716) 838-6797. email: fsterns@aol.com

Stock Certificates Wanted, Railroads other topics. Large/ small amounts. call toll-free 1-888-387-5787, Malcolm Kurin, Box 9537M, Wilmington, DE 19809

CUSTOM PAINTING & BUILDING

Custom Layout Building. You dream it, we build it. Superb craftsmanship for those that want the ultimate in realism. Breathtaking scenery. Bulletproof reliability. Don't go another year without a layout. The Shelf Layouts Company. www.shelflayouts.com (301) 404-8164.

Custom Models Built: Structures all scales, scratchbuilt or kits. LSASE for information. PCI Corp, 2510 Maple Rd., Baltimore, MD, 21219. (410) 388-9686 pcicorp@juno.com

Custom Painting: Steam, electric, & diesel. Plastic or brass. All scales. Your equipment or ours. Worldwide fast service. Three full-time painters. Trains Emporium, PO Box 70188, Reno, NV 89570. (775) 825-9670. train@alpine.net

Kit Building. All types. Railkit, 29 Callingham, Pittsford, NY 14534. E-mail: Valhow4@aol.com

Not enough time to assemble kits of buildings and structures? Can do it for you reasonably. SASE for information and photos. Sundown Art Gallery, 14446 Shepherd Dr., Mount Vernon, IL 62864. (618) 244-1722.

Professional Model Building Services from SMP Model Arts Studio - Layout design & construction, dioramas, custom structures & custom painting. Custom model making is our job - Customer satisfaction is our speciality. Phone (978) 779-6977 - Fax (978) 779-5056 bishopg@attbi.com

The following original Vincent Siegfried Trolley Books in good condition: "New York & North Shore Traction Company" & "New York & Queens Railway Company". Joe Bux, c/o Baybridge Condo 3, 13-34 Estates Lane, Baybridge, NY 11360 (718) 352-7270 E-mail: joebox@aol.com

Wanted: A.C. Gilbert Erector Sets, parts, manuals, catalogs, etc. Also construction sets by Meccano. Michael Wagner, 221 Channing Ave., Malvern, PA 19355, (800) 821-7002. E-mail: W5344@aol.com

PHOTOS, PRINTS, SLIDES

www.posterandposters.com Large selection of laminated train and educational posters.

LODGING

Arizona, Tucson- Bed and Breakfast in restored SP Caboose! Karrels Double K Ranch. (520) 749-5345. www.doublekranch.com

EVENTS AND EXCURSIONS

September 13th, 14th, and 15th Monon Railroad Historical and Technical Societies annual convention in Greencastle IN, at the Walden Inn. Tour the old Monon Railroads I&L and B&B Branches. Banquet with guest speaker Ron Marquardt, ex-Monon Railroad engineer. Swap meet, modeling clinics, modeling and photography contests at Depauw University Indoor Track and Tennis building. Contact Tom Rankin, PO Box 202, Wilmot, WI 53192-0202. (262) 862-2878 for details. Email monontom@yahoo.com

January 20-28, 2003. Railjourners "2003 Alps in Winter Tour". Guided tour based in Innsbruck, Salzburg and Vienna, Austria. Air, lodging, rail, 2 meals per day from \$1579.00 pp. <http://railroad.journertours.com> (800) 524-7610

We Are Buying!

• Locomotives & Rolling Stock • Model Kits • Accessories • Switches • Tools • Books • Memorabilia

Z to G Tin to Brass

Take advantage of our no-risk "Instant Action" program; Package your material carefully and ship it to us by U.P.S. and our offer (in the form of a check) will be on its way to you within 48 hours! If you like the offer, cash the check; if you don't like it for any reason, send the check back and we'll return your items at our expense, along with a check to cover your U.P.S. shipping cost (include receipt). You will be under no obligation! Call first for shipping approval.

• Dun & Bradstreet; D&B#62-505-2485
• Better Business Bureau
• Life Members, NMRA, ANA, APS, ASDA

1-800-364-2948 ext. 313
FAX 814/641-2600
email: buyer@jamesreeves.com

JAMES J. REEVES, INC.

Layout a better plan to attract more customers!

Advertise effectively with an affordable classified ad.
1-888-558-1544, ext. 815

Model Railroader

DIRECTORY OF LEADING MODEL RETAILERS

SAY YOU SAW THEIR DIRECTORY AD IN MR

Dealer Directory spaces are sold on a year's basis at \$570 per year (payable in advance) or at \$52 per month (billed to established accounts for one year minimum); also for six months at \$302 (payable in advance). Dealer discount available. Ads will be set in standard listing typography. All insertions must be consecutive and may be charged if you have credit established with us. No mention of mail order business permitted. CLOSING DATES are listed in the "Classified Marketplace" section. For more information call 1-888-558-1544, ext. 815 or 818.

ALABAMA - Anniston
"The Train Store"
Northeast Alabama's Largest!
All Scales - All Major Brands
10-6 Mon-Fri 10-4 Sat
www.modelcitymodels.com

MODEL CITY MODELS
1521 Greenbrier Road (256) 835-5800

ALABAMA - Mobile
N, HO & G gauge. Nice selection of
HO & N gauge engines and rolling stock.
Minor repairs in HO scale- steam engines &
diesel as well as rolling stock.
Special orders welcome.

GULF MOBILE & OHIO HOBBIES
7701 Bellingh Rd. (334) 653-3664

ALABAMA - Pelham (Birmingham)
Full service hobby shop.
N, HO, O scales. MTH.
Digitrax & Soundtrax dealer.
Open Mon - Fri 10-7, Sat 8-6

OAK MOUNTAIN HOBBIES
2659 Pelham Parkway (205) 685-8980

ALABAMA - Trafford (Birmingham area)
We know trains, N - HO - O - G, clinics.
Large working layout- historical site.
Name brands- special orders- repairs.
Call for hours/ directions/ live next door.

TRACKSIDE SPECIALTIES
9213 E. Commercial Ave. (205) 647-2331

ARIZONA - Arizona City
N, HO, HO3, O27 & G scales.
Off I-10, between Phoenix & Tucson.
Open 7 days: M-F 9-6:00, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5.

TRAINS AND TREASURES
9674 Monaco Blvd. (520) 466-5870

ARIZONA - Mesa
Exclusively trains since 1974. One of
Arizona's largest selections of model RR
supplies. Z, N, HO, HO3, Lionel, Märklin,
LGB, and a large selection of RR books.
www.roystrainsworld.com

ROY'S TRAIN WORLD
1033 S Country Club Dr (480) 833-4353

ARIZONA - Peoria
Atheam, Roundhouse, O, HO, and N scale.
Lionel, K-Line & MTH starter sets.
Full line hobby shop.
The state's largest selection of plastic models
E-mail: hobbydpo@powerplusinc.com

HOBBY DEPOT
8995 W. Olive, Suite 113 (623) 776-1995

ARIZONA - Phoenix
Bev-Bel, brass. Discounts on rolling
stock & buildings. Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5:30,
Thu 10-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-4.
One of the largest stocks in Arizona!
One block west of I-17.

AN AFFAIR WITH TRAINS
2615 W. Bethany Home Rd. (602) 249-3781

ARIZONA - Phoenix
Narrow gauge almost exclusively.
On3 - Sn3 - HO3 - N3.
Kits, parts, brass & books.
Mon-Fri 8-12, Sat 8-12.

CORONADO SCALE MODELS
1544 E. Cypress Street (602) 242-9656

ARIZONA - Tempe
Atheam, Roundhouse, O, HO, and N scale.
Lionel, K-Line & MTH starter sets.
Full line hobby shop. We do restorations.
E-mail: hobbydpo@powerplusinc.com
Fax: (602) 968-1192.

HOBBY DEPOT
216 W. Southern Ave. (480) 968-1880

ARKANSAS - Fayetteville
Polyterrain - the original water-soluble
scenery the easy way. All scales, new and
used. Buy, sell, trade, discount.
www.polyterrain.com

POLYTERRAIN/18th ST. STATION TRAIN SHOP
2105 W. 18th St. (479) 521-2091

ARKANSAS - Little Rock
100% Trains, all up to 30% off.
Central Arkansas' best HO selection.
Along U.P. mainline in Southwest L.R.
Open Mon-Sat 9-6
www.arkansasweb.com/onetrackmind

ONE TRACK MIND
10600 Train Station Dr. (501) 455-5050

ARKANSAS - Little Rock
HO and N scale.
Always the best discount in Arkansas.
Special orders always welcome.
10-6 Mon.-Fri., 9-6 Sat.
Trellis Square Shopping Center

BTB HOBBIES
10720 Rodney Parham Rd. (501) 537-2708

CALIFORNIA - Anaheim
HO, N & Z scale trains and structures.
Books, videos & scenery supplies.
Will ship anywhere!
Near Disneyland & Knott's Berry Farm.
Open 7 days. www.prestigehobbies.com

PRESTIGE HOBBIES
1238 S. Beach Blvd. (888) 886-5778

CALIFORNIA - Anaheim Hills
See 100 trains/day on our 1:1 BNSF display.
100% model railroading - Most scales and
gauges. Operating layouts in HO, N, O 3-Rail
& G overhead. Save big with our Milepost
Money. www.Milepost38ModelTrains.com

MILEPOST 38 MODEL TRAINS, INC.
5693 E. Orangewood Ave. (714) 970-3751

CALIFORNIA - Anaheim
Lionel, Flyer, G, HO, N, Märklin, Playmobil.
New, used, buy, sell, repairs, trade.
Hours: Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6.
www.toytrainshop.com

TOY TRAIN SHOP
1829 W. Lincoln (714) 991-1040

CALIFORNIA - Atascadero
HO and N scale specialists. Midway LA and
SF - U.S. 101. Easy access, Curbarill exit.
Locos-cars-bldgs-details, details, details.
Open Tues.-Sat, 10-6; Sun & Mon 12-4.

CENTRAL COAST TRAINS
7600 El Camino Real #3 (805) 466-1391

CALIFORNIA - Bakersfield
We carry all scales N-HO-O27.
Lionel, G, Kato, Atlas, Stewart, LGB,
Pola MDC, ConCor, Model Power, Track:
Atlas, Peco & Shinohara.
www.bnfobby.com M-F 10-6, Sat 9-5.

B & F TRAIN SHOP
1424 Baker Street (661) 322-7955

CALIFORNIA - Burbank
Looking for HO scale vehicles?
We have over 600 in stock at all times.
We also carry N scale and a large selection of
paints, glue and supplies.
www.houseofhobbies.com

BURBANK'S HOUSE OF HOBBIES
911 S. Victory Blvd. (818) 848-3674

CALIFORNIA - Burbank
All scales G through Z, collectibles old &
new. Authorized LGB, Lionel, MTH & Märklin
dealer. One of the most complete train
stores in So Cal. UPS worldwide shipper.
Visit our website at www.trainshack.com

THE TRAIN SHACK
1030 N. Hollywood Way (800) 572-9929

CALIFORNIA - Concord
Largest selection in the East Bay. 93 foot oper-
ating HO layout. Buy - sell - trade - consign
- repairs - detail parts in all scales. Lionel.
Discount prices & friendly service.
Website: www.just-trains.com

JUST TRAINS
5650-H Imhoff Dr. (925) 685-6566

CALIFORNIA - Costa Mesa
Lionel, AF, LGB, HO, N, & Z Gauge.
New, used, & collectibles.
Buy, sell, trade & repair.
Tue-Fri 12-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-3.

THE TRAIN CROSSING
1089-C Baker Street (714) 549-1596

CALIFORNIA - Culver City
Largest model railroad store ever built!
3 miles north of L.A.X.
HO & N Brass, Märklin, Fleischmann,
Digital, Lionel, LGB, etc.
Honest dealing since 1946.

ALLIED MODEL TRAINS
4411 S. Sepulveda Blvd. (310) 313-9353

CALIFORNIA - Escondido
Exclusively trains. Craft kits,
detail parts, scratch supplies, books.
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4.
www.reeds-hobbies.com

REED'S HOBBY SHOP
250F West Crest (760) 489-5020

CALIFORNIA - Fresno
Exclusively trains, N, HO, O, & G.
Lionel & LGB.
Open Tue-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5. Closed Mon.

FRESNO MODEL RAILROAD
744 P Street (559) 266-2805

CALIFORNIA - Fresno
Fresno's oldest model railroad hobby shop.
All scales. Open Mon, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-5;
Sun noon-4:00. Closed Tues. & Wed.

CALIFORNIA - La Mirada
We now carry Z, N, HO, S, O and G.
Lionel, LGB, S-Helper and K-Line.
Mon-Fri 11-7; Sat 10-6; closed Sun.

R HOBBIES
14269 Imperial Hwy (562) 777-9492

CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore
Lionel, LGB, Athearn, Atlas & Bachman.
N, HO, O & G scale. Plus a complete hobby
shop. A unique selection, with great prices.
R/C too.

HOBBIES, TRAINS & MORE
17600 Collier Ave., #1172 (909) 245-1147

CALIFORNIA - Lakewood
Trains & more trains.
HO, N, Lionel, large scale.
Great prices.
Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat-Sun 10-6.

HOBBY WAREHOUSE
4105 East South Street (562) 531-1413

CALIFORNIA - Lodi
Z - N - HO - O27 - G
Engines, rolling stock, buildings, scenery.
N & HO detail parts plus much more.
DCC installation - Lionel repairs
rjrc@inreach.com

ROGER'S RAILROAD JUNCTION
105 S Sacramento St. (209) 334-5623

CALIFORNIA - Moreno Valley
One of the best selections of model
railroading items in the West...Huge
assortment of engines, freight and passenger
cars, buildings, scenery, vehicles, scratch
building and much more. HO & N.

LONGS MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY
25070 Alessandro Blvd. (909) 242-5060

CALIFORNIA - Mt. View
Model Railroading - G, O, HO, N & Z. Kits,
parts, supplies. Books, magazines. Videos.
Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Thu til 8, Sat til 5:30.
In the San Antonio Center.

SAN ANTONIO HOBBY SHOP, INC.
2550 W. El Camino Real (650) 941-1278

CALIFORNIA - Napa
Napa Valley's premiere hobby shop.
Trains, plastic models, rockets, slot cars,
Thomas the Tank Engine & more.
Open M-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5.

THE LOOSE CABOOSE
2233 Brown Street (888) 99-TRAIN

CALIFORNIA - North Hollywood
HO, N, Lionel, LGB, MTH, Märklin.
L.A.'s oldest train store, discount prices.
Coffee pot on. Open 7 days.
www.roundhouseonline.com

THE ROUNDHOUSE
12804 Victory Blvd. (818) 769-0403

CALIFORNIA - Novato
All popular train scales, scenery, layouts.
Full service hobby shop.
20 min. north of San Francisco.
R/C and more. Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat-Sun 10-5.

DOLLHOUSES, TRAINS & MORE
300 Entrada Drive (415) 883-3388

CALIFORNIA - Oakland
Auth. Lionel, MTH, Märklin, S-Helper, Mi-
cro-Trains, Bowser, Con-Cor dealer. New &
vintage, toy trains, Narrow gauge, HO, N, Z.
Modeling supplies, books & magazines. Near
Jack London Square. www.tinplatein.com

SCALE RAIL / TIN PLATE JUNCTION
681 4th St. (510) 444-1280

CALIFORNIA - Pasadena
Model rail specialists since 1951.
LGB, Lionel, O, S, On3, HO, HO3, N, Z.
Complete stock of brass imports, new &
used. Books, tools, structures, detail parts.
Open 7 days www.thewhistlestop.com

THE ORIGINAL WHISTLE STOP INC.
2490 E. Colorado Blvd. (626) 796-7791

CALIFORNIA - Redding
Serving the North Valley for 20 years. Auth.
Walther's & Lionel dealer. Large variety of
modeling books, building kits, scenery,
rolling stock, detail parts, paint, videos.
M-F 11-6 & Sat 10-5. www.billstrains.com

THE TRAIN DEPOT
2354 Railroad Ave. (530) 243-1360

CALIFORNIA - Redwood City
Sales & service all gauges & standard brands
including European prototype.
Fleischmann, LGB, Auth. Märklin Digital
Dealer, Auth. Lionel Dealer/SS #097 & AF.
We buy trains. www.loco-boose.com

LOCO-BOOSE ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOP
260 D. Main St. (650) 368-1254

CALIFORNIA - Roseville (Sacramento)
Exclusively model trains since 1989.
Atheam, Kato, MDC, Lionel, Atlas, LGB,
Märklin, Brass Imports, books, detail parts.
Everyday low prices.
Open 7 days.

RAILROAD HOBBIES
119 Vernon St. (916) 782-6067

CALIFORNIA - Sacramento
Sacramento's largest model train store.
Buy-Sell-Trade. Consignments all scales.
Large selection of HO & N scale supplies.
Authorized dealer Lionel, MTH, LGB.
Open 7 days.

BRUCE'S TRAIN SHOP
2752 Marconi Ave. (916) 485-5288

CALIFORNIA - San Anselmo
Large selection of brass locomotives.
O, HO, N, Z, Märklin, Lionel.
Supplies & repairs. Custom painting.
20 minutes north of San Francisco.
Open 7 days a week.

GUNNING'S HOBBIES
538 San Anselmo Ave. (415) 454-3087

CALIFORNIA - San Diego
Model Trains Exclusively Since 1949
HO & N scale our specialty. Best selection
of Railroad books, Videos, kits and scratch
building supplies in San Diego. Tu-Th 10-6,
Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5. Closed Sun & Mon

THE WHISTLE STOP
3834 Fourth Avenue (619) 295-7340

CALIFORNIA - San Diego
Model railroad, exclusively since 1943.
Lionel auth. service. HO kits, parts
ready-to-run, repairs, used trains.
N gauge. Buy, sell, trade all gauges.

FRANK "The Trainman"
4233 Park Blvd. (619) 295-1611

CALIFORNIA - San Diego (La Mesa)
Exclusively trains. Craft kits,
detail parts, scratch supplies, books.
Ride the trolley to Reed's.
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4.
www.reeds-hobbies.com

REED'S HOBBY SHOP
8039 La Mesa Blvd. (619) 464-1672

CALIFORNIA - San Dimas
Exclusively model RR since 1974.
Serving customers worldwide.
Huge inventory. Fax (909) 599-1566.
Website: www.trainstop.com

THE TRAIN STOP
211 W. Bonita Ave. (909) 599-2602

CALIFORNIA - San Francisco
Large collection Lionel & Am. Flyer. Auth.
service. Buy, sell & trade. N, HO, Märklin &
LGB. Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5. Located south
of Ghirardelli Sq., heart of S.F.

CHAN'S TRAINS & KITS
2450 Van Ness & Union St. (415) 885-2899

CALIFORNIA - San Mateo
LGB, Lionel, Märklin, HO, N scales.
Domestic and imported trains.
Mon-Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-5.

TALBOT'S HOBBIES
445 South "B" Street (650) 342-0126

CALIFORNIA - Santa Barbara
Santa Barbara's local hobby shop since 1946.
Kits-Train-Slot Cars-Rockets & R/C.
Half block west of State - Downtown
Monday-Saturday 10AM-6PM
www.santabarbarahobbies.com

SANTA BARBARA HOBBIES
14 West Anapamu St. (805) 965-8433

CALIFORNIA - Santa Clara
100% trains. Buy, sell, trade.
9:30am - 6pm Tues. - Sat.
Closed Sun. and Mon.
Vern Cole - Dennis Cole.

THE TRAIN SHOP
1829 Pruneridge Ave. (408) 296-1050

CALIFORNIA - Santa Rosa
Z, N, HO, O & G scale trains.
Specializing in 3-rail O scale.
WEDICO trucks, model kits & collectibles.
Open 7 days a week.
www.trucksandtrains.net

TRUCKS & TRAINS HOBBIES & COLLECTIBLES
4237 Montgomery Dr. (707) 537-6586

CALIFORNIA - Santa Rosa (Larkfield)
Sonoma County's Only All Train Store
in the Heart of Wine Country.
Come by and see us.
Hours: Monday - Friday noon - 6pm,
Sat 11am-5pm, Sun 12:30-4:30pm

FULTON STATION
4754 Old Redwood Hwy., Suite 454(707) 523-3522

CALIFORNIA - Sonoma
100% trains G to Z scale & narrow gauge.
All brands. Repairs.
Mon-Thurs 5-8pm, Sat 10am-6pm.
For other times, please call.

SIERRA RAIL SHOP
19233 Rockridge Way (209) 532-6381

CALIFORNIA - Thousand Oaks
Massive inventory. All gauges. Full service.
hobby shop. Very competitive discount
prices. If you can't find it, call us. All credit
cards accepted. Open M-Th 10-8, Fri til 9,
Sat til 6, Sun til 5. www.martys-hobbies.com

MARTY'S HOBBIES
1728 Moorpark Rd. (805) 497-3664/0346

CALIFORNIA - Torrance
One of South Bay's largest selections
of N, HO & G scale!
Monday-Thursday 10-6, Friday 10-8,
Saturday 10-6, Sunday 10-5

ALL ABOARD MODEL RR EMPORIUM
3867 Pacific Coast Hwy (310) 791-2637

CALIFORNIA - Ventura
HO shop specializing in
Digital Command Control.
All major brands at very attractive prices.
WWW.DLAHO.COM or
WWW.DLADCC.COM

DLA MODEL RAILROAD
2112 Eastman Ave. #106 (800) 758-3015

CALIFORNIA - Ventura

Largest selection of Z gauge trains and accessories between LA & SF! Complete lines in HO, N, O, 027 & On30. Track, structures, scenery supplies & paints. Old-fashioned full line shop. M 12-6, T-Sa 10-6, F 10-8, Su 11-5.

VENTURA HOBBIES

2950 Johnson Dr. #128 (805) 658-8138

CALIFORNIA - Yuba City

A full service model train store. Large inventory, HO, N, O & 027 Tinsplate. Books, videos, collector & gift items. Repair service. We buy old toy trains. www.westerndepot.com

THE WESTERN DEPOT

1650 Sierra Ave. #203 (530) 673-6776

COLORADO - Colorado Springs**NEW ADDRESS!**

New and used brass, Southern Colorado's oldest, largest, and most complete train store. All scales. Authorized Lionel and MTH sales and service.

CUSTOM RAILWAY SUPPLY

1025 Garden of the Gods Rd #D (719) 634-4616

COLORADO - Colorado Springs

Full service store for all skill levels. 100% trains. Z, N, HO, O, G scales. LGB, Märklin, MTH: Authorized Dealer. Lionel Repair. www.sunbirdtrainmatt.com Open Mon-Sat 10-7:30, Sun 12-5.

DISCOUNT TRAINS

3650-130 Austin Bluffs Pkwy (719) 528-8811

COLORADO - Colorado Springs**N-scale only.**

New summer hours: Wed., Thurs., Fri. 10-6 or by appointment. In the Old Rio Grande Train Station-downtown.

TRAIN SHOWCASE

38 South Sierra Madre (719) 471-1887

COLORADO - Denver

Established in 1938, we are the world's largest train store in size & stock! Over 18,000 sq. ft. Approx. 1,800 brass items and 1,000 book titles. All scales & gauges. Open daily. http://www.cabooseshobbies.com

CABOOSE HOBBIES

500 S. Broadway (303) 777-6766

COLORADO - Westminster (Denver)

Featuring "The Wall of Trains," Lionel-MTH-LGB, Rocky Mountains' largest selection of trains. All brands/scales. Diecast-models and hobbies. Open 7 days. Auth. Service Center. www.Mizelltrains.com. MizellTrains@cs.com

MIZELL TRAINS, INC.

3051 W 74th Ave (303) 429-4811

COLORADO - Wheat Ridge (Denver)**Exclusively N scale.**

Retail Hours: Wed/Thur 11-6, Fri 11-5, Sat 10-3. 24 hours: www.nscalesupply.com

N SCALE SUPPLY

4980 Kipling St. #9 (303) 456-6702

CONNECTICUT - Branford

Trains, planes, boats, cars. Closed Sun & Mon. Open Tue, Wed, Thu 10:5-3:30. Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5. (West Main)

BRANFORD HOBBIES

609 Boston Post Rd. (203) 488-9865

CONNECTICUT - Canaan

Mainly model railroading. All scales. e-mail: berkshirehills.hobby@snet.net Tues-Fri 11-6, Sat & Sun 10-5.

BERKSHIRE HILLS MODEL RY SUPPLY

93 Main St. (Rt. 44) (860) 824-0527

CONNECTICUT - Danbury

Totally trains! Lionel, AF, MTH LGB, Aristocraft, HO & N. Vintage trains bought, sold, & repaired. Open Tues-Fri 11-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5. Closed Mon & Holidays. Summer hrs: W-F 11-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

RAILWORKS, Inc.

5 Padanaram Rd. (203) 797-8386

CONNECTICUT - Manchester

All scales Z, N, HO, O, 0-27, G, #1, MTH, Lionel, Märklin, LGB, Walther's, Aristo, Trix, etc. Digital Sales-Install. Large operating layouts. www.nohobby.com M-Wed, Fri 10-6; Th 10-8; Sa 10-5; Su 12-5

NEW ENGLAND HOBBY SUPPLY-TRAIN EXCHANGE

71 Hilliard St (860) 646-0610/Fax-645-0504

CONNECTICUT - Shelton

Mainline to Model Railroading. Repairs and supplies. (May-Aug) Wed, Th, Fri 12-5:30, Sat 10-4 (Sept-April) Tues-Fri 11-5:30, Sat 10-4 www.sheltonrailroad.com

SHELTON RAILROAD SYSTEMS

91 Center Street (203) 924-8761

CONNECTICUT - Wethersfield

HO & N accessories. 30% and higher discounts. Hours: Tues, Wed, Fri, 11-6; Thurs 11-8, Sat 11-6, Sun 12-5. Closed Mondays. http://www.tomtrains.com

TOM'S TRAINS OF CONNECTICUT

618 Silas Deane Hwy (860) 529-6157

CONNECTICUT - Wolcott

Exclusively brass models. One of the largest selections in the country. All scales. Buy, sell, trade - entire collections bought. M,Tu,W,F,Sa 9-5, Th 9-9, closed Sun. www.thecabooseshop.com

THE CABOOSE

5 Mohawk Drive (203) 879-9797

CONNECTICUT - Wolcott

Athearn, Con-Cor, Atlas, Kadee, all scales. Hard-to-find items. Diecast. Tues., Wed., Fri. 10-6, Thurs. 10-8, Sat. 9-5, Sun. 1-5, closed Mon. www.hobbygallery.com

THE HOBBY GALLERY

1810 Meriden Road (203) 879-2316

DELAWARE - Wilmington

One of the largest stocks of brass locos in the states. All lines stocked. New and used. Buy, sell, trade. www.hobbytrains.com e-mail: train@mitchells.com

MITCHELL'S FAMILY STORE

Fairfax Shopping Ctr. (302) 652-3258

FLORIDA - Clearwater

100% model trains. Where model railroading is more fun! Open: Mon-Thurs 10-7; Fri 10-8; Sat 10-5 www.trainandtreaasures.com

TRAINS AND TREASURES, INC.

1710 N Hercules Av #104/105A (727) 298-0350

FLORIDA - Dunedin

O, HO, N, G - All scales - LGB Dealer. All supplies. Operating layouts. Buy - Sell - Trade. Wed-Sat 10:30 to 4:30

DOUG'S MODEL TRAINS & HOBBIES

951 Broadway (727) 733-8222

FLORIDA - Englewood

Model trains Z through G. Atlas, InterMountain, Kadee, Kato, LGB, Life-Like, Micro-Trains, MTH, Stewart hobbies and older Lionel & American Flyer. www.amherst-depot.com

THE AMHERST DEPOT

349 W. Dearborn St. (941) 475-2020

FLORIDA - Ft. Lauderdale (Plantation)

Brass, plastics, railroad items of all types. Z, N, HO, HO3, On2, On3, On30, Lionel, MTH, Kits & supplies. Since 1972. Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5. www.warrickcustomhobbies.com

WARRICK CUSTOM HOBBIES

7676 Peters Road (954) 370-0708

FLORIDA - Fort Lauderdale

http://www.discount-train.com. Märklin, Atlas, Kato, Trix, etc. Over 30,000 items in stock.

DISCOUNT TRAIN & HOBBY

211 E Oakland Park Blvd 1-888-Hobby-4U

FLORIDA - Lantana (West Palm area)

Trains-Sales-Service. Opt/Layouts: HO, Lionel / AF, Garden RR. Mon-Sat 9:30-6:00, and Sun 11:00-4:00 (Nov - Feb). I-95 and Lantana Road.

THE DEPOT HOBBY SHOP

603 Ridge St. (561) 585-1982

FLORIDA - Lutz

Specializing in G & HO scale. Accessories, track, figures, scenery & more. Wide variety of makes and models. Special orders welcome.

HAPPY TUNES MUSIC & HOBBIES

24028 State Road 54 (813) 948-1419

FLORIDA - Miami

Internationally known N scale specialists. All brands, Micro-Trains our specialty. N scale at its best. Good prices, good service. Fax (305) 255-9458.

TEXNRAILS

Visit our web page www.texnrails.com

FLORIDA - Miami

Shop "Warehouse Style" for Z to G. MTH, Lionel, Kato, LGB, Playmobil, Atlas, Peco, Walther's at discount prices. Open Mon-Sat 9-6, Sun 10-3.

READY TO ROLL

831 N.W. 143rd Street (305) 688-8868

FLORIDA - Mount Dora (Orlando)

Specializing in HO & G. Big display - Lots to see. Accessories, track, scenery & more. Wide variety, special orders. Across from Orlando/Mt. Dora scenic railroad. Email: www.hovsweetsshoppe@earthlink.net

ALL ABOARD - SOUTH

115 W. 3rd Ave., Ste 2 (352) 735-1245

FLORIDA - Ocala

A complete line of model railroading. Open 6 days a week. Check our prices! All major credit cards accepted. Fax (352) 369-5153 www.trainsocala.com

TRAINS OF OCALA

1405 SW 6th Ave. (352) 369-5152

FLORIDA - Ocala

HO, N, O and G Trains & accessories. www.robsobhobbyworld.com Visa, MC, AX, Discover. Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9-4.

ROB'S HOBBY WORLD

8602 SW State Rd. 200 (352) 854-2799

FLORIDA - Orlando

10-minute 2' gauge train or trolley ride, 4400' operating G-gauge layout (14 trains). Train related gift shop w/G, O, HO trains. Thomas play room. Museum. Daily 10-9, Sun 10-8. www.trolleyandtrainmuseum.com

TROLLEY & TRAIN MUSEUM

8990-A International Dr. (407) 363-9002

FLORIDA - Orlando area (Winter Park)

Quality Model Railroad Supplies. N - HO - O - 027 - G, Lionel, LGB, MTH. Latest Releases - Special Orders Welcome. I-4 Exit 45, 1/4 mile east - 20 min. from Disney. Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat. 10-5.

THE TRAIN DEPOT

1934 W. Fairbanks Ave. (407) 647-2244

FLORIDA - Orlando

One of Florida's largest model train & hobby shops. All scales. Authorized Lionel service station. Mon-Thurs 9-7:30, Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6, 20 min. from Disney.

COLONIAL PHOTO & HOBBY INC.

634 North Mills (407) 841-1485

FLORIDA - Ormond Beach

A full line hobby shop. Working layout under construction in store. Compare our prices. Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6. Ormond Town Square. I-95 & State Rd 40, (exit 88)

HOBBYTOWN USA

1474 W Granada Blvd (904) 672-5441

FLORIDA - Panama City

A huge selection of quality, name brand model trains, track, structures & accessories. N, HO, O, 027 & G, Mon - Sat 9:30-5:30 www.tropicalspas.8k.com "GOD BLESS AMERICA"

TROPICAL TRAINS (Div. of Tropical Spas & Pools, Inc.)

3612 W. 23rd St. (850) 763-8942

FLORIDA - Pensacola

Full line Hobby Shop. Featuring HO, N gauge trains & access. M-Sa 9am-6pm www.bobeshobbyhouse.com

BOBE'S HOBBY HOUSE

5719 North "W" Street (850) 433-2187

FLORIDA - Pensacola

Competitive prices, friendly service. All makes & models, trains & accessories bought/sold. Z to G, Lionel, Micro-train, Märklin, Digitrax dealer. Directions: Old Palafax St. at 10 Mile Rd. www.trains-usa.com

TRAINS BY JOHNSON

10412 N. Palafax St. (850) 478-8584

FLORIDA - Sarasota

Trains, trains, trains. Model railroading at its best. Visit us in the store or on the Web at www.gcmrr.com Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 8, Sat 10-5.

GULF COAST MODEL RAILROAD, INC.

3222 Clark Rd. (941) 923-9303

FLORIDA - Tampa

Celebrating Our 75th Year! The most. Tuesday - Saturday 10 am to 6 pm.

CHESTER HOLLEY

3818 S. Himes Ave. (813) 831-7202

FLORIDA - Tampa

HO & N trains for the craftsman. Large operating layout. Scratchbuilders supplies.

HAPPY HOBO

4040 W. Waters Avenue (813) 886-5072

FLORIDA - Tampa/St. Pete/Clearwater

The last decent place in Florida not endorsed by Mickey Mouse. Huge inventory in all gauges. Great store, come see! Daily 9-6, Fri 9-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5 www.hrttrains.com

H & R TRAINS, INC.

6901 US 19 N @ Haines Rd, P.P. (727) 526-4682

FLORIDA - Titusville

100% trains and hobby supplies. Ten miles from beach and Space Center. 35 miles from Disney. Alongside F.E.C. Mainline.

GARDEN STREET DEPOT

490 Garden St. (Hwy. 406) (321) 264-2508

FLORIDA - West Palm Beach

Digital Command Control Zimo - Lenz - Elite Track By appointment.

TRAIN CONNECTION LIMITED

300 Prosperity Farms Rd (561) 842-2702

FLORIDA - West Palm Beach

Service dept., consignments, painting, supplies, brand name kits, RTR, clinics, magazines, books, videos. Two blocks west of turnpike exit #99 at Jog Rd. and Okeechobee Blvd. Web: btlrr.com

THE B.T.&L. RAILROAD, INC. C15

6901 Okeechobee Blvd. (561) 684-2224

GEORGIA - Atlanta (Chamblee)

O, HO, N, MTH, Lionel, American Flyer, Railroad memorabilia, Toys. Buy, sell, trade. Authorized Lionel sales & service. Hours: Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Closed Sun.

GANDY DANCERS

5438 Peachtree Ind. Blvd (770) 451-7425

GEORGIA - Atlanta (Kennesaw)

Trains: N, HO, DCC. Paints, tools, plastics, books, mags, videos. Service and repairs, custom painting, detail parts.

KENNESAW TRAINS & HOBBIES, INC.

2844 S. Main St. (770) 528-0990

GEORGIA - Atlanta (Norcross)

Buy, sell, trade MTH, Lionel, Am. Flyer, Märklin, Marx, HO, N, Z. Diecast, cars, trucks, old toys. Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Thu 11-9, Sat 10-5. Located near Exit 101 off I-85

TOY TRAINS 'N THINGS

2055 Beaver Run Rd. (770) 446-7868

GEORGIA - Atlanta (Riverdale)

Atlanta's Finest Shop for serious modelers! Quality items in all scales at fair prices. Service - Repairs. Close to all Interstate Hwys. 8-min. from Atlanta Airport. Mon-Sat 10-5:30, Closed Mon (May-Oct)

RIVERDALE STATION

6632 Hwy 85, Riverdale Plaza (770) 991-6085

GEORGIA - Atlanta (Sugar Hill)

Current HO - N- Supplies at discount prices Estates and Collections - Bought and Sold. Located within: Memories Antique Mall. I 85 North to I 985 exit 4 left on GA 20 Hours: M-F 11-7, Sat 11-6, Sun 1-5.

TRAINMASTER MODELS

4450 Nelson Brodgon Bld(Hy 20)(770)271-0100

GEORGIA - Fayetteville

N thru G gauge. Lionel, Weaver, K-Line, Atlas, Kato, LifeLike, Bachmann, Athearn, Woodland Scenics. Open 10 - 6 Monday - Saturday.

ANTIQUE GALLERY

39 Hudson Plaza (770) 716-0189

GEORGIA - Helen

A model railroader's delight. Experience a trip through Germany "from the North Sea to the Alps" in HO scale. Educational and fun for everyone. www.georgiamodelrailroad.com

CHARLEMAGNE'S KINGDOM

8808 North Main Street (706) 878-2200

GEORGIA - Roswell

Wide selection of Lionel, K-Line, Atlas, Märklin & Woodland Scenics Z - N - HO - O - G Scales www.therunawaytrain.com

THE RUNAWAY TRAIN

1125 Woodstock Rd. #300 (770) 992-2785

GEORGIA - Savannah

Quality HO & N model RR supplies. Mon-Sat 9:00-6:00. Sun 1:00 - 5:30 (Hours for Sept. - May) Visit us at www.bullst.com 1-800-611-8521, e-mail bullst@bellsouth.net

BULL STREET STATION

151 Bull Street (912) 236-4344

GEORGIA - Watkinsville (Athens)

Lionel, HO, N, railroadiana service and repair. Open Mon-Thu 9-6, Fri

ILLINOIS - Des Plaines

N, HO, S, O, G Std. & Narrow gauge too.
Lots of scratchbuilding parts and stuff too.
Brass, books & videos. Close to O'Hare.
Purchases shipped anywhere.
Open M-F 10-8, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 11-5.

DES PLAINES HOBBIES

1468 Lee St.(Mannheim Rd) (847)297-2118

ILLINOIS - Elgin

N, HO, HO3, O, LGB, Circus.
Scratchbuilding supplies, paints, tools.
Repair service. We will special order.
Area's most complete hobby shop.

B & G TRAIN WORLD

829 Walnut Ave. (847) 888-2646

ILLINOIS - Elmhurst

Serving Chicagoland for over 50 years.
Specialist in HO, N, Lionel, RC, plastic
detailing parts, decals, paints, books.
Minutes from O'Hare. UPS anywhere. Club
discount. savings@alshobbyshop.com

AL'S HOBBY SHOP

121 Addison Ave. (630) 832-4908

ILLINOIS - La Grange

Among the largest selections of toys,
models, dolls, games, crafts, trains and
military miniatures in Chicago suburbs.

LA GRANGE HOBBY CENTER, INC.

25 S. LaGrange Road (708) 354-1220

ILLINOIS - Lindenhurst

100% trains. Specializing in N-scale. Also
featuring HO & Z. Auth. Micro-Train &
Walthers dealer. Kato, Atlas, Life-Like. Over
300 locos in stock. Large selection kits & ac-
cessories. Closed Mon-Tue. Call for hours.

IRONHORSE HOBBIES, LTD.

2450 E. Grass Lake Rd Unit B (847) 265-3884

ILLINOIS - Lindenhurst

HO, N, O, G trains, plastics, rockets, slot
cars. Your ready to run, full line shop. Our
professional model builders will build any kit
for you. Open 7 days a week, in the Linden
Plaza.

BOB'S HOBBY SHOP

2048 E. Grand Ave.(Rt. 132)(847) 356-0500

ILLINOIS - Marion

Full-Line Hobby Shop.
HO & N scale locomotives, scenery,
plastic models, R/C, tools, paints, and more.
Open Tue - Fri 2-8pm, Sat 10 - 5pm
chucks@chucksdepot.com

CHUCK'S DEPOT

1913 W Rendelman St P/F(618) 993-9179

ILLINOIS - Morton Grove

Buy, sell, service, restore parts.
Lionel, American Flyer,
plus most other brands of toy trains.
G, O, S, HO, N and Std.

TRAINS & CARS OF YESTERDAY

7923 W. Golf Rd. (847) 470-9500

ILLINOIS - Mundelein

Specializing in trains, HO, N, O, G, Lionel.
Extensive model line including rockets.
Books and videos. Northern IL railroad head-
quarters. Closed Monday. Please call for
other hours. Fax (847) 949-8687.

RON'S MUNDELEIN HOBBIES

431 N. Lake St (Rt 45) (847)949-8680

ILLINOIS - Palos Heights

Large HO selection Athearn, Roundhouse,
Kadee, Floquil. Detail parts, brass.
Mon & Fri 11-8, Tue, Wed, Thu, Sat 10-6.
Sun 11-3 Oct-Apr.

THE RIGHT TRACK

6421 W. 127th Street (708) 388-3008

ILLINOIS - Park Ridge

500 different brass models. HO, HO3, O, S,
N, Lionel, MTH, A. Flyer, LGB, Märklin,
Traction. We trade in any gauge. Service
and parts. Near O'Hare field. Open 7 days a
week. Web site: <http://www.hillshobby.com>

HILL'S HOBBY & COLLECTOR'S SHOP

10 Prairie St.(at Main St.) (847) 823-4464

ILLINOIS - Round Lake

Authorized Lionel Value-Added Dealer.
HO trains from Atlas & Athearn. Woodland
Scenics diorama, Plastruck & Evergreen
styrene. Floquil model RR paints.
Open 7 days. M-F 7:30-9, Sat 7:30-7, Sun 8-6

ACE HARDWARE HOME CENTER

659 W. Railroad (Rt. 134) (847) 546-4668

ILLINOIS - Skokie

Trains all gauges, LGB Train Stop, Lionel
Service Station & Value Added Dealer,
Lionel postwar trains and sets. Master train
repair specialists. Old toys and RR memorabilia.
7 days a week. Cab-it from O'Hare.

NORTH SHORE HOBBY & COLLECTORS GALLERY

4901 Oakton St. (847) 673-4849

ILLINOIS - Springfield

HO/N. Special orders/ discount prices.
Display layouts/ clinics/ assistance.
Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5, Tues & Thurs 10-9.

CASTLE TRAINS & TREASURES

4782 Old Jacksonville Rd (217) 793-0407

ILLINOIS - Springfield

HO & N scale trains.
Athearn, MDC, Accurail,
Walthers, Atlas, Micro-Trains and more.
Central Illinois' discount hobby shop.

SPRINGFIELD HAMMER'S HOBBIES

2448 S 10th St (217) 523-0265

ILLINOIS - Westmont

Your growing train center.
Flowers, TRAINS, Plants.
O-Gauge Trains.
We can deliver to your house.
All major credit cards accepted.
WESTMONT FLORAL AND TRAINS
116 North Cass Ave. (630) 968-4800

ILLINOIS - Wheeling

NW suburbs' largest hobby store.
HO & N scale model RR equip.
R/C planes, cars, & boats.
Huge selection of plastic kits.
Mon-Fri 10-8:30, Sat 10-6, Sun 10-5.

VENTURE HOBBIES

23 Huntington Ln(Dundee Rd) (847)537-8669

ILLINOIS - Windsor

Largest selection - Lowest prices.
Serving Central Illinois since 1990. Z to G.
Everything discounted.
www.coryvillestation.com
E-mail john@coryvillestation.com

CORYVILLE STATION

Shelby Co. Rd. 1000N (217) 459-2787

INDIANA - Bedford

Lionel-MTH-HO & N trains. Walthers' struc-
tures-scratch building supplies-Woodland
Scenics. Only discount hobby shop in So. In-
diana. Active Lionel-MTH-HO layout w/mov-
ing highway. You must see this to believe it!
HUDSON'S PHOTO & HOBBY
1538 I Street (812) 279-0268

INDIANA - Bremen

Small town. Large shop, all scales.
Discounts. Four operating layouts.
Large selection- since 1961.
M, Tu, Th, F 10-6; W 1-6; Sat 10-4

BREMEN HOBBIES

308 N. Ind. 331 (574) 546-3807

INDIANA - Indianapolis

Catering to your hobby needs. With major
hobby lines. Z, N, HO, O trains; planes,
games, rockets, boats, cars supplies & tools.
Daily 10-8. Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5, Nov-Mar.

TOM METZLER HOBBY CENTER

7418 Madison Avenue (317) 784-3580

INDIANA - Indianapolis (Greenwood)

HO-N scale, new & used. All major brands.
Hats. 1-65 to Greenwood exit. West on Main
to Madison north on Madison.
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri 3-8, Sat 11-6,
Closed Wednesday and Sunday.

WHISTLES & GROWLS, INC.

199 N Madison Ave (317) 865-0530

INDIANA - Indianapolis (Plainfield)

Trains, N, HO, S, O, G, detail parts,
accessories, magazines, books.
6 miles west of Indy Airport on US 40.
Monday-Friday 10-8, Saturday 10-5.
www.bigfourhobbies.com

BIG FOUR HOBBIES

1005 E. Main St. (317) 837-1024

INDIANA - Indianapolis

Lionel & MTH Authorized Dealer. K-Line,
Kato, Life-Like, Bachmann, Atlas, Athearn.
Wide selection of O, HO & N scale & access.
Large selection of Thomas & Friends.
Open M-Sat 10-6 www.train-yard.net

THE TRAIN YARD

9940 E Washington St. (317) 890-9774

INDIANA - Indianapolis

Trains are our only business! HO, N, O27.
Brass, books, magazines, detail parts, paints
& accessories. 1 block West of
Shadeland Ave. on Washington St.
Mon-Sat 10:30-6, Sun 1-5 (Nov thru Jan)

TRAIN CENTRAL

6742 E. Wash. (U.S. 40) (317) 375-0832

INDIANA - Lafayette

New location. You have to see it to believe it.
Color photos, rolling stock, structures,
detail parts; HO, HO3, O, N scales.
Mon, Tue, Thru Sat 10-6, Wed, Fri 12-5, Sat 10-5.
Evenings by appointment.

HAWKINS RAIL SERVICES

3501 Union St., Suite 6 (765) 742-5577

INDIANA - Michigan City

Parts for Athearn, HO and N scale only. De-
tail parts, scratch building
supplies, etc. Mon-Thu 9:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-
6:00, Sat 9:30-3. June - Sept. closed Wed.

B & A HOBBIES

408 Franklin St. (219) 874-2382

INDIANA - Muncie

Full line hobby shop. Trains: Lionel, MTH,
Athearn, Atlas, Bachmann, Life-Like, R/C,
Models, Racing, Thomas, BRIO, dollhouses,
coins & stamp supplies. Lots more. Mon-Sat,
10-6; Fri 10-7. www.guptahobby.com

GUPTA HOBBY CENTER

1701 W. Jackson Street (765) 288-6505

INDIANA - Valparaiso

Complete line of hobby needs. HO, N,
Lionel. New, used, buy, sell, trade, repairs.
R/C cars & planes.
Mon-Thu 9:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-5.

VALPARAISO PET & HOBBY SHOP

18 North Washington (219) 462-8346

IOWA - Urbandale

N, HO, O & G
Lionel, MTH, Aristo Craft, Atlas
Exit # 29 I-80/I-35, 2 miles south
Iowa's premier Model Railroad store
Open 7 days a week.

HOBBY HAVEN

2575 86th Street (515) 276-8785

IOWA - West Des Moines

HO, N, Lionel, accessories, tools, and paint.
Take I-235 exit #33, four lights south, turn
right on Grand Ave. Open 7 days a week.
Knowledgeable staff - great prices.
www.greathobbyadventures.com

GREAT HOBBY ADVENTURES

817 Grand Ave. (515) 223-0034

KANSAS - Kansas City Area

HO & N scale trains.
Paint, tools, parts and general hobbies.
Major credit cards accepted.
Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5.
www.jhobbyhaven.com

J's HOBBY HAVEN

5303 Johnson Drive (913) 432-8820

KANSAS - Lenexa (Kansas City)

Full line of trains, all scales. Located in
Historic Old Town Lenexa where you can
shop and railroad at the same time!
Call for hours. www.destinationtrains.com
info@destinationtrains.com

DESTINATION TRAIN CENTER

13444 Santa Fe Trail Dr. (913) 541-8800

KANSAS - Topeka**TRAINS - TRAINS - TRAINS****FUN FOR ALL HOBBIES**

2023 S.W. Gage Blvd (785) 272-5772

KANSAS - Wichita

Model trains-all scales Z-G, RR collectibles
8,000 square feet!
Four working layouts. In-store theater
showing all aspects of railroading.
M-F 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5.

ENGINE HOUSE HOBBIES

2745 Boulevard Plz 1-800-586-4443

WHEN TRAVELING, BRING MR,**LOOK UP A SHOP****AND STOP IN.****KENTUCKY - Elizabethtown**

Huge showroom featuring model railroad
supplies in all gauges. Specializing in 3-rail
O gauge. Collectible diorama toys, model kits,
rockets, metal hand-painted toy
soldiers & much, much more. Open 7 days.

HOBBY STATION

Houchens E-Town Plaza (270) 737-2000

KENTUCKY - Louisville

Full-line hobby store. Specializing in HO
scale. Others include N thru G. Buy, Sell &
Repair. New and Used. Authorized Lionel,
Walthers and Bowser Dealer.
Mon-Fri 11am-7pm, Sat 10am-5pm.

TOY TRAINS 'N HOBBIES

4756 Bardstown Rd (502) 499-1298

KENTUCKY - Louisville

Large selection of HO & N scale products.
Walthers and Digitrax dealer. Everything you
need for your layout. Helpful sales staff.
Tu, Th 10-9, M, W, F 10-6-30, Sat 10-5.
brian@sri.win.net

SCALE REPRODUCTIONS, INC.

3073 Breckinridge Ln. (502) 459-5849

KENTUCKY - Radcliff (Fort Knox)

Full service hobby shop specializing in
HO & N scales. Home of the Radcliff Model
RR Assoc.'s Operating Layouts.
Mon-Thu 11-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5 (closed Fri).

LOWERY'S MODEL TRAINS & OTHER THINGS

677 Knox Blvd. #D (270) 352-1151

LOUISIANA - Baton Rouge

N, HO, O, G scales railroading products and
supplies. We buy and sell old trains. Special
orders welcome. Custom paint & dioramas.
Fax: 1-225-926-5578. Visit our web site at
www.americatrainsyard.com

AMERICA'S TRAIN YARD

148 Croydon Ave. Ste. A (225) 926-5592

LOUISIANA - Shreveport

Exclusive railroad headquarters.
All major lines of HO, HO3 and N.
Lionel Service Station.

COOK'S COLLECTORS CORNER INC.

4402 Youree Drive (318) 865-7632

MAINE - Auburn

Totally dedicated to the model railroader.
We stock all scales. Kits, R-T-R scenery for
the beginner to the advanced.

FREIGHT STATION

Taylor Brook Mall (Rt 11) (207) 784-6556

MAINE - Ellsworth

HO & N scale trains, accessories, paint,
tools, plastic models, rockets, craft & art
supplies. Best selection in the area.
Special orders a pleasure.
Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5.

THE CRAFT BARN

Mill Mall, Rt. 1A (207) 667-7257

MAINE - Falmouth

Train & hobby shop. HO & N trains. Paint,
scenery, tools. Custom paint & dioramas.
New England railroads, our specialty. Rte 1
between Portland & Freeport. Mon-Sat 10-5,
Sun 12-4 www.maine-modelworks.com

MAINE MODELWORKS

417 Rte 1 (207) 781-8300

MAINE - Kezar Falls

One of the largest HO & N stocks in Northern
N.E. Athearn, Atlas, MDC, Shinohara,
etc. Mon, Tue, Thur, Fri & Sat. 10-4. Midway
between Portland, ME and Rochester, NH.

MAINE TRAINS

Route 25 (207) 625-8029

MAINE - Phillips

Specializing in New England railroading,
narrow gauge, fine scale models, books and
accessories. HO, N, HO3, HO3, Sn2, Sn3,
On2, On30, On3. Maine Narrow Gauge
spoken here. www.trainandtrooper.com

TRAIN & TROOPER

1396 Bray Hill Rd. (207) 639-4462

MARYLAND - Annapolis

If we don't have it, we'll get it! LGB, Wood-
land Scenics, Walthers Dealer, Aristo,
Deltan, Pola, Lionel, Bachmann,
Spectrum, Proto 2000. Mon-Sat 10-6.
Full line Kalmback!

STAR HOBBY

1244 Ritchie Hwy (410) 544-7547

MARYLAND - Baltimore

Excellent selection of Lionel, HO, N, plastic
kits and accessories at discount prices.
Top dollar for used trains & accessories.
Call for hours. <http://frenchtrains.com>
E-mail: frenchst@bellatlantic.net

FRENCH'S TRAINS & HOBBIES, INC.

30-1/2 N. Dundalk Ave. (410) 285-5809

MARYLAND - Baltimore

Model railroad headquarters since 1913.
Excellent selection HO & N equipment and
accessories; LGB, Lionel, K-Line, all at
discount prices. Mon-Fri 10-5,
Sat 9-5, Sun during Christmas.

M.B. KLEIN

162 N Gay St Downtown (410) 539-6207

MARYLAND - Baltimore

Authorized Märklin Dealer
HO, Z, Maxi & No.1
Discount prices. Disc/Visa/MC/AmEx
Tues-Sat 10-6.
Located 1 mile North of the City Line.

STONELEIGH HOBBY, INC.

6717 York Rd (410) 377-4447

MARYLAND - Berlin

Model train headquarters &
full line hobbies. HO, N, LGB Authorized

MARYLAND - Laurel

Maryland's largest selection of brass. Quality scale model railroad supplies, G-Z.
Visit us on the Web:
<http://users.aol.com/peachcreek>
Discount prices.

PEACH CREEK SHOPS

201 Main St. (301) 498-9071

MARYLAND - Mt. Airy

For all your model railroad needs, from G to Z gauge. Lionel, Flyer, American Models, LGB, Märklin, Atlas, Athearn, Bachmann, Life-Like, Kato, Mantua and more. Trains, accessories & scenic materials. Since 1910.

TRAIN DEPOT

6 S. Main St. (301) 607-8155

MARYLAND - Rockville

LGB, ATS, Piko, MTH, Lionel, Woodland Scenics, Atlas, Bachmann, Model Power and much more! We have it or we can get it! Open 7 days! Visit www.HobbyWorks.com for hours, and map.

HOBBY WORKS

12274 G Rockville Pike (301) 468-6330

MARYLAND - Waldorf

Model railroad N, HO, O, G, DCC Command control. Full line hobby, arts & crafts. Open 7 days, M-F 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4

DOUG'S HOBBIES/MORAN'S ARTS & CRAFTS

2935 Crain Hwy (Rt 301S) (301) 843-7774

MASSACHUSETTS - Acton (West)

100% trains, N, HO, HO3, O, kits, tools, books, videos. New/used, buy, sell, trade. Appraisals. Railroad spoken here. M, W, Th, F 7pm-9pm, Sat 9am-5pm.

ACTON MODEL RAILROAD CENTER

562 Mass Ave. (Rt.111) (978) 264-4020

MASSACHUSETTS - Boston(Roslindale)

N, HO3, HO, O27, O, G scale. Hobby supplies, rockets, tools, toys. Plastic model kits, diecast vehicles. Atlas, Athearn, Walther's, Märklin, LGB, Lionel, K-Line, Williams, Corgi. www.flyingyankeehobby.com

THE FLYING YANKEE HOBBY SHOP

1416 Centre St. (617) 323-9702

MASSACHUSETTS - Chelmsford

HO & N Model railroad. Scale kits, parts & supplies. How-to books and magazines. Tues-F 11AM-6:30PM, Sat 10AM-5PM, (Lowell area)

MAINE TRAINS

210 Boston Rd. (Rt 4) (978) 250-1442

MASSACHUSETTS - Duxbury

G, I, O, S, HO, N, Z. Buy - Sell - Trade - New - Used - Repairs. Märklin Dealer. 10:30-6 Wed-Sun., closed Mon. & Tues. Fax (781) 585-0054

DUXBURY GREEN, INC.

382 Kings Town Way (Rt.53) (781) 585-2164

MASSACHUSETTS - Groveland

HO, & O scale kits, parts & supplies. O traction. Video rentals. Railroad books and magazines. Thu 1-9, Sat 9-4.

BAY STATE MODELS

8 Rollins Street (978) 372-8828

MASSACHUSETTS - Leominster

Quality new & used model trains & access., all scales. Standard & narrow. Auth. Micro-Trains & Walther's dealer. Scratch-building supplies. Special orders. Tu, W, F 11-6, Th 11-9, Sat 10-6. shepaugr@aol.com

SHEPAUG RAILROAD COMPANY

24 Columbia St. (978) 537-2277

MASSACHUSETTS - Lexington

New dealer, old store run by older model railroad. All scales. Special orders great, will meet price. Would like to serve you, have fun! Tues-Fri 10am-5pm, Sat 10am-4pm. Try us!

MC CABE'S HOME SPECIALTIES

153 North St. (781) 862-5405

MASSACHUSETTS - Malden

America's largest Lionel Dealer. We also carry a complete line of G scale, O gauge, HO and N scale model trains. Visit our 3600 sq. ft. showroom.

CHARLES RO SUPPLY, CO.

662 Cross Street (781) 321-0090

MASSACHUSETTS - Methuen

Z - N - HO - S - O - G. New and used trains. Bought, Sold, Trade, Repairs. Lionel, Value-Added Dealer. Open Tue-Fri 10-7, Sat 9-4.

MODELER'S JUNCTION

88 Lowell St. Rt. 113 (978) 683-0885

MASSACHUSETTS - Norton

N-gauge to G-gauge. Full line of detail parts for locomotives. Custom painting available and scratch building supplies. Mon, Tues, Thurs, & Fri. 10 am - 7 pm. Sat, Sun. 10-3. Closed Wed.

NORTON HOBBIES

250 East Main Street (508) 285-2805

MASSACHUSETTS - Peabody

Trains old & new, bought, sold, repaired. All gauges, makes, & conditions. Specializing in Lionel, AF, Atlas, K-Line, MTH, Weaver, Williams (A Walther's dealer) Also diecast model kits, paints, air brushes, scenery, slotcars.

NORTH EAST TRAINS (The Original)

18 Main Street (978) 532-1615

MASSACHUSETTS - Randolph

Everything for the model railroader from N thru G. Authorized LGB dealer. Large selection of magazines, videos, books. Expert repairs. Between Boston/Cape Cod. Tues, Wed 10-5:30, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5.

BILL'S FRIENDLY TRAIN SHOPPE

414 Center Street (781) 986-5295

MASSACHUSETTS - Rowley

Railroading/shipbuilding: kits, scratch supplies for beginner to discriminating craftsman. Specializing in HO Civil War-era RR. 1/87 trucks. AMRA member. Wed., Fri & Sat. 10-6, Thurs. 12-9, Sun. 12-6

MOOSE MINIATURES

US Route 1 @ Rte. 133 (978) 948-6668

MASSACHUSETTS - Scituate

Specializing in Northeast HO, N scale, buildings, scenery. Walther's dealer. Plastic models. Tues-Fri 3-7, Sat 9-5.

NORTHEAST TRAIN & MODEL

36 Country Way (781) 544-2094

MASSACHUSETTS - Sudbury

N-Scale exclusively. Large stock of quality rolling stock & accessories in our new store! Open: Wed 11-1 & 4-8, Thu & Fri 4-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5.

KEN'S TRAINS

Mill Village, Rt. 20 (978) 443-6883

MASSACHUSETTS - Swampscott

Lionel, HO, N Scale, 1/32 slot car Scalextric, Walther's Dealer, sets, track, rolling stock, finishing supplies. Mon.-Fri. 9-6, Sat. 9-5, Sun. (Seasonal-call)

MJB HOBBIES/PACKAGES +

444 Humphrey St. (781)-596-3726

MASSACHUSETTS - Warren

HO, N & O scale. Extensive stock of parts and tools. Huge railroad book and video collection. Kits, buildings, scenery, Brass. Open Tuesday - Saturday 10-5, Friday til 9.

TUCKER'S HOBBIES

29 Bacon Street (413) 436-5318

MASSACHUSETTS - Worcester

N, HO, O, G gauge trains & accessories. Operating layout. Parts & repairs. Athearn, Atlas, MDC, Lionel, LGB. Mon-Fri. 10-5, Sat 10-2.

THE TRAIN PLACE PLUS

251 Brooks St. (508) 852-7755

MICHIGAN - Bridgeport

Scales Z to G. All at discount prices. Am. Models, Aristo, Athearn, Atlas, Bachmann, Con-Cor, IHC, USA, Kadec, Kato, K-Line, Lionel, MTH, Walther's, LGB, HLW. Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-6.

JUNCTION VALLEY RR HOBBY SHOP

7065 Dixie Highway (989) 777-3480

MICHIGAN - Fraser

Full line hobby shop. Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5 www.pdhobbyshop.com

P & D HOBBY SHOP

31280 Groesbeck Hwy. (586) 296-6116

MICHIGAN - Flint

HO, HO3, N gauge, Lionel & G gauge. Brass, kits, scenery supplies, details, books, tools, Athearn to Z gauge. VISA/MC. Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6.

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP

2061 South Linden Rd. (810) 720-2500

MICHIGAN - Grand Rapids

LGB, O, HO, HO3, N & Z. Lionel & scale. Brass, detail, kits, books, tools, RR videos. Command Control. Service. Open Mon-Sat 10-9

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP

2055 28th Street, SE (616) 247-9933

MICHIGAN - Kalamazoo

HO, HO3, N gauge, Lionel, brass kits, parts, tools, books, track. VISA/MC. Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5.

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP

4417 S. Westnedge (616) 349-2666

MICHIGAN - Kalamazoo

Trains & train related items. MTH, RailKing, Lionel, Flyer, HO & N. New & used. We buy old trains & toys. Large 2800 sq ft G gauge layout. Wed, Thurs, Fri 1-7, Sat 10-5. www.trainbarn.com

THE TRAIN BARN

10234 East Shore Drive (269) 327-4016

MICHIGAN - Lansing

LGB, HO, N & Z, Lionel & S gauge. Full line of kits, details, books and tools. Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5 www.ridershobby.com

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP

6250 S Cedar (517) 393-1500

MICHIGAN - Livonia (Detroit)

BUY - SELL - REPAIR. Z thru G. New and Used. Complete selection of trains and railroad supplies. Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-8, Sat 11-6.

MERRI-SEVEN TRAINS

19155 Merriman Road (248) 477-0550

MICHIGAN - Madison Heights

HO, HO3, N scale, Lionel & Z scale. Books, videos, kits, scenery & details. Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5.

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP

32115 John R. Rd. (248) 589-8111

MICHIGAN - Pinckney (Ann Arbor Area)

Trains & access. for N, HO, S, O, G, MTH, Atlas, Lionel, S. Helper. New & used brass for N, HO, S, O. Key & OMI brass dealer. Stocking dealer for Digitrax. Modular layout system modules. Closed Mon.

MICHIGAN MODEL TRAIN CENTER

9260 McGregor Rd. (734) 426-1651

MICHIGAN - Saginaw

Authorized Lionel & MTH Service & Sales. 1,000's of parts, books, tools, supplies. Major product lines, accessories. Fax 989-793-2509. E-mail bob@traindoctor.com www.brasseurelectrictrains.com

BRASSEUR ELECTRIC TRAINS

410 Court Street (989) 793-4753

MICHIGAN - Shelby Twp (Detroit)

HO, N, Lionel, LGB, MTH. Discounted prices. "Biggest hobby store in the Midwest!" Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5. Ehobby-usa.com

GREAT LAKES HOBBY & TRAIN

46660 Van Dyke (586) 323-1300

MICHIGAN - St. Clair Shores

Z, N, HO, S, O, and G. Full line Hobby & Toy. New & Used Lionel. Serving metro Detroit since 1970. www.whistle-stop.com

WHISTLE STOP HOBBY & TOY CENTER

21714 Harper Ave. (586) 771-6770

MICHIGAN - Taylor

Lionel, HO, N Scale Model Railroad. Open Mon-Fri 10:00 am - 8:00 pm Sat 10:00 am - 6:00 pm Sun 12:00 am - 5:00 pm

RIDER'S HOBBY

22789 Northline Rd (734) 287-7405

MICHIGAN - Traverse City

Let your imagination run wild! Z to G, Lionel, scenery, tools, structures, scratchbuilding supplies, special orders, ships, armor, cars, dollhouse miniatures, more...

TRAINS & THINGS HOBBIES

210 East Front St. (231) 947-1353

MICHIGAN - Wyandotte (Detroit area)

Area's largest train store. All scales. Large operating layout. New & used items. Slot cars.

EUREKA TRAINS

1219 Eureka (734) 284-0521

MICHIGAN - Wyoming

HO, N and Marx bought and sold. American Flyer and Lionel also. Tuesday thru Friday 12-6, Saturday 10-5. Other hours available by appt. Please call.

HOBBY RECYCLING

2313 Lee St SW (616) 257-7155

MINNESOTA - Duluth

A very complete train shop. Special orders accepted. Brass, PFM, Key, Sunset, Overland, Oriental...custom painting & DMIR scratch built cars. Lionel sales & service.

CARR'S HOBBY

2009 W. Superior Street (218) 722-7129

MINNESOTA - Mendota Heights

Athearn, Atlas, Proto2000. HO & O trains & accessories. Books, videos, rockets & models. Just 2 miles east of MSP airport on Hwy. 110. Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4. Fax (651) 454-2067.

MENDOTA BIKE & HOBBY

1040 W. Dakota Dr. (651) 454-2066

MINNESOTA - St. Cloud

One of central Minnesota's leading suppliers. HO & N gauge rolling stock, all brands, bldg, kits, locos & scenic supplies. Special orders ok. scotts@bakershobby.com www.bakershobby.com Open 7 days.

BAKER'S HOBBY & FRAMING

2738 W. Division St. (320) 252-0460

MISSISSIPPI - Laurel

Z, N, HO, O27 and G1 gauges. Operating layouts. Tues., Sat., closed Sun. & Mon. VISA/MC/DISC/AMEX

Authorized Lionel Service Center

HOBBY CORNER MODEL TRAINS

1534 N. 1st Avenue (601) 649-4501

MISSOURI - Branson/ Hollister

The Ozarks' full-line hobby center. N-G scale trains & building accessories. Special Orders Welcome. Hours: Tues-Fri 9:00-5:00, Sat 9-4, Sun. 11-4 E-mail: tpahobby@aol.com

T.P.A. HOBBY CENTER

251-A St. James St. (417) 335-6624

MISSOURI - Grandview (Kansas City)

Full service model railroad shop specializing in N, HO & G Scale locomotives, rolling stock, structures and scenery. See our limited edition HO collectibles.

SHOW ME MODEL RAILROAD CO.

810 Main St. (816) 966-1534

MISSOURI - Kansas City

Trackside location in KC's Historic West Bottoms. HO scale trains, tools, special orders. Exclusive "weathered" T-shirts. www.docscaboose.com

DOC'S CABOOSE, INC.

1400 Union Avenue (816) 471-7114

MISSOURI - O'Fallon

St. Louis' scale model RR experts! HO-N-some O & G. UP, MP, CNW, SP, BNSF, IC specialists. Bldg. materials, kits, tools. New/used. Walther's, Kato, Atlas, Proto 2000. Lionel. Rare. items. Tues-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5.

ONE STOP HOBBY SHOP

23 O'Fallon Square (636) 272-4100

MISSOURI - St. Louis

Kits & RTR equipment in O, HO, HO3 & N gauges. Large selection of brass. Tue-Sat 9:30-5. Tue & Fri 'til 8. E-mail: trains@tinkertown.net

TINKERTOWN INC.

9666 Clayton Road (314) 991-4311

MONTANA - Billings

Model railroad headquarters for the northern Rockies. HO, HO3, N gauge. Kits, parts, tools, books. 10-5:30 daily, 10-5 Sat., Closed Sun., Mon. trains28@attbi.com www.jimsjunction.com

JIM'S JUNCTION

811 B 16th St West (406) 259-5354

MONTANA - Helena

Model Railroad & Railfan Headquarters. Loco & Car Kits, Supplies, Books, Brass. Open Mon-Sat, Closed Sunday. E-mail: vektrain@mt.net

VEK RAILWAY SUPPLY

1228 Bozeman Ave (800) 411-3394

MONTANA - Missoula

HO, N scale products. Loco's, rolling stock, accessories, scratch building supplies, tools. Some hard to find, out of production products. E-mail thchest333@aol.com Fax (406) 549-6833. Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30, Sat 9:30-5:00

THE TREASURE CHEST

1612 Benton Ave (406) 549-7992

NEBRASKA - Gering (Scottsbluff)

Full line hobby shop. Model trains are our specialty. Sales & repairs. Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4, Sun 1-5, Christmas. Our 21st Year! oth@prairieweb.com (Alco Shopping Plaza)

OREGON TRAIL HOBBIES

2970 N 10th St #4 (308) 635-7900

NEBRASKA - Lincoln

Specialist in model trains. Large selection of N, HO, O, & G gauge. 250 sq. ft. operating HO layout. Visa/MC/Disc/AmEx. Winter hrs: Mon 10-6, T-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4:30. Website: www.traincellar.com

TRAIN CELLAR

4711 Huntington #3 (402) 464-4925

NEBRASKA - Omaha

NEW HAMPSHIRE - Wolfeboro Falls

N, HO, O, G sold in store.
Largest HO layout in NH.
Open Thur., Fri. and Sat. 10-5.
July to Labor Day: open daily, 10-5:30.
Closed Sun.

KLICKETY KLACK RAILROAD
Jct. Rts. 28-109 & 109A (603) 569-5384

NEW JERSEY - Brick
Authorized Digitrax Microtrains & Walther's 5 Star Dealer, others. Scratchbuilding supplies, detail parts, electronics. Huge selection N, HO, O, G. Special orders. Buy, trade, sell. Repairs. Open 7 days. www.genetrains.com

GENE'S TRAINS
1889 State Hwy 88 East (800) 840-9728

NEW JERSEY - Cedar Grove
Authorized Marklin Digital & Maxi Dealer. Lionel Service Station and V.A.D. LGB, MTH and Aristo-Craft dealer. O, O-27, HO, N & Z scale.
We sell the best & service the rest.

TONY'S TRAIN TOWN
575 Pompton Avenue (973) 857-2337

NEW JERSEY - Delran
Full service hobby store.
Lionel, MTH, Atlas, Micro-Trains, Athearn, much more. Enjoy our operating O gauge layout. Repair service. www.mandghobbies.com

M & G HOBBIES in Tenby Plaza
2902 Rt 130 North (856) 461-3553

NEW JERSEY - Dunellen, Piscataway
Complete stock of HO & N gauges.
Daily except Sun. 10am-6pm.
Wednesday and Friday 10am-9pm.

THE MODEL RAILROAD SHOP, INC.
Vail Ave & New Market Rd (732) 968-5696

NEW JERSEY - Hamilton
Everything for the hobbyist. Large selection of old & new Lionel trains. Also specializing in HO, N, & Z. Running layout on display. Mon-Sat 10-6, Wed&Fri eves til 8, Sun 12-4. www.z-hobbies.baweb.com

Z & Z HOBBIES
101 Sloan Ave Outside NJ (800)586-2281

NEW JERSEY - Harrington Park
N-HO-O Model Trains & supplies. DCC systems & decoders, Digitrax, NCE,MRC,Soundtraxx, Atlas. Installation available. We build custom N scale layouts.

THE DEPOT AT HARRINGTON PARK
68 Schraalenburgh Rd. (201) 768-2702

NEW JERSEY - Hightstown
Everything from Z - O, new & used.
Visit our new store on the web
dkbmodels.com/store/index
When in New Jersey come visit us
Easy off exit 8, NJ Trnpl.

D K & B RAILWAY SUPPLIES
114 Main Street (609) 448-5070

NEW JERSEY - Hillsdale
Large selection of
Lionel - Heritage - & Classic
MTH - LGB - Lehmann
Buy, sell, trade, repair

C.B. TRAIN DEPOT
394 Hillsdale Ave. (201) 666-9598

NEW JERSEY - Jackson
A full line, full service hobby shop.
Complete stock of trains for all ages,
gauges & makes. We service what we sell.
Established 1969. Major credit cards
accepted. Bennetts Mills Plaza

JACKSON HOBBY SHOP
West County Line Rd. (732) 364-3334

NEW JERSEY - Kearny
Authorized Lionel, MTH, Atlas O gauge.
LGB and Aristo train retailer.
Track and accessories, books, videos.
HO and N scale sets and repairs.
www.genetrains.com

GENE'S GRAND CENTRAL STATION
228 Belleville Tpke (800) 955-3992

NEW JERSEY - Kenil
Full service hobbies, a full line of
HO, N, 3-Rail, military, cars, boats,
planes, dollhouses, scratchbuilding
supplies, plus details-details-details!

KENVIL HOBBIES
590 Rt. 46 (973) 584-1188

NEW JERSEY - Maplewood
HO, N, G, O & O27 track, structures and
supplies. Kato Unitrax, Gargraves,
Atlas, Lionel, LGB and more!
A full service shop! We will ship!
Mon-Fri 12-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6.

MAPLEWOOD HOBBY
1970 Springfield Ave. (973) 378-3839

NEW JERSEY - Milburn
One of NJ's oldest train stores. Authorized
Lionel sales & service. Minutes from
Rt. 78 & Garden State Pkwy. Lionel, LGB,
K-Line, Korber Models, Ertl, HO & more.

MILBURN TRAIN & HOBBY CENTER
156 Main Street (973) 379-4242

NEW JERSEY - Mountain Lakes
One of northern NJ's largest train stores.
Auth. Lionel sales, service, and parts. Old
Lionel trains bought and sold. LGB, Atlas,
Life-Like, MDK. Auth. Walther's dealer.

THE TRAIN STATION
Romaine Road (973) 263-1979

NEW JERSEY - Pitman
Large selection HO & N some O & G.
HO & 1/32 slot cars, sets & parts.
Also model cars, planes boats & military.
R/C cars, planes, boats. Operating 30+ yrs.
MTW 9-8, TH & F 9-9, Sat 9-5:30

BOB'S HOBBIES & CRAFTS
67 S Broadway (856) 589-1777

NEW JERSEY - Ramsey
Discount hobby center- 11,000 sq. ft.
(5,000 sq. ft. display) HO, O, 27, N, G.
Locos, cars, accessories, collectibles,
plastics, scratch & more.

HI - WAY HOBBY HOUSE
806 Route #17 North (201) 327-0075

NEW JERSEY - Scotch Plains
Model railroad equipment/supplies.
Scratch builders materials, repairs.
"How-to" instructions, custom painting.
Hours Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5.

TOM'S MODEL TRAINS
1791A E. 2nd Street (908) 322-6122

NEW JERSEY - Sea Girt
Let us help you. We can supply N thru G
gauge pieces. Aftermarket, supplies, books,
& magazines too. Open every day except
Wed. We ship anywhere!
E-mail: tgsmith@monmouth.com

JERSEY SHORE HOBBY CENTER
2175 Hwy. 35 (732) 449-2383

NEW JERSEY - West Milford
Complete selection of HO & N scale.
Serving North Jersey & America with
the new, the nifty, the necessary
since 1981.
www.modelrailway.com

MODEL RAILWAY POST OFFICE
26 Industrial Rd. (800) 328-6776

NEW JERSEY - Westmont
Key, Oriental, Overland, Walther's.
Structures, books.
Exclusively trains since 1955.
HO and N.

SATTLER'S HOBBY SHOP
14 Haddon Avenue (856) 854-7136

NEW MEXICO - Albuquerque
100% Trains. Brass imports, craftsman kits,
detail parts, decals, tools, airbrushes.
Large selection of railroad books &
magazines. Closed Mondays.
www.trainwest.com • Fax: (505) 884-8814

TRAINS WEST, INC.
3351 Candelaria NE, Ste A (505) 881-2322

NEW MEXICO - Clovis
HO & N model railroad supplies;
railroad books, videos and memorabilia;
Walther's dealer.
Located in old ATSF passenger depot.
Wed-Sun: Noon - 5pm. clovisdepot.com

CLOVIS DEPOT MODEL TRAIN MUSEUM
221 W. First St. (505) 762-0066

NEW MEXICO - Santa Fe
100% trains - models and the real thing.
Model railroad supplies in HO & N.
Books, memorabilia, videos, gifts.
Working railroad, vintage equipment.
In old ATSF Depot. Open 7 days.

SANTA FE SOUTHERN RAILWAY
410 S. Guadalupe St. (505) 989-8600

**FILL ALL YOUR HOBBY NEEDS
ALL THE TIME
AT YOUR HOBBY SHOP.**

NEW YORK - Batavia
Authorized Lionel, LGB,
Aristo-Craft and K-line dealer.
Wide selection of HO.
www.rlrailroad.com

RLR RAILROAD
15 Jackson St. (585) 344-8874

NEW YORK - Binghamton
Model train items in HO, N & O scale, kits &
RTR. Scratchbuilding scenicking supplies &
accessories. Railfan & railroad theme books
& magazines. Gift items. Mon & Thurs
12-5:30, Tue, Wed & Fri 10:30-5:30, Sat 10-4.

BINGHAMTON MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY
93 Front St. (607) 722-9239

NEW YORK - Blauvelt
Exclusively trains-Z, N, HO, O-27 & O.
Large selection of kits, scenery items, detail
parts, structures and scratch building
supplies. www.hudsonshores.com
e-mail: hudsonshores@aol.com

HUDSON SHORES MODEL TRAIN DEPOT
547 Western Hwy (845) 398-2407/Fax 0603

NEW YORK - Buffalo (Hamburg)
Located in an 1871 Erie Train Depot.
K-Line Superstore #8.
Full service train shop offering all popular
brands for N, HO & O scale. Call for hours.
www.hamburgmodelrr.com

THE HAMBURG MODEL RR STATION
4 Scott Street (716) 649-3568

NEW YORK - Buffalo
HO, N, Lionel, MTH & LGB.
1/2 mi from Walden Galleria Mall.
Tour Our Real Caboese!!
Open daily 10-9, Sun 10-5.

NIAGARA HOBBY & TRAIN MART
3366 Union Rd (at Walden) (716) 681-1666

NEW YORK - Buffalo
Trains exclusively N, HO, S, O. Standard.
Brass, kit, accessories. NMRA discounts.
Trains bought, sold, repaired.
M, T, W, Sat 10-5; Th, Fri 10-9
www.kvalhobbies.com

K-VAL HOBBIES
277 Hinman Avenue (716) 875-2837

NEW YORK - Buffalo (Williamsville)
N Scale Heaven!
All major & many hard to find lines.
Fantastic prices.
Authorized Lionel, LGB and Mike's Train
House Dealer. Call for hours.

LBC MODEL TRAINS
121 S. Long (716) 631-3081/Fax-1250

NEW YORK - Cooperstown
O - G - HO - N scales. Large variety new &
old Lionel, MTH, Railking, K-line,
Aristocrat, Mantua, IHC, Atlas.
Lifelike dollhouse miniatures & accessories.
www.lonesome-whistle.com

LONESOME WHISTLE TRAIN SHOP
Rt. 28 Hydepark (607) 547-8439

NEW YORK - Farmingdale
Exclusively trains since 1992.
HO, O, and N scale. Walther's dealer.
Detail and scratch building supplies.
Custom painting available.
Email: sthsd@hotmail.com

SUNRISE TRAIL HOBBIES, LTD
34 Hempstead Turnpike (516) 752-0636

NEW YORK - Geneva
"Finger Lake's most complete train shop"
All popular brands of HO scale & N.
Specialize in Lehigh Valley & other
Eastern Railroads. Lionel.
Mon-Sat 10-5, Thurs till 9pm, or by appt.

LAKE CITY HOBBY
501 Exchange St. (315) 781-6397

NEW YORK - Horseheads
N, HO, O, & G scales.
Authorized Lionel dealer.
www.wholesaletrains.com

LANTZ TRAIN SHOP
101 S. Main St. (607) 795-5038

NEW YORK - Hudson
Full line of scenery structures & RR items.
Specializing in HO & N scale. We ship any-
where. Wed, Thur 10-5, Fri, Sat 10-7.
Sun 10-3. custom@mhonline.net Fax (518)
851-2063 www.customscenery.com

CUSTOM SCENERY (HOBBIES & CRAFTS)
145 Healy Blvd. (518) 828-8938

NEW YORK - Hurley
Trains-N, HO, S, O scale, models, rockets,
hobby supplies. Lionel & MTH authorized
dealer. Three working layouts. Repairs,
buy/sell. Open 7 days. An old fashioned
general store. www.hurleycountrystore.com

HURLEY COUNTRY STORE INC
2 Wamsley Pl. (Old Hurley) (845) 338-4843

NEW YORK - Kingston
Full service hobby shop. Walther's dealer.
Athearn, Atlas, Model Power.
HO, N & O gauge. Lionel dealer.
Mon-Thu 10-6, Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5.
jihobby@bestweb.net

J & J's HOBBIES, INC.
37 N. Front Street (845) 338-7174

NEW YORK - Lake Ronkonkoma
Full line of O gauge trains and accessories
including Lionel, Williams, K-Line, P&D,
Gargraves, Weaver & more! Also HO & N
gauge. Home of the Wrong Island Railroad.

DOLLHOUSE JUNCTION
679 Hawkins Avenue (631) 467-1222

NEW YORK - Latham
G, O, HO & N scales!
Full line of scenery, tools and structures.
If you need it, we'll try to get it!
Open Wed-Sat 12-3:30
Sun 12-8 (except June, July, August).

J.P.'S TRAINS
277 Troy Schenectady Rd. (518) 782-0981

NEW YORK - Middletown/New Hampton
Trains bought, sold, repaired.
Accessories, parts, supplies, special orders.
N • HO • S • O • G
Auth. Lionel/MTH Sales & Service Station
WWW.CITYDEPOT.COM

CITY DEPOT
6 Bates Gates Rd. (845) 374-3010

NEW YORK - Miller Place
Lionel Parts & Service.
Lionel, LGB, HO, N, G, and accessories.
Buy, sell, trade, parts & repairs.
Plastic and wood kits, rockets and more!

EASTERN HOBBIES, INC.
275 Route 25A, Ste. 37 (631) 331-6166

NEW YORK - Mineola, L.I.
Since 1949. Long Island's largest full-line
hobby superstore. 10,000 sq. ft. Featuring
LGB, MTH, Lionel, Marklin HO and Z, HO
and N scales. Books, detail parts and much
more. www.willishobbies.com

WILLIS HOBBIES, INC.
300 Willis Avenue (516) 746-3944

NEW YORK - New York City
Lionel's tradition is back in NY City.
Specializing in O scale & accessories.
Department 56. MTH, Weaver, K-Line, Atlas-
O, OSI, 3rd Rail. Service and repairs.
www.dept-56.com

STUYVESANT TRAINS & HOBBIES
345 W 14th St 2fl(8th&9th) (212) 254-5200

NEW YORK - Norwood
Northern NY's largest full service
hobby shop. G - O - S - HO - N - Z.
All major lines carried.
Open 7 days a week. Buying and selling.
www.norwoodhobby.com

NORWOOD HOBBY SHOP
2-4 S. Main St. (315) 353-6621

NEW YORK - Plainville
Complete train & hobby shop.
Scale HO, N, and Lionel O gauge.
Train repairs on all types of trains.
Mon - Sat 10 - 6, Thurs til 8, Sun til 4

HOBBYTIME
1038 Old Country Road (516) 933-3818

NEW YORK - Poughkeepsie
Area's largest model train store.
HO/O/N gauges, kits, track,
boats, planes, scenery, tools, paints.
Tu-Wed-Fri 10-6, Th 1-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 10-2
dutchesstrain@aol.com

DUTCHESS TRAIN & HOBBY CENTER
43 Vassar Road (845) 463-3417

NEW YORK - Ravena
Charge cards accepted. Most items discount-
ed. Bev-Bel, JMC affiliate, Walther's express,
special order brass terms, accessories.
Books, videos, Wed-Fri 2-6, Wed/Fri eves
7-9, Sat 10-3 (Jun-Sep 10-12).

LEWIS STONE'S RAILROAD PAINT SHOP
126 Main St., Box 157 (518) 756-2056

NEW YORK - Schenectady
2,000 sq. ft. of trains. Operating layout.
G, O, HO, S, N scales. Books, videos, tools
paint, magazines, model kits, old Lionel,
& American Flyer, Brio.

MOHAWK VALLEY RAILROAD CO.
2037 Hamburg Street (518) 372-9124

NEW YORK - Smithtown
O, HO, & N gauges.
All major lines of brass carried.
Custom painting & building our
specialty. We are model railroaders.

3 GUY'S HOBBIES
99 E. Main Street (631) 265-8303

NEW YORK - Syracuse (East)
100% scale model railroad. HO, S, O, N.
Northeastern, New England, Canadian spe-
cialists. Exclusive: Northeast Modeler, West
Shore Line kits. Closed Mon. Call for free
map & hours. www.centralhobby.com

CENTRAL HOBBY SUPPLY
102 Walter Drive (315) 437-6630

NEW YORK - Tappan
O, N, HO, large scales. Lionel, MTH, LGB,
Atlas. Branchline Trains dealer. Scenery sup-
plies. HO custom rolling stock. Call for store
hours. www.theoldandwearycarshop.com

OLD & WEARY CAR SHOP, INC.
33 Route 303 (845) 680-0405

NEW YORK - Vestal (Binghamton area)
N, HO, O, & G Trains and Accessories.
Paints, Tools, Magazines, Books, Details,
Scenery. Also Games, Doll Houses, Crafts,
Models & Science Kits.
10-6 Tuesday-Saturday.

FAMILY HOBBY & CRAFTS
237 Vestal Parkway E. (607) 748-0324

NEW YORK - Warrensburg
NEW LOCATION - NEW LOCATION
Z - N - HO - O - G scales
Athearn, Atlas, Micro-Trains, Walther's
trainmail@superior.net
Mon - Sat 10am - 6pm
VICTORIA STATION

3739 Main Street (518) 623-5100

NEW YORK - Wellsville
Come visit us for your modeling needs. We
sell railroad supplies, high quality rolling
stock and engines, scratchbuilding supplies,
paints, and more. Call for hours.
eastdyke@depot@hotmail.com

EAST DYKE DEPOT
332 E Dyke St (Rt 417) (585) 593-0005

NORTH CAROLINA - Cary
South Hills Shopping Center
A full line train shop.
LGB - O - HO - N - Thomas The Tank.
Lionel Sales & Service.
"You Just Got To See It"

TOM'S TRAIN STATION
1239 Buck Jones Rd. (919) 388-7246

NORTH CAROLINA - Charlotte
Charlotte's ONLY complete train store. New
location w/7200 sq. ft. of Scales from Z to G.
Books, Videos, Thomas, and more. Owned
by Modelers for Modelers
10-7 Tues - Fri, 10-5 Sat.

TRAINS LTD, LLC
3100 South Blvd. (704) 566-9070

NORTH CAROLINA - Mount Airy
All model trains
Thomas & Brio
"Kindling for imagination"
www.drybridgestation.com

DRY BRIDGE STATION
236 North Main St. (336) 786-9811

NORTH CAROLINA - Smithfield
HO, O and N scale. Digital layout in store.
I-95 Exit 97. West 1/2 mile to Hwy 301, then
south 3 blocks, left on Noble.
Wednesday - Saturday 9-6.

THE FREIGHT YARD
27 Noble St. (919) 934-6229

NORTH CAROLINA - Spencer
1-85 to exit #79, follow signs to NC Transportation Museum. G, O, O27, HO, N & Z scales + books, parts, supplies, videos, BRIO & Thomas the Tank. Discounted. Tue-Sat 10-5:30. E-mail: steve@littleshoochooshop.com
LITTLE CHOO CHOO SHOP, INC.
500 S Salisbury Av (800)334-2466 (704)637-8717

NORTH CAROLINA - Wendell
Lionel, K-Line, MTH. Discount prices. Authorized Lionel Service Station #240. On US Bus. 64. Tues-Fri 1-8, Sat 9:30-5, closed Sun and Mon. Buy & sell.

TODD'S TRAIN DEPOT
3169 Wendell Blvd (US 64 Bus) (919) 365-5006

NORTH CAROLINA - Wilson
Complete stock HO, N, O, G. Discounts. HO modular layout display. Exit 121, I-95, east on US 264 then right at third light, then on the right at next 4th light.

THE ANTIQUE BARN & TRAIN SHOP
2810 Forest Hills Rd. (252) 237-6778

NORTH DAKOTA - Bismarck
Never less than 100 locos, 700 cars. HO, N, Atlas, Kato, Micro-Trains, Digitrax. Sorry no O gauge
Largest Store Layout Anywhere!

DAVE'S HOBBIES
200 W. Main Ave. (701) 255-6353

NORTH DAKOTA - Minot
Full line hobby shop. N, HO, Lionel, Atlas, Rivarossi, Athearn, Kato, Mantua, Micro Trains, tools, paints, plastic model kits, books, rockets, RC cars, RC airplanes, model building supplies. Daily 10-6, closed Sun.

AEROPORT HOBBY SHOPPE
2112 N. Broadway (701) 838-1658

OHIO - Akron (Cuyahoga Falls)
Largest selection in Akron area. Lionel, O, HO, N, RTR, kits, books, mags, supplies, plastic models. We order available items. The friendly store for model railroaders. Service is our specialty.

TRAINS, ETC.
2046 Bailey Rd. (330) 922-4020

OHIO - Alliance
New and used trains of all scales. Custom painting, full service repair department. Tue, Thu, Fri 12-8pm, Sat 10-3pm.
www.allianceink.com/robstrains

ROB'S TRAINS
333 East Main (330) 823-7222

OHIO - Avon
Come see us in the restored NKP Depot. Full-service hobby store offering parts & supplies for O-S-On30-HO-N-Z-Athl. Lionel, K-Line, Bachmann, Märklin, RC planes/cars, model kits, rockets, kites. Tues-Sat 11-8:30.

HERITAGE TRAIN & HOBBY
36840 Detroit Road (440) 934-1650

OHIO - Bridgeport
I-70 across river from Wheeling. We specialize in trains. N-G, Walther's, Atlas, Athearn, Lionel, LGB, MTH, supplies, scenic layout, 9 trains. We ship anywhere. M-F 9-5, Sat 9-3.

T&K HOBBY SHOP
312 Main St. (740) 633-6607

OHIO - Cincinnati
Brass, Arcinol, DCC, Lenz, Lionel, Mantua, Märklin, Rivarossi. Craftsman kits, scratchbuilding supplies from Z to #1. Complete warranty and parts service. Open Mon-Fri 3-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5.

GOLF MANOR HOBBIES
2235 Losantville Ave. (513) 351-3849

OHIO - Cincinnati
The world's two best hobbies in one store. New, used HO, O, N supplies, repairs. Processing, camera sales, repairs. Mon, Wed, Fri 10-9, Tue, Thu 10-6, Sat 10-5.

WESTERN HILLS PHOTO & HOBBY
6319 Glenway Ave. (513) 661-2141

OHIO - Cleveland (Lakewood)
Large selection of prototype railroad books, railroad magazines, general hobbies. HO, N, LGB trains and accessories.

WINGS HOBBY SHOP
17112 Detroit Ave. (216) 221-5383

OHIO - Cleveland
Full line hobby shop. Complete model railroad supplies including books, magazines & accessories. Rockets, RC, aircraft, cars & boats, dollhouses, etc.
www.hobbysetc.com

HOBBY'S ETC.
23609 Lorain Road (440) 979-1900

OHIO - Columbus
All complete stores. All scales: N, HO, LGB
www.hobbylandstores.com

HOBBYLAND
Graceland Shopping Center (614) 888-7500
Reynoldsburg (614) 866-5011
Northwest Sq. Sawmill & 1270 (614) 766-2300

OHIO - Columbus
Exclusively trains. LGB, Lionel, O, HO, N scales. Books, brass, videos. Mon-Fri 11-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5.
www.trainstationohio.com

THE TRAIN STATION
4430 Indianola Avenue (614) 262-9056

OHIO - Mansfield
Full line hobby shop since 1977. Z through G scales. Authorized Lionel service station. Thomas the Tank and Brio. Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Fri 'til 6:30.

JOHN'S HOBBY SHOP
15 N Main (on the Square) (419) 526-4426

OHIO - Millford (Cincinnati Area)
Lionel - K-Line - MTH
LGB - Playmobile
HO scale trains and much more.
(800) 663-4680 (513) 831-6425

DAVIS ELECTRONICS
217 Main St. (800) 448-1060

OHIO - North Canton
HO, N, Kadec. Intermediate to advanced superdetail & scratchbuild supplies. Tools, books, magazines. You'll be impressed!

NICK'S SALES & SERVICE
7251 Middlebranch Av NE (330) 494-0125

OHIO - North Canton
Exclusively Trains
Specializing in N & HO. Micro Trains, Kato, Lionel, LGB, MTH. Thomas the Tank Engine & Friends, BRIO.

TRAINS-N-THINGS
1111 S. Main St. (330) 499-1666

OHIO - St. Marys
One of Ohio's most complete, full line hobby centers. Trains, planes, crafts, etc. Open 7 days a week.
http://www.bright.net/~c3p0
c3p0@bright.net

ST. MARYS HOBBY CENTER
111 W. Spring St. (419) 394-5909

OHIO - Toledo
Lionel, HO, N Scale Model Railroading
Open Mon-Fri 10:00 am - 8:00 pm
Sat 10:00 am - 6:00 pm
Sun 12:00 am - 5:00 pm

RIDER'S HOBBY - Market Square
5333 Monroe St. (419) 843-2931

OKLAHOMA - Covington
A complete 30"x16" layout. HO and N scales, locos, kits, and accessories. Open 7 days a week.
10 miles west of I-35 at Perry, OK exit 185 and 1/4 mile south on Hwy 164.

JOHNNY'S TRAINS
Route 1 (580) 336-2823

OKLAHOMA - Norman (OKC)
Lionel Value-Added Dealer, MTH. N, HO, O, G - full line of accessories
Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 11-5
1-35, exit 109 (Main St, downtown)
Third traffic light, turn right

J & J TRAINS, LTD.
125 Hal Muldrow Dr. (405) 573-9633

OKLAHOMA - Oklahoma City
Specializing in model railroad supplies. HO, N & O scales. Lionel & Am. Flyer. Hours: Mon-Fri 12-7:00. Sat 9-5.

WHISTLE STOP TRAINS
1313 W. Britton Road (405) 842-4846

OKLAHOMA - Oklahoma City
Mainline for your model railroading needs. N, HO, O, O-27, LGB, kits, RTR, paints, building supplies, tools, books, parts & services. Visit us today! Mon-Fri 10-5. web site: www.woodwardshobbies.com

WOODWARD'S
4401 W. Memorial Rd. (405) 751-4994

OKLAHOMA - Tulsa
"Your N scale source."
http://Challenger-N-Scale.com
Exclusively N scale. A complete in-depth line of N scale products at money saving prices. Special runs/collectibles. Tues-Sat.

CHALLENGER N SCALE HOBBIES
2238 E. 56th Pl. (918) 749-1634

OKLAHOMA - Tulsa
N, O & HO specialists!
MTH, Digitrax, Soundtraxx, Atlas, Kato, Athearn, Proto 2000 & much more!
Open 7 days/week.
actionhobby.com

ACTION HOBBIES
4955C S. Memorial Dr. (918) 663-8998

OREGON - Beaverton
Complete full line service hobby shop. Z, N, HO, O, Lionel, and LGB.
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5.

TAMMIES HOBBIES
12024 SW Canyon Rd. (503) 644-4535

OREGON - Corvallis
Full line hobby shop. HO, N, Z. Detail parts, scenery, craft train kits, locos, cars. Authorized Märklin dealer. Track, tools, books, paints. Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 1-5:30.

TRUMP'S HOBBIES
2401 NW Kings Blvd. (541) 753-7540

OREGON - Cottage Grove
Quality model railroad products N thru O. Narrow gauge also. Open Tue-Sat 10-5:30
www.villagedepot.com

VILLAGE DEPOT
700 Row River Road (541) 942-5117

OREGON - Eugene
Complete HO & N for beginners, experts. Z, O27 & LGB too. We carry all major brands. Scratchbuilding supplies, books, tools. Big RC selection, planes, boats, cars. Open Mon - Sat 9-6, Friday til 8.

EUGENE TOY & HOBBY
32 East 11th Avenue (541) 344-2117

OREGON - Forest Grove
Trains and only trains. Good selection and low prices. Consigned brass, special orders. 25 miles west of Portland. Tues-Sat 11-6. Closed Sun & Mon. mltrains@teleport.com website: mainlinetrains.homestead.com

MAINLINE TRAINS
2707 Pacific Ave. (503) 992-8181

OREGON - Portland
Your complete model railroad store. Gauges Z through G. Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Closed Sunday

WHISTLE STOP TRAINS
11724 SE Division St. (503) 761-1822

OREGON - Portland
G, O, HO, HO3, N & Z scales. Brass, parts, superdetails. Books and service. Daily 10-6. Closed Sun.

VIC'S HOBBY SUPPLY
606 N.E. Broadway (503) 281-1032

OREGON - Portland
TRAINS-new and "out of production". Specializing in N, books & videos. Tues., Wed., Thurs. 12-6, Fri. 10:30-9; Sat. 10-5. Closed Sun, Mon.
www.hobbysmith.com

THE HOBBS SMITH
4148 NE Hancock St. (503) 284-1912

OREGON - Portland
Trains: Thomas the Tank, Athearn, Bachmann, Kadec, Lionel, LGB, Märklin, MDC, Micro-Trains. Also R/C planes, cars & boats. Full line of plastic kits.

ULTIMATE HOBBIES
1210 Jantzen Beach Supercenter (503) 247-8194

PENNSYLVANIA - Blue Ridge Summit
The Exclusive model railroad store. From N to G, we stock it all. OPEN 7 days a week. Only minutes from Frederick, MD.
www.mainlinehobby.com

MAINLINE HOBBY SUPPLY
15066 Buchanan Trail E (717) 794-2860

PENNSYLVANIA - Broomall
Lionel, Am. Flyer, Williams. New MPC at discount prices. Standard O & S gauges bought, sold & traded. Auth. service ctr. M, W, F 10-10, Tue & Thu 10-7, Sat 10-5.

NICHOLAS SMITH TRAINS
2343 West Chester Pike (610) 353-8585

PENNSYLVANIA - Carlisle
Lionel, K-Line, MTH, LGB, S-Helper. New and used. Quality repair service. Old toys, trains, A.C. Gilbert Erector bought & sold.
Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5 & by appt.

WAGNER & SONS, INC.
28 E. Willow St. (717) 258-0839

PENNSYLVANIA - Cranberry Twp.
Gardens Plaza/Route 19N
LGB Authorized Train Stop.
MTH, LNL, USA Trains - all gauges
Full line: Playmobil - BRIO - Thomas
Fax (724) 776-1029

CRANBERRY HOBBY DEPOT
20327 Perry Hwy (724) 776-3640

PENNSYLVANIA - Doylestown
Specializing in model railroad supplies. LGB Train Stop, HO, N, Lionel. One of the largest stocks of N in DELVAL!
Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 12-5.

HERB'S HOBBIES & CRAFTS
200 W. State Street (215) 345-7123

PENNSYLVANIA - Effort
Lionel, American Flyer, HO & N. Layouts in progress. Repairs, RTR, scratchbuilding supplies. Mon, Tues, Thurs 10-5; Fri 10-7, Sat 10-3. Closed Wed & Sun. Call for holiday hours.

FISHER'S EFFORT STATION
Route 115 (610) 681-4654

PENNSYLVANIA - Erie
Lionel, American Flyer, Marx. Trains bought, sold and repaired. Mon-Sat 10-5 (December 10-7).

CHARLES SIEGEL'S TRAIN CITY
3133 Zuck Road (814) 833-8313

PENNSYLVANIA - Gettysburg
Everything for the model railroader. Huge selection of brass locos. Complete stock N gauge. Daily 9-5, Sunday 12-5
E-mail: lghbysp@cvn.net

TOMMY GILBERT'S
346 E. Water Street (717) 337-1992

PENN. - Gilbertsville (Boyertown)
Quality European & American trains. Auth. Märklin Dealer, HAG, Lionel, Kadec, Athearn, Vollmer, Falter, Kibri and Noch layouts. Repair service. Operating layouts.

MODELLBAHN OTT HOBBIES, INC.
1145 E Philadelphia Ave (610) 367-5925

PENNSYLVANIA - Jeannette
Trains exclusively. Lionel, MTH, HO & N. Supplies and accessories at discount prices. Open daily 9:30-5, Fri 9:30-7, Sat 9-4. Closed Tue. Expanded hours Nov and Dec.
www.needztrains.com

NIEDZALKOSKI'S TRAIN SHOP
214 S. 4th Street (724) 523-8035

PENNSYLVANIA - Lansdale
Exclusively trains. N - HO - O - G - High Rail. Specializing in DCC
www.linsjunction.com
linsjunction@adelphia.net

LIN'S JUNCTION AT HENNING SCALE MODELS
128 S. Line St. (215) 412-7711

PENNSYLVANIA - Latrobe
HO, N, Lionel, sets, craft kits, RTR, accessories, hardware, tools, details, plastic kits, rockets, R/C cars, planes. Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-4

ADAM & EVE'S PET & HOBBY
Latrobe 30 Shop, Plaza (724) 539-7130

PENNSYLVANIA - Manheim
Full model train shop. Parts for all gauges. Open Monday-Friday 4:00-9, Saturday 10-5.

RULE'S MODEL TRAINS
202 S. Charlotte St. (717) 664-5155

PENNSYLVANIA - Montoursville
Model railroads only. We buy, sell, and trade. Open 9-5, 6 days a week Jan-Oct. Open 9-8, 5 days a wk., 9-5 Sat Nov & Dec.

ENGLISH'S MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY
21 Howard Street (570) 368-2516

PENNSYLVANIA - Mount Pleasant
Thomas the Tank, Trains-all scales. Lionel VAD, LGB, RC, etc. Open 7 days. Ride the Highlander, steam tourist train- Sundays. Big toy trains running all over the place.
www.cooksway.com jhbcook@westol.com

BUILD-IT
Cook's Way (724) 547-5719

PENN. - Philadelphia, (Feasterville)
Lionel, American Flyer, LGB, Playmobil. Large display. Buy, sell and repair. Open Weekdays 1-9; Sat 10-5, Sun (Oct-Jan) 10-5. 1-95 or US-1 to PA-132 at Bustleton Pike.
www.toytrainstation.net

TOY TRAIN STATION
21 East Street Road (215) 322-5182

PENN - Pittsburgh (Dormont)
HO, N, Lionel, LGB, brass locos, supplies, kits, repairs. A full service hobby shop. Open daily 10-6. Mon, Wed, Fri eves 7:30-9.

A. B. CHARLES & SON
3213 W. Liberty Ave. (412) 561-3068

PENNSYLVANIA - Strasburg
From trains to diorama to scenery, everything for the layout builder. Open 7 days a week. N, HO, O, Lionel, LGB. Buy, sell, trade used trains. Located adjacent to the Choo Choo Barn.

STRASBURG TRAIN SHOP
Route 741 East (717) 687-0464

RHODE ISLAND - Apponaug (Warwick)
A full line hobby shop since 1950. HO, Lionel, LGB, N. Major tinplate collection on display. All supplies carried. Our huge volume, your low price. 95 exit 10 East, 3rd level, park at Shell Station

APPONAUG COLOR SHOP
1364 Greenwich Ave. (401) 737-5506

RHODE ISLAND - Pawtucket
N & HO rolling stock, supplies, hardware, literature. Full line hobby shop. Special orders welcome. Open 12-8 weekdays, Saturday 12-4

DARLINGTON HOBBIES
506 Armistice Blvd Rt 15 (401) 722-7574

RHODE ISLAND - Warwick
HO trains & acces., detail parts, plastic & Craftsman kits. Hobby supplies, tools. Tu-Fri 12-8, Sat 10-6 (Sun Nov-Jan 12-6) Closed Mon. 1/2mi. W. of airport. www.mailcarhobbies.com or E-mail: mailcarhob@aol.com

A.A. HOBBIES, INC.
655 Jefferson Blvd. (401) 737-7111

SOUTH CAROLINA - Easley
All scales from Z to G. Lionel, MTH, Märklin. We buy, sell, and trade used trains. Postwar collectibles. Open 7 days a week.
railsnspike@mindspring.com

RAIL & SPIKE TRAINS & HOBBIES
1943 E. Main St. (864) 850-0237

SOUTH CAROLINA - N. Charleston
Full line of model railroading supplies in all scales. Most brands sold here. Authorized Walther's dealer. Everyday low prices. Special orders welcome. Across from T.T.C.

JUST TRAINS
6971 Rivers Ave. (877)JUSTTRAINS(587-8872)

SOUTH CAROLINA - West Columbia
All scales, all major brands of model railroad equipment. We buy & sell used Lionel trains. Open daily 10-6. Closed Sun.

NEW BROOKLAND RR & HOBBY SHOP
405 State Street (803) 791-3958

TENNESSEE - Chattanooga (E. Ridge)
Specializing in HO & N scale model railroading. Convenient to I-24 & I-75. On US 41 near Germantown Rd. Open Mon-Sat 10-6.
www.chattanoogaadepot.com
CHATTANOOGA DEPOT
3701 Ringgold Road (423) 622-0630

TENNESSEE - Cookeville
Middle Tennessee's newest shop. All scales of trains. All major brands. Authorized Lionel dealer. Knowledgeable, friendly, helpful staff.
E-mail: centennhobbies@yahoo.com
CENTRAL TENNESSEE HOBBIES
123 W Broad St, Ste 1-A (931) 528-0319

TENNESSEE - Crossville
Specializing in O/HO scale model RR. Authorized MTH, Lionel, Walther dealer. DCC from Atlas and Digitrax. Thomas the Tank. Convenient to I-40. Mon-Sat 10-5. Visa/MC/Discover.
HOBBS HOBBIES - TRAINS & PLANES
104 Northside Drive (931) 484-1900

TENNESSEE - Knoxville
Knoxville's most diverse hobby store, carrying a large selection of model railroad supplies. HO, N and O. Located just off I-40 in West Knoxville. Open 7 days a week.
HOBBYTOWN USA
8859 Town & Country Circle (865) 690-1099

TENNESSEE - Knoxville Area
Lionel, American Flyer, HO, N gauge. New & used trains bought, sold, repaired, restored. Authorized Lionel Service Station. Mon-Sat. 1-8, Sun 1-6, Closed Tue.
DAN'S TRAINS
Emory Rd @ I-75N (Exit 112) (865) 938-7212

TENNESSEE - Memphis
Everything for the model railroader. G-Z. Athearn, Atlas, Mike's Train House, LGB, Lionel sales, service, parts. Paints, tools, books, detail parts, building supplies. We ship anywhere. Mon-Sat 10-6
MODEL RAILROAD & HOBBY
1266 Sycamore View (901) 384-6500

TENNESSEE - Memphis
Specializing in HO and N gauge. When visiting Graceland visit us! Regular hours: 8-5:30.
CHURCH HARDWARE
690 E Raines Rd (901) 332-1144

TENNESSEE - Morristown
Area's largest supplier of trains and accessories. Lionel & Walther dealer. RC cars, boats and planes. Plastic models, rockets, GI Joe collectibles and more! See our fantastic layout! College Square Mall.
GREAT ESCAPE HOBBY SHOP
2550 E Morris Blvd (423) 587-9772

TENNESSEE - Nashville
Lionel, MDK, Athearn, Cal-Scale, Kemtron, NWSL, Roundhouse, Detail Associates, Walther, Detail West, Cannon, Dremel, Woodland Scenics, Design Preservation
AARDVARK'S MODEL TRAIN SHOP
3607 Gallatin Road (615) 228-4639

TENNESSEE - Amarillo
Plastic aircraft, armor, cars, figures & ships, model railroading supplies & rockets. Take Soncy exit off I-40, south on Soncy to light, left 1/2 block.
http://www.hobby-time.com
HOBBY TIME
201-H Westgate Parkway (806) 352-9660

TENNESSEE - Austin
Austin's leader in scale modeling, model railroading (G-O, N, HO, N-Z), rockets, and games. Excellent selection references, bldg. supplies, & detail parts. M-F 10-7 Sat 9-5. Knowledgeable staff. www.kinshobby.com
KING'S HOBBY SHOP
8810 North Lamar (512) 836-7388

TENNESSEE - Bedford (Fort Worth)
Take the Bedford Rd. exit off (Hwy 183) Airport Fwy. Almost 6,000 sq ft of trains (N, HO, O27, G), planes, rockets, tools, Dremel, X-Acto, books and reader paint plan items.
HOBBY MAKER
1424-F Airport Fwy (817) 267-0991

TENNESSEE - Dallas (Addison)
More than 60,000 G to Z scale items in stock year round at 20% off list price. Command Control Specialists. Monday - Saturday 10-6. Visit us at TRAINS.COM
DISCOUNT MODEL TRAINS
4641 Ratliff Lane (972) 931-8135

TENNESSEE - Dallas (Farmers Branch)
Model railroad supplies for beginners as well as experienced modelers. O, O27, HO, N & Z. Great selection! Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5.
PHIL'S HOBBIES
2740 Valwood Pkwy #105 (972) 243-3603

TENNESSEE - Dallas
Celebrating our 20th year! One of the largest selections of Lionel, American Flyer, LGB & Märklin. K-Line Super Store II. Expert repairs & great customer service.
COLLECTIBLE TOYS & TRAINS
10051 Whitehurst Dr #200 (214) 373-9469

TEXAS - Denton
HO, N, and O scales. Kits, RTR, and accessories at discount prices. Home of Silver Spike Shop's custom cars. Tuesday-Friday 10-6, Saturday 10-5.
SILVER SPIKE HOBBIES
525 N. Elm St. (940) 383-3914

TEXAS - El Paso
El Paso's most complete train shop. Turn East at 4400 Dyer. website: www.woodiestrainshop.com email: woodiestrainshop@hotmail.com
WOODIE'S TRAIN SHOP
4010 Polk Avenue (915) 566-0235

TEXAS - Fort Worth
HO, N, Z scale trains. Craftsman kits, scenery, paints, tools, accessories. Plastic models, rockets & books. All at discount prices. Special orders welcome. Hours: Tues, Wed & Fri 3-6, Thu 3-7, Sat 9-4:30, & by appt.
HOBBY WORLD
5658 Westcreek Dr Ste 500 (817) 263-5750

TEXAS - Houston
N, HO, N3, HO, N3, On3, O Scale Brass, books, kits, details, tools, repairs. Can motors, flywheels, DCC, sound. Best stock & volume discounts in Houston. Mon-Sat 11am-6pm, Thurs til 8.
HOUSTON ROUNDHOUSE
3264 S. Loop West (713) 662-0809

TEXAS - Houston
All trains, all scales. Magazines, Books, Videos, Repairs, Brass, Used. Generous discount program, will ship. Email: papabens@pearlman.com M-F 11-7, Thu 11-8, Sat 9-5
PAPA BEN'S TRAIN PLACE
2506 South Blvd. (713) 523-5600

TEXAS - Houston area (Spring)
Exclusively model railroading, brass, tools, craftsman kits, repairs, painting, electronics, software, Digitrax DCC, Soundtraxx, Logic Rail, and Signal Research.
SPRING CROSSING
1420 Spring Cypress (281) 353-9484

TEXAS - Houston
Complete line of O, O27, HO, N and Z. Lionel pre-war and post-war. LGB Dealer.
TRAINS & PLANES HOBBIES
8914 Westheimer (713) 977-1420

TEXAS - Houston
Complete line of HO & N model railroad supplies. Magazines, books, video ref. center & scratch building supplies. Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-8, Sat 10-7 & Sun 12-5.
LARRY'S HOBBIES
156-F FM 1960 East (281) 443-7373

TEXAS - Houston
HO & N, Lionel trains and service. Complete line of plastic kits, military and architecture supplies. Open 11am-6pm, Thurs to 7pm; Sat. 10am-5pm
G & G MODEL SHOP
2522 Times Blvd. (713) 529-7752

TEXAS - Irving (Dallas Area)
U/C and R/C planes. HO, N trains. RR & aviation magazines and books. Scale plastic kits, balsa wood. Mon 1-6. Tue-Sat 9:30-6. Fri 9:30-7.
M-A-L HOBBY SHOP
108 S. Lee Street (972) 438-9233

TEXAS - Porter
A complete train stop. Authorized LGB - MTH & Lionel Dealer. Tues.-Fri 10-6:30, Sat 10-5. Within 15 minutes of Houston IHC.
MIKE'S HOBBY SHOP
21768E. Knox (281) 577-8250

TEXAS - San Antonio
Model railroading our specialty. Märklin, LGB, HO, N, O, Z. Superdetailing parts galore. Books, structures, figures and tools. Tues-Sat 10-6.
DIBBLE'S HOBBIES
1029 Donaldson Ave. (210) 735-7721

TEXAS - San Antonio
Complete stock of HO, N, Lionel, LGB & MTH trains, radio, free flight & U-control planes. Radio, boats, plastics, Dremel. Mon-Fri 10:30-6, Saturday 10-5, Sun 12-4.
HOBBY CENTER, INC.
3441 Fredericksburg Rd (210) 735-4218

TEXAS - San Antonio
Specializing in classic era trains: Lionel, Marx, and Flyer! All scales. Closed Sundays. All kinds of trains, toys, memorabilia. Gift registry! We buy.
LONE STAR TRAINS & COLLECTIBLES
4161 Naco-Perrin (210) 655-4665

TEXAS - Tyler
Tues. thru Fri. 10:00-6:00; Sat. 10:00-5:00 Visa, MC, Discover
E-Mail: Lockecjs@aol.com
Web address: www.cjshobbies.com
CJ'S HOBBIES
1700 SSE Loop 323 (903) 566-5409

UTAH - Orem
Where it's always cheaper than therapy. Trains all scales. LGB, Märklin, Aristo, Rivarossi, Atlas, Lionel, Micro Trains. www.mostlytrains.com Behind Arby's across from the University Mall.
HOBBY STOP
327 East 1200 South (801) 226-7947

UTAH - Salt Lake City
Since 1934 - One of the nation's largest and most complete hobby shops. Large building featuring 13 sizes of operating model railroads. Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6.
DOUGLAS MODELS
2065 East 3300 South (801) 487-7752

VERMONT - Bellows Falls
LGB, G, N, O, and HO gauge. Models and supplies. Home of Rutland Caboose #36. Open Wed-Sun 12 noon-8pm.
CABOOSE CORNER
676 Missing Link Rd. (802) 463-4575

VERMONT - Burlington
O and HO Scales. Open Tue-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5. Hours by appointment.
AL'S TRAIN SHOP
56 Home Avenue (802) 658-4935

VERMONT - Rutland
Exclusively Model Railroading. Most major lines. Brass, custom painted models. Competitive prices. Personal service. Open by appt. Eves 6-10, Sat 10-10.
THE STEAM SHACK
14 Engrem Avenue (802) 775-2736

SAY YOU SAW THEIR DIRECTORY AD IN MODEL RAILROADER.

VIRGINIA - Charlottesville
Scale modeling emporium. Basic HO, N, and On30 railroad supplies. Walther's dealer. Special orders welcome. Hours M W F 11-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5
LIGHTSHIP HOBBIES
2116A Berkmar Drive (434) 973-9191

VIRGINIA - Fairfax
LGB, ATS, Piko, MTH, Lionel, Woodland Scenics, Atlas, Bachmann, Model Power and much more! We have it or we can get it! Open 7 days! Visit www.HobbyWorks.com for hours, and map.
HOBBY WORKS
9650-42 Main Street (703) 426-8600

VIRGINIA - Falls Church
Complete line of model railroading supplies. G - O - S - HO - N - Z. Open 7 days, Sunday 12 - 5 Monday, Thursday, Friday 10 - 8 Tuesday, Wednesday, Saturday 10 - 6
ARLINGTON HOBBY CRAFTERS
230 W. Broad St. (703) 532-2224

VIRGINIA - Lynchburg
A shop devoted to Model RRs. All Scales & Books. Repairs. Hours: Mon-Thurs 10-6pm, Fri 10-5pm and Sat 10-5pm. E-mail: trmsunltd@aol.com Web site: www.trains-unlimited.com
TRAINS UNLIMITED
6012 Fort Ave. (434) 239-8377

VIRGINIA - Manassas
For all your model railroad needs, O - Z gauge, Lionel, Flyer, MTH, K-Line, LGB, Märklin, Atlas, Athearn, Bachmann, Life-Like, Kato, Mantua, Dept. 56 Villages & more. Trains, accessories & scenic materials.
TRAIN DEPOT
7214 New Market Ct (703) 335-2216

VIRGINIA - Midlothian (Richmond)
O, N, HO scale accessories, Lionel, MTH, Atlas O, scenery, building supplies, books, magazines, video tapes. Visit our website! www.chesterfieldhobbies.com Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6, Tue, Fri til 8.
CHESTERFIELD HOBBIES
13154 Midlothian Tnpk. (804) 379-0991

VIRGINIA - Newington
Märklin, MTH, LGB, Lionel, Aristo-Craft, Corgi & more! Scalextric, Carrera, Nincio, Fly. Open 7 days, Nov 1-Jan 31, otherwise closed Mon. Visit our shop just 1/4 mile from I-95. www.trainetc.com
TRAINS ETC
8245-A Backlick Rd. (703) 550-1779

VIRGINIA - Petersburg
HO, N, Decals, Athearn, Walther's, MDC, Dremel, cust. painting & building. One of the most complete shops around. In front of Food Lion. Open Mon-Sat 10-6
WALT'S HOBBY SHOP
2791 S. Crater Road (804) 861-1333

VIRGINIA - Richmond
Complete HO & N gauge accessories. Walther's, Precision, Cal-Scale, Stewart. Open 7 days
THE HOBBY CENTER
8908 W Patterson Ave (804) 750-1973

VIRGINIA - Roanoke
Lionel, LGB, G, AF, HO, N & MTH Buy, sell, trade repair. Lionel SS #383. Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5. Two minutes off Exit 146 on I-81.
RAIL YARD HOBBY SHOP
7547 Williamson Rd. (540) 362-1714

VIRGINIA - Roanoke
Lionel, MTH, G, HO, & N scale hobby supplies. Buy, sell or trade. Digitrax dealer. Hours: M-W-TH-F 10AM-7PM Tues. & Sat. 10AM-5PM, Sun 1-5PM email address: rick@rickshobbyshop.com
RICKS HOBBY SHOP
6711B Williamson Rd. (540) 362-7033

VIRGINIA - Springfield
Z, N, HO, S, O, G scales. Open 7 days.
GRANDDAD'S HOBBY SHOP
5260-A Port Royal Rd. (703) 426-0700

VIRGINIA - Staunton
Lionel Service Center #117, 3rd Rail, HO, N. Plastic models & supplies, rockets. Thomas Wooden Railway System, Garrett Metal Detectors. Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5.
STAUNTON TRAINS & HOBBIES
123 W Beverley St (540) 885-6750

VIRGINIA - Williamsburg
O, HO, N. Trains, supplies, accessories, sets. Call for hours.
NORGE STATION
7405 Richmond Road (757) 564-7623

VIRGINIA - Williamsburg
We've Moved! Trains in Z,N,O, HO, & G Toys & Gifts for children of all ages. One mile west of Busch Gardens on US 60. Open year round. Monday - Saturday. On internet at www.circustrain.net
CIRCUS TRAIN LTD.
1915 Pocahontas Trl B7 (757) 220-9321

VIRGINIA - Woodbridge (No. VA)
Near Potomac Mills. New under new management. Repair, restore & custom painting - all scales. Browsing encouraged. Mon, Tu, Th 12-6, Fri 12-8, Sat, Sun & Holidays 12-6. Closed Wed.(703) 590-6901.
THE "RIP TRACK"
2885 PS Business Ctr 1-800-790-6901

WASHINGTON - Bellevue (Seattle)
100% trains. Brass imports, craftsman kits, books, video, detail parts & tools. N to G. Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5. Visit our Web site! www.theinsidetrain.com
THE INSIDE GATEWAY
14725 NE 20th (425) 747-2016

WASHINGTON - Bremerton
Model railroading & modeling supplies. HO & N scale layouts. Mon-Thurs 10-5, Fri 1-9, Sat 10-5. Closed Sundays.
POULSBO PACIFIC HOBBIES
2515 Burwell (360) 478-2122

WASHINGTON - Camas
HO & N scales. Parts and accessories. Working to be your model railroad source. Wednesday - Friday 4-7pm, Saturday 1-7pm. www.nwsptrain.com
NWS SPECIALTIES TRAIN SHOP
1804 Division St. (360) 834-6051

WASHINGTON - Centralia
Model Railroading Supplies. HO, N & G scales. Mon-Sat 9:30am-6pm, Sun 12-5pm. E-mail: HobbyTown@localaccess.com
HOBBYTOWN USA
1649 Kresky Ave. (360) 330-2114

WASHINGTON - Everett
N - HO - O - G A complete hobby shop. Parts, supplies, kits and tools. Operating HO and G scale layouts
EVERETT HOBBYCRAFT
2531 Broadway (425) 252-6130

WASHINGTON - Everett
HO-N-Z scale trains, accessories & scenery. Kato, Atlas, Micro-Trains, Athearn, etc. Other scales available on special order. Also RC cars, planes, rockets, plastics, etc. Open Mon-Sat 10-6:30, Sun 12-4.
TIM'S HOBBY SHOP
2405 Broadway (425) 259-5929

WASHINGTON - Kennewick (Tri-Cities)
HO and N trains, planes, cars, diecast, dollhouse & R/C NCE and Soundtraxx authorized dealer. Hours: Mon-Sat 10 - 5:30
PARKADE HOBBIES
216 West Kennewick Ave. (509) 585-2510

WASHINGTON - Kirkland
Lionel, American Flyer, LGB, HO, N. Buy, sell, and repair. Supplying all your railroading needs. Open Mon-Sat. www.eastsidetrains.com
EASTSIDE TRAINS, INC.
217 Central Way (425) 828-4098

WASHINGTON - Port Angeles

Model Railroad: G, O, 027, HO, N.
Visit our new waterfront location
E-mail: phobby@olypen.com
Mon-Sat 10-6; Sun 12-5

PACIFIC RIM HOBBY

138 W Railroad Ave (360) 457-0794

WASHINGTON - Seattle

HO, HO_{n3}, & N scale specialists.
Complete Athearn, MDC, Grandt, Kadec,
parts, scratchbuilder's supplies.
Tue-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-6

NORTH END TRAIN CENTER

12333 Lake City Way NE (206) 362-4959

WASHINGTON - Seattle

Trains all scales including Nn3.
Special interest in N scale.
Great place to railfan-5 min. from downtown
Website: www.seattletraincenter.com
Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 9-6

THE TRAIN CENTER

1463 Elliott Avenue W. (206) 283-7886

WASHINGTON - Seattle

New & vintage electric trains - all scales
Located in West Seattle - 8 min. from I-5
MTH, Lionel, Atlas, Athearn, MicroTrains
Tue-Sat 11-6, E-mail: eltrain@aol.com

THE ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOP

4511 California Ave SW (206) 938-2400

WASHINGTON - Spokane

100% trains.
Open Monday-Friday 10am - 6pm.
Always open Saturday 10 - 5.
Closed Sunday & holidays.

SUNSET JUNCTION MODEL TRAINS

419 E. Sprague Ave (888) 838-2379

WASHINGTON - Tacoma

Lionel, LGB, HO, N, G.
Railroad gifts, novelties, hats, shirts.
Books, paints, supplies, decals.
See our website! www.tacomatrain.com
Mon-Sat 10-6 (Sun 12-5 Oct-Mar).

TACOMA TRAINS

2525 N. Proctor St. (253) 756-7517

WASHINGTON - Tacoma (Lakewood)

South Puget Sound's most complete RR
store. G, O, S, HO, N, Z, LGB,
Lionel, Märklin, DCC, parts, tools,
scratch stuff, books.
Daily 11-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5.

PACIFIC RAILWAY HOBBIES

9525 Gravelly Lake Dr SW (253) 581-4453

WASHINGTON - Tacoma (Lakewood)

We carry a large selection of HO & N scale
model railroad supplies at
discount prices. Special orders welcome.
Open Tues-Fri 11am - 6pm, Sat 11am - 4pm.
Website: www.onlinetrains.com

ONLINE TRAINS & HOBBIES

3905 Steilacoom Blvd., SW (253) 472-7732

WISCONSIN - Butler

Lionel, LGB, Aristo, Am. Flyer, K-Line, Pola,
Athearn, Matchbox, MTH, Kalmbach,
New and used. We UPS anywhere in USA.
Repair, buy, sell, trade.
www.sommerfelds.com

SOMMERFELD'S TRAINS & HOBBIES INC.

12620 W. Hampton Ave. (262) 783-7797

WISCONSIN - Eau Claire

Western WI's Premier RR Shop. New/ pre-
owned/ all scales/ downtown. Lionel, K-Line,
MTH, Proto 2000, Athearn, Bachmann, Mär-
klin, Hornby, Fleischmann, most European.
Repairs, 3 oper. layouts, bldg kits, access.

MODEL TRAIN CLASSICS, PLUS

306 South Barstow St. (715) 838-8858

WISCONSIN - Elroy

Operating Lionel, G & MTH Layouts
O - G - S - HO - N - S scale Trains.
Wooden Trains Toys, M-F 9:55-3:30 Sat 9-1
Sun. Closed. Website: www.aplustrains.com
E-mail: trains@aplustrains.com

FOX PHARMACY- THE TRAIN SHOP

130 Main (608) 462-8261

WISCONSIN - Hartford

One of WI's largest hobby supply stores!
Trains- N, HO, O, & G scales and much
more! Your complete hobby supply store!
Special orders welcome! NMRA discounts!
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-3.

HOBBY DEPOT

1524 E Sumner St(Hwy 60) (262) 670-6242

WISCONSIN - Milwaukee (Greenfield)

Largest hobby store in WI. Most scales car-
ried. Full selection of HO & N. Huge book &
mag. selection. NMRA discounts. Special or-
ders welcome. General repairs. 4 miles west
of airport. M-F 10-9, Sa 10-5, Sun 12-5.

GREENFIELD NEWS & HOBBY

6815 W. Layton Ave. (414) 281-1800

WISCONSIN - Milwaukee

Complete model railroading. Everything
in the Walther's catalogs and more.
Complete service.(800) 487-2467.
www.walters.com

TERMINAL HOBBY SHOP

5619 W. Florist Avenue (414) 461-1050

WISCONSIN - Milwaukee

Trains, magazines, hobby kits, road
racing. Buy, sell, and take trades.
Mon & Fri 10-7, Tue-Thu 10-5, Sat 9-4:00.

JERRY'S BAY VIEW HOBBY SHOP

2633 S. Kinnickinnic Ave. (414) 482-1566

WISCONSIN - Monroe

Z, N, HO trains & accessories, kites and
plastic kits. Authorized Lionel, MTH, K-Line
and Atlas O dealer. Books, videos, tools and
model rockets. Summer hours: Tues-Fri
10-6, Sat 10-5; Winters add Sun 12-4.

THE HOBBY DEPOT

835 17th St. (608) 325-5107

WISCONSIN - Waukesha

Märklin • Lionel • MTH • AF • LGB • Z to G
• buildings • scenery • detail parts • books •
scratchbuilding supplies • special orders •
NMRA discounts • M-F 11-8 • Sat 10-5.
www.hiawathahobbies.com

JETCO'S HIAWATHA HOBBIES

1701 Summit Ave. (262) 544-4131

WISCONSIN - Waukesha

We carry Lionel, MTH, K-Line, Atlas O,
Weaver & more for N, HO, S, O & G scales.
We repair trains; all scales.
Buy, sell, trade & Online sales
Visit <http://www.thetrainstore.net>

THE TRAIN STORE

129 W Sunset Dr. (262) 650-6675/Fax(262)650-8108

CANADA - Alberta, Calgary

Exclusively trains since 1972.
Buy, Sell, Trade, Repair, Special orders.
All scales and gauges, old & new.
Mon - Fri 11am - 5pm & 7pm - 9pm,
Saturday 10am - 5pm

TRAINS AND SUCH

2604 4th St. NW (403) 277-7226

CANADA - Alberta, Calgary

Your complete model RR store. Large
selection of all major brands. Special orders.
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9:00, Sat 9:30-5:30,
Sun 12-5. Fax: (403) 243-7782.
E-mail us at: hobbywst@telusplanet.net

CHINOOK & HOBBY WEST

5011 MacLeod Trail, S.W. (403) 243-1997

CANADA - Alberta, Edmonton

Everything for model railroading.
Most quality lines in completeness.
Hobby tools. Special orders.
Fax: (403) 430-9073.

ROUNDHOUSE SALES

9532 - 87 Street (780) 430-9072

CANADA - B.C., Nanaimo

For 24 years, Vancouver Island's Favorite
Model Railroad Store.
In Harbour Park Mall
E-mail lttime@island.net

LEISURE TIME

79-650 Terminal Ave. (250) 753-6221

CANADA - B.C., Nanaimo

Model Railroad Specialists!
Mainline to Narrow-gauge, N to G.
Growing selection-everyday low prices.
Expert full-service 7 days a week.
e-mail: islandtrains@telus.net

ISLAND TRAINS AND HOBBIES

450-2980 Island Hwy N. (250) 756-9441

CANADA - B.C., New Westminster

All makes HO & N gauge trains. Dremel,
X-acto tools. Craft supplies, macrame,
artist supplies. RC model cars, planes, boats
& equipment. Plastic models.

CREATIVE HOBBYCRAFT STORES LTD.

43 Sixth Street (604) 525-6644

CANADA - B.C., New Westminster

Trains only! Full service and advice!
30 minutes from downtown Vancouver
Open 7 days a week - free parking
1-800-377-2860
www.pacificscalemail.com

PACIFIC SCALE RAIL LTD.

612 Carnarvon St (604) 524-8825

CANADA - B.C., Port Moody (Van.)

HO - N - Z model trains. From beginner
to advanced. Athearn, Atlas, Kato, Digitrax.
Canadian prototype models/special orders.
We buy used trains.
www.ontrackhobbies.com

ON TRACK HOBBIES

#16, 3130 St. Johns St. (604) 461-7670

CANADA - B.C., Vancouver

Large selection of model RR supplies
including Miniatures by Eric, Athearn, Atlas,
MDC, NWSL, Peco, Shinohara, etc. Brass.
Special orders. www.centralhobbies.com
Open 11-6, Fri til 9, Closed Sundays.

CENTRAL HOBBIES

2845 Grandview Hwy. (604) 431-0771

CANADA - B.C., Vancouver

In model RR business since 1947.
Selection of new and used brass.
Cash for your model RR items.
9:30-5:30; Closed Sundays.

VAN HOBBIES

675 Marine Dr. S.E. (604) 327-3210

CANADA - B.C., Victoria

One of the largest selections of brass in
western Canada. Complete railroad shop.
HO, N, and O scale. Buy, sell, trade.
Daily 8:30-5:30, Fri til 8:30.

B. C. SHAVER & HOBBY SHOP

742 Fort Street (250) 383-0051

CANADA - Ontario, Brampton

In store layout.
"Brampton's best source for model trains"
Open 6 days per week
www.littletrainshoppe.com

THE LITTLE TRAIN SHOPPE

45 Railroad St. (905) 454-7448

CANADA - Ontario, Brantford

Wide selection of model railroad,
HO & N gauge, plastic & wood kits.
Detail & scratch building supplies.
Tue-Sat 9:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-9.

BRANT HOBBY DEPOT INC.

84 Charing Cross Street (519) 753-6364

CANADA - Ontario, Burlington

All scales. New & used equipment for the
novice to craftsman's needs. Brass. Large
selection of detail parts & accessories.
Closed Mondays.

HUTCH'S TRAINS, INC.

489 Brant Street (905) 637-3721

CANADA - Ontario, Cambridge

HO and N model railroading
supplies, detail parts.
Atlas, Kato, DPM, Walters,
Athearn, MDC, Accurail.

IRON HORSE HOBBIES

1453 King St. E. (Hwy. 8) (519) 650-3334

CANADA - Ontario, Hamilton

Exclusive line of Toronto, Hamilton &
Buffalo (TH&B) product - HO & N.
Full-line hobby shop (3,500 sq. ft.).
Open 7 days a week.

MODELLER'S CHOICE

1400 Upper James St. (905) 574-3322

CANADA - Ontario, Kitchener

HO, N, O, 027, sets, kits, tools, access-
ories, buildings, books, paint, scratchbuilding
stock. Friendly help for beginners as well as
experts. All major mfrs., US & Canadian.
(Frederick Mall)

IMAGINATION STATION

385 Frederick St. (519) 585-1147

CANADA - Ontario, London

Complete Canadian trains & more in N, HO,
G, Athearn, MDC, Märklin, Hornby, Juneco,
Peco, Roco, Walters. Special orders, plas-
tics, parts, supplies, books, videos. M-TH 10-
6, Fri 10-8, Sat 9-5. E-mail rrhobby@gtm.net

BROUGHDALE HOBBY & PHOTO

1444 Glenora Drive (519) 434-0600

CANADA - Ontario, Milton

HO, N & G scale.
Kits, brass, detail parts, gifts.
2 km South of Highway 401 at exit 320.
Closed Mondays.
E-mail: ideecker@attcanada.ca

HEMLOCK JUNCTION RAILROAD

150A Mill St. (905) 875-4735

CANADA - Ontario, Mississauga

Full line of HO & N scale supplies. Walters,
Micro-Trains, Atlas, Peco, Woodland Scen-
ics, D.P.M. Construction, scratchbuilding
materials & detail parts. Fax (905) 566-5428.
www.northstar-hobbies.com

NORTH STAR HOBBIES

1185 Dundas St E. Ph(905) 566-4758

CANADA - Ontario, Mount Forest

45 Minutes North of Guelph.
New and used Lionel O, 027-HO-N.
Extensive selection. Visa/ MC.
Fax: (519) 323-3809. tctrains@wrightman.ca
T, W, TH 10-5, Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-3

THE TRAIN CELLAR

769 Waterloo St. (519) 323-3935

CANADA - Ontario, Orangeville

HO 'n G, Brass or Plastic, Steam and Diesel.
Limited Edition Art, Books and Videos.
2,000 sq.ft indoors and 2,000 sq.ft. outdoors!
Please call ahead for summer hours.
www.hvrr.ca

HOCKLEY VALLEY RAILROAD

307254 Hockley Rd Ph/Fax(519) 942-9900

CANADA - Ontario, Ottawa (Vanier)

One of Canada's leading model shops.
Complete selection of HO & N gauge.
Friendly knowledgeable staff.
Free Parking. On parle Français.

HOBBY HOUSE, LTD.

80 Montreal Road (613) 749-5245

CANADA - Ontario, Peterborough

East Central Ontario's model railroad
headquarters. Since 1974.
Mon-Sat 10:53:30, Fri to 8pm.
e-mail: debyhobby@yahoo.com

deBY'S HOBBY EMPORIUM

343 George St. N. (705) 742-7238

CANADA - Ontario, Peterborough

For the discriminating hobbyist
MRR Headquarters in the Kawarths.
Digitrax dealer, Atlas Plus MRC DCC, books,
Walters, major brands, detail parts,
Woodland, scratchbuilding supplies.

COSBURN'S HOBBY DEPOT LTD.

242 Charlotte St. (705) 743-0244

CANADA - Ontario, St. Catharines

Over 450 different brass locomotives. We
buy, sell, trade, and repair. 6,000 sq. ft.
of hobby supplies. Daily 9:30-5:30, Fri til 9.
Closed Wed. Fax (905) 684-1700.

NIAGARA CENTRAL HOBBIES

395 St. Paul Street (905) 684-7355

CANADA - Ontario, Streetsville

(Mississauga) All rail, all scales.
Premier selection & service.
New & used, consignments,
custom painting, special orders too!
Railfan Headquarters www.vrcvco.com

THE CREDIT VALLEY RAILWAY CO.

184 Queen Street So. (905) 826-1306

CANADA - Ontario, Toronto

Canada's Greatest Train Store
Open 6 days a week! Closed Monday.
www.georgestrains.com

GEORGE'S TRAINS LTD.

510 Mt. Pleasant Road (416) 489-9783

CANADA - Ontario, Toronto-Markham
Depot for model railroaders. HO & N, Can-
adian brass steam. Walters, Peco, Kadec,
Microtrains, Kato, Atlas & Craftsman kits.
No toys. Beside CNR main at Warden and
14th. Fax (905) 470-6302.

RAILVIEW TRAINS & CRAFTS

550 Alden Rd., Unit 101 (905) 470-6200

CANADA - Ontario, Toronto

Huge stock. European and American.
Scenic supplies, accessories, spare parts.
LGB, I, O, HO, N, Z, Märklin-Minichul,
Fleischmann, Roco, Trix, Preiser, Brawa.
Wish lists welcome. hobbies@total.net

JOHN'S PHOTO-HOBBY EURORAIS

2188 Danforth Ave. (416) 421-1850

CANADA - Ontario, Tottenham

Black Horse Junction Railroad. Where steam
rules. Specializing in HO scale model rail-
road equipment, locomotives, rolling stock,
kits, supplies, and prefab benchwork.
www.clarkindustries.on.ca

CLARK INDUSTRIES

RR#4 (905) 936-2131

CANADA - Ontario, Whitby

Discover new Horizons for best selection,
best values E. of Toronto. HO, N & G scales.
Feature all premier brands...Kato, Proto,
Walters, Peco, etc. Just 3 min. from Hwy.
401. E-mail hughes@interlinks.net.

HORIZONS HOBBIES

1801 Dundas St E (905) 404-8888

CANADA - Ontario, Windsor

Model Railroading since 1970.
Operational in-store layout.
HO & N trains, repairs, bits & pieces.
"Simplified Wiring & Trackwork"
by Fred Stainer, owner.

WINDSOR HOBBIES LTD.

3895 Tecumseh Rd. East (519) 945-5471

CANADA - Quebec, Knowlton

Eastern Canada's largest full-service train
specialist. Canadian RR's our priority. HO-
On3-G gauge extensively stocked. Canada's
largest brass inventory. Garden railway oper-
ating all year. www.townshiptoytrains.com

TOWNSHIP TOY TRAINS

Index of Advertisers

We believe that our readers are as important as our advertisers; therefore, we try to handle all reader's complaints promptly and carefully. If, within a reasonable period, you do not receive your merchandise or an adequate reply from an advertiser, please write to us. In your letter detail exactly what you ordered and the amount of money you sent. We will forward your complaint to the advertiser for action. If no action is obtained, we will refuse to accept further advertising from him. Address complaints to: MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187.

A	Digitrax .....110
Albion Software.....136	Donald Durham Company.....20
Allied Model Trains .....38, 50	Downtown Deco .....8
alltrains.com.....118	E
Amarillo Railroad Museum .....132	E-R Model Importers Ltd.....111
American Models .....134	El Dorado Software.....8
Assoc. of American Railroads .....129	Euro Rail Hobbies & More.....30
Athearn .....7	Evergreen Scale Models .....20
Atlas Model Railroad Co., Inc. ....2, 3	F
Atlas O.....94	Fantastic Custom Trains .....30
Axian Technology .....135	Fertiks Electronics.....133
Aztec Manufacturing.....136	First Hobby.....94
B	First Place Hobbies .....113
B C Enterprises .....133	Full View Display Company .....109
BK Kases .....33	G
BPL Brass Works.....45	GML Enterprises .....22
Bachmann Industries, Inc. ....81	Garden Railways Magazine .....112
Badger Air Brush Co.....14, 110	Great American Train Show
Becker's Model Railroad Supply	(GATS, Ltd.) .....15
.....133	Great Decals! .....136
Bel, Inc. ....135	Great Scale Model Train Show.....46
Bethlehem Car Works, Inc. ....136	Greenberg Auctions .....131
Blair Line .....47	Greenberg Shows .....128
Bowser Mfg. Co. ....80	Gregory Decoders .....30
Bragdon Enterprises .....132	Gunnings Hobbies .....133
Branchline Trains .....89	H
Broadway Limited Imports.....127	H & R Trains, Inc. ....38
C	Haddon Software.....136
Caboose Hobbies.....46	Hawkins Rail Services.....50
Caboose Industries .....47	Hawthorne Village .....9
California Roadbed Co., Inc. ....33	Helmuts .....36
Campbell Scale Models, Inc. ....37	Highcroft Corp. ....105
Centerline Products, Inc. ....111	Hobby Surplus Sales .....36
Central Valley Models .....14	Hobbyland .....12
Champion Decal Co. ....36	hobbyretailer.com.....131
Chicago & N Western Historical	Hobbytown of Boston.....38
.....132	I
Chicagoland Assn. of S-Gaugers	Industrial Miniatures .....132
.....133	InterMountain Railway Company...53
Chinook & Hobby West .....134	International Hobbies .....33
Circuitron .....38	International Hobby Corp.
Classic Metal Works, Inc. ....36	.....42, 43, 44
Classic Toy Trains Magazine.....120	Internet Hobbies, Inc. ....109
Classic Trains Magazine.....112	InternetTrains.com .....20
Clover House .....33	J
Custom Model Railroads .....25	Jak Tool & Model .....111
Custom Scenery .....136	John Eberle's DCC Headquarters
D	.....105
DLA .....30	Jordan Products .....37
Daylight Sales.....8	K
deLuxe innovations.....118	Kadee Quality Products Co. ....128
DeMar Electronics .....20	Kato USA, Inc. ....147
Details West .....110	
Diamond Scale Products.....22	
Diesel & Steam Consignment .....135	
Digital Video Images, Inc. ....134	

L	Ready to Roll, Inc. ....39
LBF Company, Inc. ....48	Reeves, James .....136
Laster Hobbies.....132	Reynauld's Euro-Imports, Inc. ....100
Lenz Digital Plus.....113	Rix Products .....109
Life-Like Products, Inc. ....124	Rockome Gardens Train Show .....41
Logic Rail Technologies .....135	S
Longs Model Railroad Supply .....21	S Gaugian .....133
Loy's Toys .....118	SSM Archtrees.....25
M	Scale Models Arts & Tech., Inc. ....33
MB Klein .....102	Scalerail Industries .....132
Mailcar Hobbies.....118	Scenic Express .....51
Main Street Graphics .....36	Schrader Enterprises.....109
Manhattan Trains .....52	Shelf Layouts Company .....134
McHenry .....129	Showcase Express .....10
Mesa Railway .....25	Sievers Benchwork .....125
Miami Trains .....117	Signature Press .....122
Micro Engineering .....105	Signs Galore .....37
Micro-Mark Tools .....114	Softtrack .....133
Micro-Trains Line .....88	Solid Design .....134
Microscale Industries, Inc. ....122	SoundTraxx .....8
Midwest Products, Inc. ....14	Standard Hobby Supply
Miller Engineering .....125	.....106, 107, 108
Mizell Trains .....10	Steve's Depot .....119
Model Die Casting.....95	Stewart Hobbies, Inc. ....52
Model Railroader Advertising .....104	Sunbird Train Mart.....117
Model Railroader Annual.....19	T
Model Railroader Magazine .....103	T A M R .....37
Model Railroader Photo Contest	Terrain For Trains .....22
.....123	The Caboose .....32
Model Railroads By Chris .....133	The Caboose Hobbies .....22
Model Rectifier Corp. ....148	The Coach Yard .....8
Modellbahn Ott, Inc. ....20	The Model Railroad Skills Inst. ....45
N	The Signaling Solution.....37
NCE Corp. ....45	Tomar Industries .....30
N M R A .....32	Tony's Train Xchange.....46
NRHS Central New York Chapter	Train Control Systems.....30
.....135	Train World .....26, 27, 28, 29
New England Toy Train Exchange	Trainquest LLC .....40
.....41	Trains Magazine.....116, 130
New York Railway Supply, Inc. ....33	Trains On Tracks .....48
Nicholas Smith Trains .....20	Trains Videos .....117
Northeastern Scale Lumber Co.	trainshops.com .....119
.....134	TrainStyles .....118
Northern Scale Models .....134	U
NorthWest Short Line .....113	Uncle Dave's .....134
Nucomp Miniatures .....50	V
O	Village Depot .....22
Overland Models, Inc. ....23	W
P	Westport Model Works .....135
P B L .....47	Wm. K. Walthers, Inc. ....11, 31, 33
Peco Products.....13	.....39, 49, 88, 100, 118, 121, 127
Pocono Mountain Lines.....117	Woodland Scenics .....122
Precision Scale Company .....124	World's Greatest Hobby ...8, 52, 125
Progressive Model Design.....135	X
R	Xuron .....12
R & S Enterprises.....25	Y
Rail Graphics .....10	Ye Old Pole Company .....133
Raildreams, Inc. ....10	
Railroad Hobbies.....20	
Railroads Under Glass .....47	
Railway Classics.....111, 119	

Along the Line



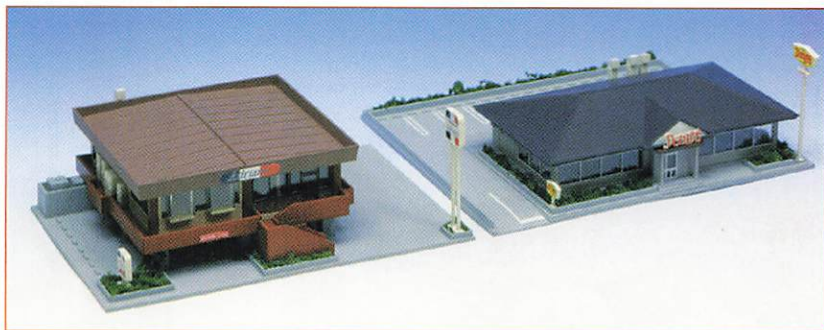
PHOTO BY LOU SASSI; HO MODELING BY DICK ELWELL

Signs of fall

Signs of a new season are evident. Some, such as New England's famous foliage, boldly proclaim the transition. Others are subtle, like the county-road crew completing some early-autumn repairs. And what about the Wabash automobile boxcar crossing the Hoosac River behind Boston & Maine RS-3 1542? It may be carrying Detroit's latest models to a Northeastern auto dealership. Fall indeed is in the air. ☼

LOOKing for a Little Structure in Your Model Railroading World?

- ✓ **Factory-assembled**
- ✓ **Molded in color**
- ✓ **Most with landscape details**
- ✓ **Ready to drop in to a wide range of N scale layouts**
- ✓ **Readily available now through most hobby shops**



Mama's Restaurant
(#23-406)

NEW!!! Denny's®
Restaurant (#23-407)



Gilbert Gardens Apartments (#23-402A)
690 E. Liberty (#23-403A)
909 Jefferson (#23-404A)
7410 N. Claremont (#23-405A)

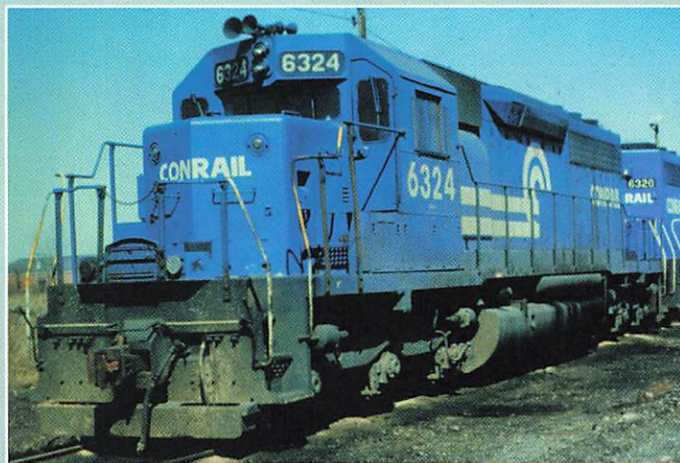


Roselle Road House (#23-402B)
630 E. Liberty (#23-403B)
2258 Seaver Lane (#23-404B)
3651 N. Sheffield (#23-405B)

Coming in Sept/Oct . . . Updated Production of N Scale SD-40

Algoma Central
CP Rail
Conrail
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe
Union Pacific
Undecorated

With bright-white LED headlight, automatic couplers, printed numberboards and DCC-friendly mechanism.



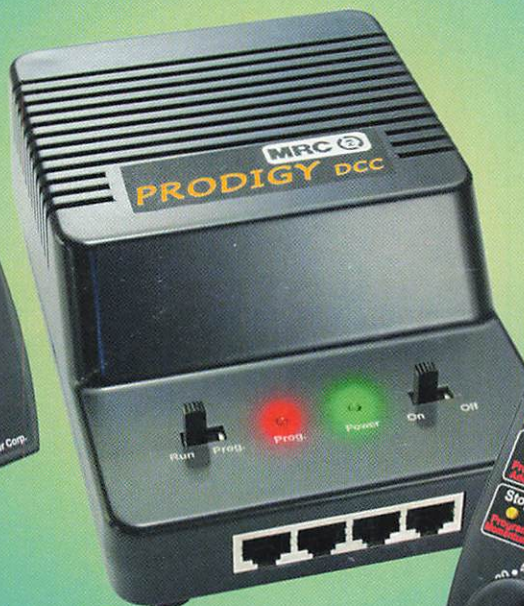
Prototype photo by A. H. Morscher

Introducing MRC's Prodigy

the first DCC with one-touch, one-button programming



Hand-held dispatcher



Main console



Hand-held controller

DCC
we made it
easy
to enjoy.

- **Independently control** up to 32 locos
- **Advanced, dynamic consisting** lets you lash locos together and run them on one address, each with its own setting
- **320 degree throttle knob** offers precise speed control, lets you know your speed setting instantly
- **Adjustable** starting voltage, maximum voltage and momentum, and it's easy to use

Rocket Science
should be complicated.

DCC
should be fun.

MRC Prodigy DCC is a breath of fresh air. This advanced system has been ingeniously engineered to let most railroaders run trains just by following the Quick Start instructions on the handheld. Within just three or four minutes you'll be controlling multiple locos on the same track, going at different speeds in different directions. You'll even be able to program and build consists in just a few minutes. At last, user-friendly and high tech DCC are compatible.

If you've been avoiding advanced DCC because it was an instructional nightmare, your dream system has just arrived. Have some fun.

(System includes console, controller and power supply. Dispatcher coming soon.)



Model Rectifier Corporation
80 Newfield Ave
Edison, NJ 08837
www.modelrectifier.com
732-225-6360